DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 166 110 SO 011 491

AUTHOR	Littman, Mark S.; And Others
TITLE	Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970. Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 75.
INSTITUTION	Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE	Nov 78
NOTE	146p.; Tables may not reproduce clearly due to small and light print type of original document
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($3.25, paper cover)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Achievement; Census Figures; City Demography; *Comparative Analysis; Data Analysis; *Demography; Economic Change; Economic Disadvantagement; Economic Factors; Family (Sociological Unit); Income; Industry; Labor Force; Marital Status; *Metropolitan Areas; Migration; Occupations; Population Trends; *Rural Areas; Social Change; Social Factors; *Suburbs; Tables (Data); Urban Population
IDENTIFIERS	United States

ABSTRACT

This report analyzes data on population groups living in central cities, suburbs, and nonmetropolitan areas in 1977, and examines changes that have occurred since 1970. Subjects featured in the report are population, marital status, household relationship, family size, migration, educational attainment, labor force status, occupation, industry, income, and poverty. The bulk of the report contains tables of data for the white and black populations, and selected tables are given for the population of Spanish origin. Highlights of the report are summarized in an introductory section. The data indicate that the nation's metropolitan population grew by only four percent between 1970-77, but has not changed significantly since 1975. The population of central cities as a group declined from 1970-77, while the suburban population increased. In cities the number of young adults aged 25-34 increased, while the number of children under 14 years and adults aged 35-44 decreased. The black population in cities did not grow significantly between 1974-77, but the number of blacks living in suburbs increased by 34% during 1970-77. The labor force participation rate for suburban women began in the mid-1970s to exceed that for women living in cities. After adjusting for price increases between 1969-76, the median income of suburban families showed no change, the median income of city families declined slightly, and the median income for nonmetropolitan families showed a modest increase. (Author/AV)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ED166110
SO-01149

Current Population Reports

Special Studies P-23 No. 75

Issued November 1978

Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater,
Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Mark S. Littman,** Population Division, with the statistical assistance of **Brenda R. Jeffries. Jean B. Fansler** was responsible for developing the computer programs which produced the tables for this report. Overall direction was provided by **Charles E. Johnson, Jr.,** Assistant Division Chief (Demographic and Social Statistics Programs), Population Division. Review of statistical testing and the section "Source and Reliability of the Estimates" was provided by **Donna Kostanich** of Statistical Methods Division.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. Bureau of the Census.
Social and economic characteristics of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan population, 1977 and 1970.

(Current population reports: Special studies: Series P-23; no. 75)
Supt. of Docs. no.: C 3.186:23/75
1. United States—Population—Statistics. 2. United States—Social conditions. 3. United States—Economic conditions. I. Title. II. Series: United States. Bureau of the Census. Current population reports: Special studies: Series P-23; no. 75.
HA203.A218 no. 75 [HA209] 312'.0973s [312'.9] **78-11190**

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, $14.00. All population series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription at $56.00 per year. Price for this report $3.25.

Contents

	Page
Introduction	1
Highlights	1
Metropolitan population growth	2
Nonmetropolitan population growth since 1970	3
Central city and suburban population changes	4
Changes in the age composition of cities and suburban areas	4
Changes in racial and ethnic composition	5
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan migration	5
Income of movers to and from cities	7
Household and family composition	9
Educational attainment	10
The labor force	10
Occupation and earnings	11
Income of families	13
Poverty population	16
Concentration of poverty	17
Related reports	17

TEXT TABLES

Table		
A.	Population in metropolitan areas using current metropolitan area definition: selected years	2
B.	Changes in population in metropolitan areas: 1960, 1970, and 1974 to 1977	3
C.	Change in population of nonmetropolitan counties, by size of largest place in county: 1977 and 1970	3
D.	Population, by type of residence: 1977 and 1970	4
E.	Population, by age for central cities and suburban areas: 1977 and 1970	5
F.	Population, by race and type of residence: 1977 and 1970	6
G.	Persons of Spanish origin, by type of residence: 1977 and 1974	7
H.	Net migration between 1970 and 1977, by type of residence and race	7
I.	Income in 1976 of families and unrelated individuals 14 years old and over who migrated to and from central cities between 1975 and 1977	8
J.	Selected characteristics of families, by race and type of residence: 1977 and 1970	8
K.	Households, by type and race of head and type of residence: 1977 and 1970	9
L.	Families maintained by women, by type of residence: 1977 and 1970	10
M.	Years of school completed by the population 25 years old and over, by type of residence: 1977 and 1970	11
N.	Labor force status of persons 16 years old and over, by sex and type of residence: March 1977 and April 1970	12
O.	Percent distribution of employed persons 16 years old and over, by major occupation and industry group, by type of residence: 1977 and 1970	13
P.	Mean earnings in 1976, by major occupation group for employed persons 16 years old and over who worked 50 to 52 weeks in 1976, by sex and type of residence: 1977	14
Q.	Median income in 1976 and 1969 of families, by sex and race of head and type of residence: 1977 and 1970	15

Contents—Continued

TEXT TABLES—Continued

Table		Page
R.	Families, by type of income in 1976 and 1969 and percent distribution of aggregate income, by type of residence: 1977 and 1970	15
S.	Distribution of the poverty population and percent below the poverty level in 1976 and 1969, by type of residence: 1977 and 1970	16
T.	Poverty status in 1976 and 1969 and whether living in or outside poverty areas: 1977 and 1970	16
U.	Comparison between March 1977 CPS population figures and four-quarter averages centered on April 1977, by type of residence	17

DETAILED TABLES

1.	Age—Population by sex, race, Spanish origin, and type of residence	20
2.	Percent change in the population by age, race, and type of residence:	28
3.	Region—Population by race and type of residence	30
4.	Marital status—persons 14 years old and over by sex, race, and type of residence	32
5.	Households—Type of household and race and Spanish origin of head by type of residence	34
6.	Household relationship—Persons by age, sex, and race of head by type of residence	36
7.	Characteristics of families—Families by size and number of related children under 18 years and sex and race of head by type of residence	44
8.	Detailed mobility status—Mobility status between March 1975 and March 1977, for the population 2 years old and over, by family status, sex, and race	50
9.	Years of school completed—Persons 25 years and over by sex, race, and Spanish origin by type of residence	54
10.	Number of persons with earnings and mean earnings in 1976 and 1969 by years of school completed—Persons 25 years and over with earnings by sex, age, and race by type of residence	58
11.	Labor force status—Persons 16 years old and over by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin by type of residence	64
12.	Weeks worked in 1976 and 1969—Civilian persons 16 years old and over, by sex and race, by type of residence	72
13.	Current occupation of the employed—Employed persons 16 years old and over, by sex and type of residence	74
14.	Number of persons with earnings and mean earnings in 1976 and 1969 by occupation—Employed persons 16 years old and over with earnings, by sex and type of residence	80
15.	Industry and current occupation—Employed persons 16 years old and over, by sex and type of residence	88
16.	Number of persons with earnings and mean earnings in 1976 and 1969 by industry and current occupation—Employed persons 16 years old and over with earnings by sex and type of residence	94
17.	Total money income in 1976 and 1969—Families by sex, race, and Spanish origin of head, by type of residence	104
18.	Total money income in 1976 and 1969 by region—Families by type of residence	112
19.	Type of income in 1976 and 1969—Families by sex of head by type of residence	114
20.	Poverty status in 1976 and 1969—Selected characteristics of families below the poverty level by race and type of residence	116
21.	Poverty areas—Persons, families and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976 and 1969, race, and whether living inside or outside of poverty areas, by type of residence	122

Contents—Continued

APPENDIX

	Page
Definitions and explanations	129
Source and reliability of the estimates	134

APPENDIX TABLES

Table		
A-1.	General standard errors of estimated numbers—CPS	137
A-2.	General standard errors of estimated percentages	138
A-3.	Factors to be applied to tables A-1 and A-2 to estimate standard errors for CPS	139
A-4.	Parameters for CPS data	141

Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970

Introduction

This report presents a broad range of data on differences and similarities between the characteristics of the population living in central cities, suburbs and nonmetropolitan areas in 1977, and the changes that have occurred since 1970. Data are presented for selected social and economic characteristics of the population, by type of residence for 1977 and 1970, from the March 1977 Current Population Survey (CPS) and from the 1-in-100 sample of the 1970 Census of Population.

The definition of metropolitan territory used in this report corresponds to that for the 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in the 1970 Census of Population. Between 1970 and December 1973, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defined an additional 25 SMSA's and added territory to some existing SMSA's. Data for this new metropolitan territory are included separately in this report, for both 1977 and 1970.[1] Population characteristics are presented as well for three groups of nonmetropolitan counties, based on the 1970 size of the largest place (incorporated city, town, village or borough) in the county. These groups are (1) counties with no place of 2,500 or more population, (2) counties with a place of 2,500 to 24,999 population, and (3) counties with a place of 25,000 or more population.

The major subjects featured in this report are population, marital status, household relationship, family size, migration, educational attainment, labor force status, occupation, industry, income and poverty. Most tables present data for the White and Black populations, and selected tables have been repeated for the population of Spanish origin as well.

Highlights

- The Nation's metropolitan population grew by only about 4 percent between 1970 and 1977, but has not changed significantly since 1975, using the 1970 metropolitan area boundaries. Nonmetropolitan counties as a group grew by about 11 percent between 1970 and 1977. This is in marked contrast to the pattern for several decades prior to 1970 when the metropolitan population grew faster than the nonmetropolitan.
- Although the population of many central cities continued to increase, the population of central cities as a group declined by 5 percent from 1970 to 1977, while the suburban population increased by 12 percent.
- Not all age groups in cities declined in number, however. The number of young adults, particularly in the 25 to 34 age group, increased, while the number of children under 14 years and adults 35 to 44 years of age decreased between 1970 and 1977.
- The Black population in cities did not grow significantly between 1974 and 1977, marking at least a temporary end to the pronounced growth in the number of Blacks in cities that has characterized the past several decades.
- Although the number of Blacks living in suburbs increased by 34 percent between 1970 and 1977, suburban Blacks still represent only 25 percent of the Black metropolitan population, and only 6 percent of the Nation's suburban population.
- Black migration to suburbs appears, however, to be accelerating; between 1975 and 1977, Black movement to suburbs accounted for 14 percent of the net increase in suburban population attributable to migration, compared with only 7 percent in the 1970-75 period.
- The Nation's Spanish population was more concentrated in metropolitan areas than either the White population as a whole or the Black population; however, it was more evenly distributed between central cities and suburbs than was the Black population.

[1] Since January 1974, nine new SMSA's have been designated, and additional territory has been added to a few existing SMSA's. In this report, these SMSA's are included as part of the nonmetropolitan territory but not as part of the "in counties designated metropolitan since 1970" column. The population in this most recently designated SMSA territory was about 1.5 million in 1976, representing only about 14 percent of the total population added to metropolitan territory since 1970.

- Not only were more families moving out of than into cities during the 1970's, but also the average income of the outmigrants was higher than those moving into cities.
- As a result, $18 billion less income in 1976 was available to families and unrelated individuals living in cities in 1977 than would have been the case if there had been no migration in and out of cities between 1975 and 1977.
- Families living in cities and in suburbs are more similar in composition than is often depicted. There is little or no difference between city and suburban families in the average size of family, average number of children, or in the proportion of families with children under 18 living at home.
- However, the proportion of families maintained by women with no husband present was nearly twice as great in the Nation's cities as in its suburbs. As a result about 1 of every 4 city children lived in families maintained by women, compared with about 1 of every 8 suburban children.
- The number of households in cities occupied by families has declined during the 1970's, while the number maintained by persons living alone or living only with nonrelatives increased by 31 percent between 1970 and 1977. Thus, by 1977, 1 of every 3 households in cities was maintained by unrelated individuals, compared with about 1 of every 5 households in suburbs.
- Even though central cities as a whole experienced a net loss in population between 1970 and 1977, the number of college graduates living in cities increased by 44 percent during this period.
- The labor force participation rate for suburban women began in the mid-1970's to exceed that for women living in cities, reversing the tendency of the 1960's.
- The stereotypical image of suburban men being a largely white-collar group is a misconception. About 47 percent of suburban men were employed in such occupations in 1977, not much different than the white-collar rate of 44 percent for men in cities.
- Although suburbs do not contain a disproportionate share of the Nation's white-coliar workers, they do account for a disproportionate share of those who earn higher than average incomes.
- After adjusting for price increases between 1969 and 1976, the median income of suburban families showed no change, the median income of city families declined slightly, and the median income for nonmetropolitan families showed a modest increase.
- The poverty rate in cities was slightly higher in 1976 than in 1969, while the poverty rate in suburbs declined a little and the rate in nonmetropolitan areas declined substantially. The majority (62 percent) of the Nation's metropolitan poor lived in cities in 1976, in sharp contrast to the distribution of the total population (42 percent in cities).

Metropolitan Population Growth

Changes in the proportion of the U.S. population that is characterized as metropolitan are not only contingent on the basic demographic components of births, deaths, and net migration, but also upon changes in the total land area that is considered to be metropolitan (i.e., included within SMSA's). During the past quarter century the land area that is designated metropolitan has doubled, from 7 percent to nearly 14 percent of the total U.S. land area.

The original 168 SMSA's delineated in 1950 contained 56 percent of the Nation's population (table A). In 1977,

Table A. Population in Metropolitan Areas Using Current Metropolitan Area Definition: Selected Years

(Metropolitan area definition as of 1974 for the years 1974 and 1977; otherwise as for year shown. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year[1]	Number of SMSA's	Population (thousands)	Numerical change over previous year shown	Percent change over previous year shown	Metropolitan population as percent of total United States population	Metropolitan land area as percent of U.S. total land area
1977	264	153,087	247	0.2	72.0	13.8
1974	264	151,286	14,228	10.4	72.8	13.8
1970	243	137,058	24,173	21.4	68.6	11.0
1960	209	112,885	28,384	33.6	63.0	8.7
1950	168	84,501	15,222	22.0	56.1	7.0
1940[2]	168	69,279	...	...	52.6	7.0

[1]Data for the years between 1977 and 1970 exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks. Data for 1950 and 1940 are for the total resident population.
[2]1950 metropolitan area definition.

including only the 243 SMSA's recognized in the 1970 census publications, the metropolitan population of 143 million people represented 67 percent of the U.S. population (table B). Adding in the population living in territory designated as metropolitan between 1970 and 1974 would raise the population living in SMSA's to 153 million, or 72 percent of the total population in 1977.[2]

Since 1975, the population in metropolitan areas has not increased significantly excluding the population in territory added since 1970 (table B). Between 1960 and 1970, SMSA's as a group grew by about 1.4 percent on an average annual basis. Between 1975 and 1977, annual metropolitan growth slowed to between two-tenths and three-tenths of 1 percent.

Nonmetropolitan Population Growth Since 1970

The population living in nonmetropolitan counties increased by about 11 percent between 1970 and 1977, a substantially larger percentage increase in population than the 4 percent recorded for metropolitan areas (table C). This is in marked contrast to several decades prior to 1970 when the metropolitan population grew faster than the nonmetropolitan. The population in nonmetropolitan counties which have been designated metropolitan since 1970 has increased by 19 percent during this time, while the population in those counties remaining nonmetropolitan increased by only 9 percent. However, nonmetropolitan counties with no urban population grew at about the same rate as those designated metropolitan since 1970, perhaps indicating that the deconcentration of population long evidenced in metropolitan areas now extends to nonmetropolitan areas.[3]

[2] An additional 1.5 million persons in 1976 lived in territory designated metropolitan between 1974 and January 1978.

[3] See "The Deconcentration of Nonmetropolitan Population" by John F. Long, a paper presented at the 1978 annual meeting of the Population Association of America in Atlanta, Georgia. Copies can be obtained by writing Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. For a more detailed discussion of recent nonmetropolitan population change, see "The Revival of Population Growth in Nonmetropolitan America" by Calvin L. Beale, Economic Development Division, Economic Research Service, U.S.D.A., ERS-605.

Table B. Changes in Population in Metropolitan Areas: 1960, 1970, and 1974 to 1977

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year	Population	Numerical change over previous year shown	Percent change over previous year shown
1977	143,107	287	0.2
1976	142,820	359	0.3
1975	142,461	418	0.3
1974	142,043	4,985	[1]0.9
1970	137,058	17,477	[1]1.4
1960[2]	119,581	...	...

[1] Average annual percent change since previous year shown.
[2] Data for 1960 are for the total resident population. Data for all other years exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks.

Table C. Change in Population of Nonmetropolitan Counties, by Size of Largest Place in County: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition. Size of place as of 1970)

Size of largest place	1977	1970	Numerical change 1970 to 1977	Percent change 1970 to 1977	Percent distribution	
					1977	1970
Total, nonmetropolitan...	69,459	62,761	6,698	10.7	100.0	100.0
In counties with:						
A place of 25,000 or more....	17,547	15,845	1,702	10.7	25.3	25.2
A place of 2,500 to 24,999...	43,331	39,725	3,606	9.1	62.4	63.3
No place of 2,500 or more....	8,582	7,191	1,391	19.3	12.4	11.5
In counties designated metropolitan since 1970.....	9,980	8,373	1,607	19.2	14.4	13.3
Other nonmetropolitan counties.	59,479	54,388	5,091	9.4	85.6	86.7

There has been little change since 1970 in the distribution of the nonmetropolitan population by size of the largest place (incorporated city, town, borough) in the county (table C). Only about 12 percent of the nonmetropolitan population lived in rural counties with no place of 2,500 or more population in 1977. The majority (62 percent) lived in counties with a place of 2,500 to 24,999 population and the remaining 25 percent lived in counties containing a relatively large city of 25,000 or more population.

Central City and Suburban Population Changes

In 1960, the metropolitan population was nearly equally divided between persons who resided in central cities and persons who lived in suburban areas.[4] By 1970, however, more than half of metropolitan residents lived in suburban areas and by 1977 about 58 percent lived in suburbs.

Even though many cities annexed territory between 1960 and 1970 (which had the effect of transferring population to central cities from suburban areas), the population living in cities increased by only about 5 percent during that decade, compared with a 28 percent increase for the suburban population. Since 1970 the population living in central cities of metropolitan areas has declined by about 5 percent, from 62.9 million to 60 million (table D).[5] The suburban population, however, has continued to increase, reaching 83.1 million in 1977, a 12 percent increase over the 1970 figure.

Changes in the Age Composition of Cities and Suburban Areas

Although the total population of cities decreased during the 1970's, the number of young adults, particularly those 25 to 34 years of age, increased (Table E). The growth of this group is largely attributable to aging of the "baby boom" cohort rather than inmigration to cities (see the **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, Nos. 285 and 320). Furthermore, the increase in this age group between 1970 and 1977 was much larger in the Nation's suburbs (38 percent) than in its cities (19 percent). Nevertheless, persons 25 to 34 years old represented about the same proportion of the population in both cities and suburbs (16 percent).

[4] For convenience's sake, the territory inside metropolitan areas but outside central cities is referred to here as "suburban." It should be remembered, however, that some metropolitan areas include considerable population and territory beyond what would ordinarily be considered "suburban."

[5] These data do not reflect annexations to these cities since 1970, but other information indicates that population of annexed areas has not been large enough to offset this decrease. See Richard L. Forstall and Joel C. Miller, "Annexations and Corporate Changes: 1970-76," **The Municipal Yearbook 1978,** International City Management Association, Washington, D.C., 1978.

Table D. Population, by Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Type of residence	1977	1970	Numerical change 1970 to 1977	Percent change 1970 to 1977	Percent distribution	
					1977	1970
United States	212,566	199,819	12,747	6.4	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas	143,107	137,058	6,049	4.4	67.3	68.6
Central cities	59,993	62,876	-2,883	-4.6	28.2	31.5
Suburban areas	83,114	74,182	8,932	12.0	39.1	37.1
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	82,367	79,489	2,878	3.6	38.7	39.8
Central cities	31,898	34,322	-2,424	-7.1	15.0	17.2
Suburban areas	50,469	45,166	5,303	11.7	23.7	22.6
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	60,739	57,570	3,169	5.5	28.6	28.8
Central cities	28,095	28,554	-459	-1.6	13.2	14.3
Suburban areas	32,644	29,016	3,628	12.5	15.4	14.5
Nonmetropolitan areas	69,459	62,761	6,698	10.7	32.7	31.4
Counties designated metropolitan since 1970	9,980	8,373	1,607	19.2	4.7	4.2
Other nonmetropolitan counties	59,479	54,388	5,091	9.4	28.0	27.2

Table E. Population, by Age for Central Cities and Suburban Areas: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Age	Central cities		Suburban areas		Percent change, 1970 to 1977	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	Central cities	Suburban areas
Total	59,993	62,876	83,114	74,182	-4.6	12.0
Under 14 years	12,705	15,887	18,887	21,009	-20.0	-10.1
14 to 17 years	4,273	4,506	6,730	6,114	-5.2	10.1
18 to 24 years	8,304	7,779	10,553	7,659	6.7	37.8
25 to 34 years	9,367	7,855	13,148	9,532	19.2	37.9
35 to 44 years	5,960	6,802	9,831	9,242	-12.4	6.4
45 to 64 years	12,542	13,407	16,961	14,922	-6.5	13.7
65 years and over	6,842	6,640	7,004	5,704	3.0	22.8

The number of children under 14 years and adults between the ages of 35 and 44 years declined in cities in the 1970-77 period.[6] The number of young children (under 14 years old) living in suburban areas has decreased as well due to declining fertility, although the loss represented only a 10 percent decline to suburbs compared with a 20 percent decline in central cities. All other age groups have shown increases in suburban areas.

Changes in Racial and Ethnic Composition

The Nation's Black population is only slowly becoming more suburban. Although the number of Blacks living in suburbs increased by 34 percent between 1970 and 1977, suburban Blacks still represent only 19 percent of the Nation's total Black population (up from 16 percent in 1970) and only 25 percent of the Black metropolitan population (up from 21 percent) (table F). Furthermore, while Blacks were 12 percent of the U.S. total population, they represented only about 6 percent of the Nation's suburban population.

The Black population in cities, while growing by about 6 percent between 1970 and 1974, has shown no change since that time. This marks at least a temporary end to the pronounced growth of the Black population in cities that had characterized the past several decades.

The White population in cities declined by 8 percent between 1970 and 1977, while the White suburban population increased by 10 percent. However, this loss has been confined, since 1974, to central cities of large metropolitan areas. The White population of central cities in smaller metropolitan areas (under 1 million population), while declining about 3 percent between 1970 and 1974, has showed no change since that time.

The Nation's Spanish population is more concentrated in metropolitan areas than either the White population as a whole or the Black population: about 84 percent of persons of Spanish origin lived in metropolitan areas in 1977 (table G). Within metropolitan areas, the Spanish population was more evenly distributed between cities and suburbs than was the Black population: 41 percent of the metropolitan Spanish population lived in suburbs in 1977.

Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Migration

The net outmigration from metropolitan to nonmetropolitan areas experienced in the early 1970's appears to be continuing into the latter half of the decade, representing a distinct change from the migration trend of the 1950's and 1960's. Between 1975 and 1977, net outmigration from the Nation's metropolitan areas totaled about 600,000.[7] Between 1970 and 1977 metropolitan areas lost a net of about 2.3 million persons to nonmetropolitan counties (table H). Neither central cities nor suburban areas had a net increase due to migration from nonmetropolitan areas between 1975 and 1977. While 1.2 million persons moved from nonmetropolitan areas to cities, 1.8 million moved in the opposite direction between 1975 and 1977. About the same number of persons moved from suburban areas to nonmetropolitan counties as moved from nonmetropolitan counties to suburbs (2 million).

While central cities lost a net of 10.5 million persons due to migration between 1970 and 1977, suburban areas gained about 8.2 million as a result of migration. Three out of four outmigrants from cities moved to suburban areas in both the 1970-75 and 1975-77 migration periods, with the remainder moving to nonmetropolitan areas.

[6] The apparent loss in central cities of population 14 to 17 years old was significant at the 90 percent significance level.

[7] International migration is excluded here. Including such movement, metropolitan areas are still gaining population through migration.

Table F. Population, by Race and Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Race and type of residence	1977	1970	Numerical change 1970 to 1977	Percent change 1970 to 1977	Percent distribution	
					1977	1970
WHITE						
United States	184,335	175,276	9,059	5.2	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas	122,177	118,938	3,239	2.7	66.3	67.9
Central cities	44,951	48,909	-3,958	-8.1	24.4	27.9
Suburban areas	77.226	70,029	7,197	10.3	41.9	40.0
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	68,674	67,721	953	1.4	37.3	38.6
Central cities	21,939	25,007	-3,068	-12.3	11.9	14.3
Suburban areas	46,735	42,714	4,021	9.4	25.4	24.4
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	53,503	51,217	2,286	4.5	29.0	29.2
Central cities	23,012	23,903	-891	-3.7	12.5	13.6
Suburban areas	30,491	27,315	3,176	11.6	16.5	15.6
Nonmetropolitan areas	62,158	56,338	5,820	10.3	33.7	32.1
Counties designated metropolitan since 1970	9,064	7,685	1,379	17.9	4.9	4.4
Other nonmetropolitan counties	53,094	48,653	4,441	9.1	28.8	27.8
BLACK						
United States	24,474	22,056	2,418	11.0	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas	18,048	16,342	1,706	10.4	73.7	74.1
Central cities	13,451	12,909	542	4.2	55.0	58.5
Suburban areas	4,596	3,433	1,163	33.9	18.8	15.6
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	11,819	10,715	1,104	10.3	48.3	48.6
Central cities	8,863	8,664	199	2.3	36.2	39.3
Suburban areas	2,956	2,051	905	44.1	12.1	9.3
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	6,228	5,628	600	10.7	25.4	25.5
Central cities	4,588	4,245	343	8.1	18.7	19.2
Suburban areas	1,640	1,383	257	18.6	6.7	6.3
Nonmetropolitan areas	6,427	5,714	713	12.5	26.3	25.9
Counties designated metropolitan since 1970	874	647	227	35.1	3.6	2.9
Other nonmetropolitan counties	5,553	5,067	486	9.6	22.7	23.0

Table G. Persons of Spanish Origin, by Type of Residence: 1977 and 1974

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Type of residence	1977	1974	Numerical change 1974 to 1977	Percent change 1974 to 1977	Percent distribution	
					1977	1974
United States	11,269	10,795	474	4.4	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas	9,491	8,784	707	8.0	84.2	81.4
Central cities	5,570	5,316	254	4.8	49.4	49.2
Suburban areas	3,922	3,468	454	13.1	34.8	32.1
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	6,210	5,761	449	7.8	55.1	53.4
Central cities	3,513	3,469	44	1.3	31.2	32.1
Suburban areas	2,697	2,292	405	17.7	23.9	21.2
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	3,281	3,023	258	8.5	29.1	28.0
Central cities	2,057	1,847	210	11.4	18.3	17.1
Suburban areas	1,224	1,176	48	4.1	10.9	10.9
Nonmetropolitan areas	1,777	2,011	-234	-11.6	15.8	18.6

Table H. Net Migration Between 1970 and 1977, by Type of Residence and Race

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition. Excludes net immigration from abroad)

Type of residence	All races	White	Black
Metropolitan areas	-2,260	-2,411	145
Central cities	-10,451	-9,533	-653
Suburban areas	8,190	7,122	798
Nonmetropolitan areas	2,260	2,411	-145

The movement of Whites between cities and suburbs is more complex and less unidirectional than it is sometimes characterized. Although 4.7 million Whites did leave their homes in cities for suburban residences between 1975 and 1977, 2.5 million left the suburbs and moved to cities (table 8). Furthermore, 2 of every 5 White city-to-suburb movers were not simply moving to suburbs of the city in which they lived in 1975, but rather to suburbs in a different metropolitan area.

There was a net inmigration of about 800,000 Blacks to suburbs between 1970 and 1977, with about half of this net increase occurring between 1975 and 1977.

During the 1970's Blacks have accounted for an increasingly large proportion of the net increase in suburban population attributable to migration. Between 1975 and 1977, for example, Black movement to suburbs accounted for 14 percent of the net increase in suburban population attributable to migration, compared with only 7 percent in the 1970-75 period. Blacks who moved to suburbs between 1975 and 1977 comprised 16 percent of the total Black population living in suburbs in 1977.

Income of Movers to and from Cities

The economic problems of cities have been further compounded during the 1970's by the fact that not only did more families move out of cities than into cities but that the average income of outmigrants was higher than those moving to cities (table I). For example, the mean income in 1976 of families which moved out of cities between 1975 and 1977 was about $16,000 while that for families moving to cities was about $15,000.[8] The average income of those families remaining in cities at both dates was about the same as that for outmigrants.

If there had been no migration in and out of cities between 1975 and 1977, about $18 billion more income in

[8] The mobility status of persons who were family heads in 1977 is here used as an approximation to the mobility status of families. It should be noted that family formation and dissolution between 1975 and 1977 changed both the household relationship and household income of some of these persons.

Table I. Income in 1976 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14 Years Old and Over Who Migrated To and From Central Cities Between 1975 and 1977

(1970 metropolitan area definition. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Subject	Living in cities in 1975	Living in cities in both 1975 and 1977	Moved out of cities between 1975 and 1977	Moved to cities between 1975 and 1977	Net change between 1975 and 1977
Families.....(thousands)..	16,359	14,356	2,003	985	-1,018
Mean income.....(dollars)..	$16,120	$16,139	$15,986	$14,992	...
Aggregate income....(billion dollars)..	$263.7	$231.7	$32.0	$14.8	-$17.2
Unrelated individuals.....(thousands)..	8,812	7,818	994	940	-54
Mean income.....(dollars)..	$7,388	$7,303	$8,055	$7,612	...
Aggregate income....(billion dollars)..	$65.1	$57.1	$8.0	$7.2	-$0.8

Table J. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Race and Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Selected characteristics of families	1977		1970	
	Central cities	Suburban areas	Central cities	Suburban areas
ALL RACES				
All families	15,529	22,426	15,816	19,065
Percent maintained by women	20.7	10.9	15.7	8.4
Percent without children under 18 years old	46.3	42.8	45.1	39.5
Mean size of family	3.30	3.42	3.50	3.68
Mean number of children for families with children	2.10	2.05	2.29	2.34
Percent of family heads under 25 years	8.0	6.0	7.9	6.2
Percent of family heads 65 years or more	14.6	11.8	14.4	11.1
WHITE				
All families	11,924	21,010	12,655	18,168
Percent maintained by women	15.4	9.9	12.3	7.9
Percent without children under 18 years old	50.7	43.9	48.3	40.0
Mean size of family	3.18	3.39	3.35	3.60
Mean number of children for families with children	1.99	2.03	2.21	2.30
Percent of family heads under 25 years	7.4	5.7	7.6	6.2
Percent of family heads 65 years or more	15.7	12.1	15.6	11.1
BLACK				
All families	3,240	1,148	2,917	744
Percent maintained by women	41.4	28.7	30.5	22.2
Percent without children under 18 years old	31.5	27.0	31.5	29.2
Mean size of family	3.69	3.80	3.96	4.23
Mean number of children for families with children	2.39	2.31	2.66	2.80
Percent of family heads under 25 years	10.8	11.8	9.4	7.1
Percent of family heads 65 years or more	10.8	7.8	9.6	10.9

1976 would have been available to families and unrelated individuals living in cities in 1977 than was actually the case (assuming no income change due to migration). This figure represents a loss between 1975 and 1977 to cities of about 5 percent of the total aggregate income in 1976 of families and unrelated individuals living in cities in 1975.

Household and Family Composition

Families living in cities and suburbs are more similar in composition than is often depicted. The child-oriented image of suburban areas, for example, masks the high proportion of suburban families with no children under 18 years living at home (43 percent) compared with an only slightly higher proportion in cities (46 percent). Furthermore, there was little difference in the average size of family between city and suburban families in 1977 and no difference in the average number of children under 18 years of age (table J). Why then does the family-oriented image of suburban areas compared with cities continue? It is at least, in part, attributable to the difference in proportion of households occupied by unrelated persons between cities and suburbs. In 1977, 1 of 3 households in cities was maintained by a person living alone or only with nonrelatives compared with about 1 of 5 households in suburbs (table K). Moreover, while the number of households in cities maintained by families declined between 1970 and 1977, the number maintained by primary individuals increased by about 31 percent.

In the 1970-77 period, the number of families maintained by women with no husband present rose by 2.1 million nationwide, about 1½ times the increase in their numbers during the entire decade of the 1960's. In 1977, the proportion of families maintained by women was nearly twice as great in the Nation's cities as in its suburbs (21 percent compared with 11 percent), due in part to the differences in racial composition between central cities and suburban areas. Blacks constitute a larger proportion of all families in cities than in suburbs, and the incidence of

Table K. Households, by Type and Race of Head and Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Subject	1977		1970	
	Central cities	Suburban areas	Central cities	Suburban areas
ALL RACES				
All households[1]	22,827	27,768	21,400	22,450
Family heads[1]	15,529	22,426	15,816	19,065
Primary individuals	7,298	5,342	5,584	3,385
Percent primary individuals	32.0	19.2	26.1	15.1
WHITE				
All households[1]	17,766	26,016	17,254	21,369
Family heads[1]	11,924	21,010	12,665	18,168
Primary individuals	5,842	5,006	4,589	3,201
Percent primary individuals	32.9	19.2	26.6	15.0
BLACK				
All households[1]	4,594	1,431	3,833	901
Family heads[1]	3,240	1,148	2,917	744
Primary individuals	1,354	283	916	157
Percent primary individuals	29.5	19.8	23.9	17.4

[1]Includes the relatively small number (under 200,000 nationwide) of secondary family heads, who are not household heads.

families headed by women is considerably higher among Black than White families. In cities, for example, the proportion of Black families maintained by a woman was 41 percent compared with 15 percent of White families. As a consequence, city children under 18 years were more than twice as likely to live in families maintained by a woman than suburban children; about 1 of every 4 city children and 1 of every 8 suburban children were members of such families. The rate of growth in the number of families maintained by women has, however, been faster in suburban areas than in either central cities or nonmetropolitan areas (table L). Between 1970 and 1977, the number of suburban families maintained by women with no husband present increased by 51 percent, compared with a 30 percent increase in cities and an increase of about 34 percent in nonmetropolitan areas (which was not significantly different from the increase in cities).

Educational Attainment

Central cities, suburbs, and nonmetropolitan areas all experienced increases in the educational attainment levels of their populations during the 1960's, and this trend has continued into the 1970's. Between 1970 and 1977, the proportion of city residents 25 years of age and over who had completed high school (including those who had completed 1 or more years of college) rose from about 51 percent to 63 percent; this proportion increased from 59 percent to 72 percent for suburban residents, and from 46 percent fo 58 percent for persons living in nonmetropolitan areas (table M).

Even though central cities as a whole experienced a net loss in population between 1970 and 1977, the number of college graduates living in cities increased by about 44 percent. (However, the number of college graduates increased by 69 percent in the Nation's suburbs.) Thus, the proportion of city residents who had completed 4 or more years of college increased from about 11 percent to 16 percent during this period. In large SMSA's, the proportion of college graduates in the population was somewhat higher in the suburbs (about 20 percent) than in central cities (16 percent). However, in the smaller SMSA's (under 1 million population), there was no significant difference between cities and suburban areas in 1977 in the percent of adults who were college graduates.

In nonmetropolitan counties the proportion of the population completing 4 years of high school or more tended to increase as the size of the largest place in the county increased. For example, in 1977, this proportion was 52 percent in nonmetropolitan counties with no city larger than 2,500 but about 63 percent in nonmetropolitan counties with a city of 25,000 or more (table 9).

The Labor Force

In the mid-1970's, the labor force participation rate for suburban women began to exceed that for women living in cities, reversing the tendency of the 1960's. By March 1977, 50 percent of suburban women were in the civilian labor force, compared with about 48 percent of women living in cities (table N).[9] Both of these figures represent increases

[9] The labor force figures cited here are not seasonally adjusted.

Table L. Families Maintained by Women, by Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Type of residence	1977	1970	Numerical change 1970 to 1977	Percent change 1970 to 1977
United States	7,713	5,629	2,084	37.0
Metropolitan areas	5,655	4,088	1,567	38.3
Central cities	3,221	2,480	741	29.9
Suburban areas	2,434	1,608	826	51.4
Metropolitan areas of 1 million or more	3,387	2,487	900	36.2
Central cities	1,850	1,478	372	25.2
Suburban areas	1,537	1,010	527	52.2
Metropolitan areas of less than 1 million	2,267	1,601	666	41.6
Central cities	1,371	1,003	368	36.7
Suburban areas	896	598	298	49.8
Nonmetropolitan areas	2,058	1,541	517	33.5

Table M. Years of School Completed by the Population 25 Years Old and Over, by Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Years of school completed	1977			1970		
	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas
Total, 25 years old and over	34,711	46,944	39,215	34,705	39,400	33,580
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	4.5	2.2	4.9	6.0	3.6	6.8
5 to 7 years	7.5	4.8	8.8	10.7	7.6	11.9
8 years	9.1	7.3	11.9	11.8	10.5	15.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	16.3	13.5	16.1	20.5	18.5	19.0
4 years	33.2	38.2	36.1	29.3	34.4	29.5
College: 1 to 3 years	13.8	15.3	10.9	10.8	12.2	9.1
4 years	9.1	10.9	6.8	5.9	7.5	4.7
5 years or more	6.7	7.7	4.4	5.0	5.6	3.2
Percent high school graduates	62.7	72.1	58.3	51.4	59.3	46.4

since 1970. The number of suburban women in the civilian labor force increased by 44 percent between 1970 and 1977, from 10.9 to 15.7 million, while the number of city women in the civilian labor force increased from 10.8 to 11.7 million, an 8 percent increase.

The number of men in the civilian labor force in cities has been relatively stable during the 1970's, numbering about 15.4 million in March 1977. The labor force participation rate for men in cities has declined slightly between April 1970 and March 1977, but still about 3 of every 4 men 16 years old and over living in cities were in the civilian labor force in March 1977. The labor force participation rate for men living in suburban areas has remained slightly higher than that for their city counterparts and has not changed significantly in the 1970's, remaining at about 79 percent. The number of suburban men in the civilian labor force has, however, increased by about 3.4 million, from 18.9 to 23.2 million. In cities, suburban areas, and nonmetropolitan counties, Blacks represented a disproportionate share of the unemployed. In cities, for example, Black men represented about 18 percent of the civilian labor force, but 32 percent of the unemployed in March 1977; Blacks living in suburbs represented 5 percent of the civilian labor force but 9 percent of the unemployed.

The civilian labor force in nonmetropolitan areas experienced a large increase during the 1970's, from 23.4 to 29.8 million. The labor force participation rate for men in such areas was comparable to that for men living in cities in March 1977, while that for nonmetropolitan women (45 percent) was somewhat lower than for women in cities. Women living in nonmetropolitan counties with a relatively large town (25,000 or more) did, however, participate in the labor force at the same rate (48 percent) as women living in central cities of SMSA's in March 1977 (table 11).

Occupation and Earnings

The stereotypical image of suburban men being a largely white-collar group is a misconception.[10] Only 47 percent of suburban men were employed in such occupations in March 1977, not much different from the 44 percent for men in cities (table 0). Furthermore, the single largest major occupation group for suburban men was craft and kindred workers (4.6 million), not professionals (3.8 million) or managerial workers (3.4 million). Professionals and

[10] As used here, "white-collar" refers to the major occupation groups of professional, managerial, sales and clerical workers combined.

Table N. Labor Force Status of Persons 16 Years Old and Over, by Sex and Type of Residence: March 1977 and April 1970

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Race, sex, and labor force status	March 1977			April 1970		
	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetro-politan areas	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetro-politan areas
ALL RACES						
Male						
In civilian labor force.....	15,363	23,181	17,848	15,395	18,908	14,756
Percent of total 16 years old and over.....	73.5	78.9	73.6	75.1	79.4	72.3
Employed.....	13,967	21,648	16,572	14,702	18,269	14,168
Unemployed.....	1,397	1,534	1,275	693	639	588
Unemployment rate.....	9.1	6.6	7.1	4.5	3.4	4.0
Not in civilian labor force....	5,526	6,214	6,408	5,106	4,915	5,651
Female						
In civilian labor force.....	11,688	15,732	11,955	10,796	10,944	8,645
Percent of total 16 years old and over.....	48.2	50.0	45.4	44.7	41.8	38.6
Employed.....	10,627	14,440	10,967	10,241	10,432	8,148
Unemployed.....	1,061	1,291	988	555	513	497
Unemployment rate.....	9.1	8.2	8.3	5.1	4.7	5.7
Not in civilian labor force....	12,578	15,738	14,369	13,365	15,237	13,757
BLACK AS PERCENT OF TOTAL						
Male						
In civilian labor force.....	17.9	4.5	7.0	16.7	3.5	6.7
Employed.....	16.5	4.2	6.7	16.3	3.4	6.5
Unemployed.....	32.1	8.7	10.7	25.4	6.6	10.5
Not in civilian labor force....	23.8	5.9	9.8	19.2	5.6	9.8
Female						
In civilian labor force.....	20.9	5.7	8.7	20.1	5.2	9.0
Employed.....	19.6	5.5	8.2	19.7	5.0	8.6
Unemployed.....	33.9	9.0	14.8	28.6	8.0	15.5
Not in civilian labor force....	20.5	4.3	8.8	17.1	3.7	7.7

managerial workers represented about 33 percent of employed suburban men, but a similar proportion (29 percent) of comparable city dwellers were employed in these two major occupation groups as well. In fact there were only slight differences in 1977, where differences did occur, in the distribution of employed persons by major occupation group between city and suburban residents (table 0).

However the average earnings in 1976 of men living in suburbs and employed as white-collar workers exceeded the mean earnings of their city counterparts, suggesting that though suburbs do not contain a disproportionate share of the Nation's white-collar workers, they do account for a disproportionate share of those who earn higher than average incomes. For men who worked 50 to 52 weeks in 1976, for example, the mean earnings of suburban professionals was about $21,200 compared with $19,500 in cities (table P). This earnings differential for men carried over to some but not all blue-collar major occupational groups as well.[11]

[11] These differences are not simply a function of dissimilarities in racial composition between central cities and suburbs. The mean earnings in 1973 of White men in suburbs, for example, tended to be higher than earnings for White men in cities.

Table O. Percent Distribution of Employed Persons 16 Years Old and Over, by Major Occupation and Industry Group, and Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(1970 metropolitan area definition)

Major occupation and industry group	1977				1970			
	United States, total	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	United States, total	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas
OCCUPATION								
Percent Distribution Within Type of Residence								
Employed	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15.5	15.8	17.5	12.5	15.0	15.4	17.0	12.0
Managers and administrators, except farm	10.8	10.5	11.8	9.9	8.4	7.7	9.4	7.9
Sales workers	6.3	6.4	7.2	4.9	7.2	7.5	8.1	5.8
Clerical workers	17.9	20.9	19.1	13.8	18.1	21.7	19.0	13.1
Craft and kindred workers	12.8	11.1	13.2	13.7	13.9	12.2	15.0	14.5
Operatives, except transport	11.5	10.8	9.7	14.6	13.9	13.0	12.4	16.7
Transport equipment operatives	3.9	3.7	3.5	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.6	4.3
Laborers, except farm	4.5	4.3	4.1	5.1	4.5	4.5	3.9	5.3
Farmers and farm managers	1.6	0.1	0.6	4.1	1.9	0.1	0.8	5.2
Farm laborers and supervisors	1.2	0.2	0.7	2.8	1.2	0.3	0.8	2.9
Service workers, except private household	12.8	14.9	11.5	12.7	10.4	11.9	9.1	10.5
Private household workers	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.0	1.9
Percent Distribution by Type of Residence								
Employed	100.0	27.9	40.9	31.2	100.0	32.7	37.9	29.4
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	100.0	28.5	46.2	25.3	100.0	33.6	42.8	23.6
Managers and administrators, except farm	100.0	27.1	44.5	28.4	100.0	30.0	42.3	27.6
Sales workers	100.0	28.5	47.2	24.3	100.0	33.9	42.5	23.6
Clerical workers	100.0	32.4	43.6	23.9	100.0	39.2	39.6	21.2
Craft and kindred workers	100.0	24.1	42.3	33.5	100.0	28.6	40.7	30.7
Operatives, except transport	100.0	26.1	34.4	39.5	100.0	30.8	33.9	35.4
Transport equipment operatives	100.0	26.8	37.5	35.7	100.0	32.8	35.1	32.1
Laborers, except farm	100.0	26.7	37.3	36.0	100.0	32.9	32.4	34.6
Farmers and farm managers	100.0	1.2	16.9	81.9	100.0	1.9	16.4	81.7
Farm laborers and supervisors	100.0	3.7	23.0	73.4	100.0	6.9	24.9	68.2
Service workers, except private household	100.0	32.3	36.7	31.0	100.0	37.5	33.0	29.5
Private household workers	100.0	31.5	33.5	35.1	100.0	38.5	24.0	37.5
INDUSTRY								
Employed	100.0	27.9	40.9	31.2	100.0	32.7	37.9	29.4
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	100.0	4.6	23.3	72.1	100.0	6.5	22.1	71.4
Mining	100.0	19.6	22.3	58.0	100.0	16.0	24.1	59.9
Construction	100.0	22.1	40.7	37.2	100.0	27.0	39.0	34.0
Manufacturing	100.0	25.2	41.6	33.2	100.0	29.8	40.4	29.8
Transport., communications, & other pub. utilities	100.0	29.8	42.3	27.9	100.0	35.7	39.3	25.0
Wholesale trade	100.0	31.1	46.7	22.1	100.0	37.7	42.1	20.1
Retail trade	100.0	28.3	41.4	30.3	100.0	33.1	37.7	29.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100.0	35.0	45.5	19.5	100.0	42.2	40.2	17.6
Business and repair services	100.0	34.6	44.9	20.5	100.0	39.3	41.5	19.2
Personal services	100.0	31.6	33.6	34.8	100.0	39.0	29.0	32.0
Entertainment and recreation services	100.0	35.2	45.2	19.5	100.0	40.1	38.6	21.3
Professional and related services	100.0	29.8	40.9	29.2	100.0	35.4	37.0	27.6
Public administration	100.0	32.1	42.0	25.9	100.0	37.7	38.3	24.0

The average earnings for women, however, were about the same for those living in either cities or suburbs. Women earned, on the average, less than their male counterparts in both cities and suburbs, for each major occupation group. Men and women have, however, tended to work in different detailed occupations within the major groups and women tend to work fewer hours, for part year and for fewer years. Analysis of earnings differentials between men and women is therefore complex and over-simplified when data for only major occupation groups are examined.

For both men and women, the earnings by major occupation group of persons living in cities were either larger than or not significantly different from those for persons living in nonmetropolitan counties. For example, men who worked 50 to 52 weeks as professionals earned in 1976 an average of $19,500 in cities but $16,700 in nonmetropolitan areas.

Income of Families

After adjusting for the increase in prices between 1969 and 1976, as reflected by the Consumer Price Index, there was no significant change in the median income for suburban families during that period, in terms of constant dollars, while median income for city families declined slightly and that for nonmetropolitan families increased from $11,900 in 1969 to about $12,800 in 1976 (table Q).

Table P. Mean Earnings in 1976, by Major Occupation Group for Employed Persons 16 Years Old and Over Who Worked 50 to 52 Weeks in 1976, by Sex and Type of Residence: 1977

(1970 metropolitan area definition. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex and major occupation group	1977		
	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas
MALE			
Employed with earnings	$14,397	$16,382	$12,217
Professional, technical & kindred workers	19,484	21,180	16,714
Managers & administrators, except farm	19,201	20,680	16,008
Sales workers	14,883	16,884	14,452
Clerical workers	11,811	13,339	12,453
Craft & kindred workers	13,299	15,057	12,412
Operatives, except transport	11,508	12,273	10,497
Transport equipment operatives	12,178	13,648	11,077
Laborers, except farm	9,569	9,997	8,386
Farmers and farm managers	(B)	10,707	7,657
Farm laborers and supervisors	(B)	8,289	5,366
Service workers, except private household	9,515	10,652	8,535
Private household workers	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE			
Employed with earnings	$8,113	$8,129	$6,590
Professional, technical & kindred workers	11,242	11,357	9,190
Managers & administrators, except farm	10,665	10,555	7,848
Sales workers	5,977	5,999	5,092
Clerical workers	8,155	7,910	6,861
Craft & kindred workers	7,621	8,466	7,015
Operatives, except transport	6,853	7,337	6,590
Transport equipment operatives	(B)	(B)	(B)
Laborers, except farm	(B)	6,833	(B)
Farmers and farm managers	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm laborers and supervisors	(B)	(B)	(B)
Service workers, except private household	5,596	5,263	4,571
Private household workers	2,286	2,055	1,515

The median income in 1976 of city families (about $14,000) continued (as in the 1960's) to be less than that of suburban families ($17,100). Although this difference between the income of city and suburban families is to some degree related to differences in racial composition and the proportion of families maintained by women with no husband present (which on the average have lower incomes than those maintained by men alone or husband-wife families), the difference did not disappear when both of these factors were controlled. For example, the median income of White families maintained by a man was about $16,000 in central cities but $18,300 in suburban areas.

Nevertheless, there were many families with relatively high incomes in 1976 living in cities. About 4.3 million, or 1 of every 4 city families had an income of $20,000 or more in 1976 and these families represented about one-third of all metropolitan families with comparably high income.

The income in 1976 of nonmetropolitan families tended to increase as the size of the largest city in the county increased (table 17). For example, the median income of families living in nonmetropolitan counties with no urban population was about $11,400 compared with $14,000 for families living in nonmetropolitan counties with a place of 25,000 or more population.

Regardless of type of residence, between 85 percent and 90 percent of families had some form of income from earnings in 1976, and earnings income accounted for

Table Q. Median Income in 1976 and 1969 of Families, by Sex and Race of Head and Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(In 1976 dollars. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Sex and race of family head	Median income in 1976			Median income in 1969		
	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas
ALL FAMILIES						
Total	$13,952	$17,101	$12,831	$14,566	$17,160	$11,931
White	15,069	17,371	13,318	15,601	17,413	12,406
Black	9,361	12,037	7,435	10,188	10,745	6,155
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						
Total	$15,630	$18,138	$13,720	$15,779	$17,815	$12,500
White	16,048	18,319	14,023	16,305	17,990	12,866
Black	13,796	15,122	9,615	12,291	12,203	7,174
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD						
Total	$6,658	$8,539	$6,542	$7,586	$9,351	$6,082
White	7,914	8,985	7,411	9,014	9,842	6,815
Black	5,125	5,789	4,569	5,494	5,425	3,843

Table R. Families, by Type of Income in 1976 and 1969 and Percent Distribution of Aggregate Income, by Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(1970 metropolitan area definition)

Type of income	1977			1970		
	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Central cities	Suburban areas	Nonmetropolitan areas
PERCENT OF FAMILIES WITH INCOME BY TYPE						
Total[1]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings, total	84.5	90.2	87.7	89.5	93.0	89.1
Wage or salary	81.9	86.9	81.0	86.6	89.4	81.8
Nonfarm self-employment	9.8	12.8	14.3	9.2	10.8	11.6
Farm self-employment	0.6	2.4	10.8	0.6	2.3	11.3
Income other than earnings	75.3	78.7	74.5	48.9	48.1	43.2
Social Security	22.6	19.1	26.0	20.5	16.8	22.6
Public assistance	12.4	5.3	8.0	7.3	3.5	5.7
All other income	62.3	72.6	64.3	35.8	40.1	28.4
No income	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.6	0.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME						
Total[1]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings, total	83.1	86.7	83.0	88.3	90.6	89.6
Wage or salary	77.1	79.8	72.7	80.8	82.3	76.3
Nonfarm self-employment	5.9	6.3	7.0	7.4	7.7	8.7
Farm self-employment	0.1	0.6	3.3	0.1	0.6	4.7
Income other than earnings	16.9	13.3	17.0	11.7	9.4	10.4
Social Security	5.2	3.8	6.2	3.2	2.2	4.0
Public assistance	2.0	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.7
All other income	9.8	8.9	9.8	7.5	6.9	5.7

[1]Detail does not add to total because some families have income from more than one source.

between 80 and 85 percent of the total aggregate income in cities, suburbs, and nonmetropolitan counties (table R). Although a larger proportion of city families received some form of public assistance income in 1976 (about 12 percent), such income was also received by about 5 percent of suburban families, and the latter group accounted for over one-third of families receiving public assistance income in metropolitan areas. Public assistance income was a comparatively small percentage of the total aggregate income in both types of residence, considerably less, for example, than Social Security, which was received by about 1 of every 5 families in both cities and suburbs.

Poverty Population

About 9.5 million persons, representing about 16 percent of the population of central cities, were classified as below the poverty level in 1976.[12] Both of these figures are higher than the comparable ones for 1969 (table S).[13] In suburban areas, the number of poor persons was about the same in 1976 as in 1969, but since the total population has increased, the poverty rate has declined to about 7 percent. In nonmetropolitan counties, both the number of persons below the poverty level in 1976 (9.7 million) and the poverty rate (14 percent) represent decreases since 1969.

[12] Families and unrelated individuals are classified as above or below the low-income or poverty level based on income in the preceding year using the poverty index adopted by the Office of Management and Budget as the official definition of poverty for statistical purposes. Changes involving comparisons of 1970 poverty data with later years are greatly influenced by whether the 1970 source is the Decennial census or the 1970 Current Population Survey. See **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 115, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976".

[13] The change in the number of poor was significant at the 90-percent significance level.

Table S. Distribution of the Poverty Population and Percent Below the Poverty Level in 1976 and 1969 by Type of Residence: 1977 and 1970

(1970 metropolitan area definition)

Type of residence	1977	1970
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RESIDENCE		
United States (thousands)..	24,975	27,204
Percent.....	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas, total.....	61.0	56.0
Central cities.....	38.0	34.0
Suburban areas.....	23.0	22.0
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	39.0	44.0
PERCENT BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL		
United States.....	11.8	13.8
Metropolitan areas, total.....	10.7	11.2
Central cities.....	15.8	14.9
Suburban areas.....	6.9	8.1
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	14.0	19.3

The proportion of the Nation's poverty population living in metropolitan areas has thus increased from about 56 percent in 1969 to 61 percent by 1976, although still remaining below that for the total population (67 percent). The majority (62 percent) of the Nation's metropolitan poor lived in cities in 1976, unlike the distribution of the total metropolitan population (42 percent in cities).

Table T. Poverty Status in 1976 and 1969 and Whether Living In or Outside Poverty Areas: 1977 and 1970

(Numbers in thousands. Poverty area and metropolitan area definition as of 1970 census)

Poverty area States	Income below poverty level				Income above poverty level				Percent below poverty level	
	1976		1969		1976		1969			
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percent distribution	1976	1969
United States.....	24,975	100.0	27,204	100.0	187,327	100.0	170,603	100.0	11.8	13.8
In poverty areas.....	10,526	42.1	13,754	50.6	29,810	15.9	29,177	17.1	26.1	32.0
Outside poverty areas.....	14,449	57.9	13,450	49.4	157,517	84.1	141,426	82.9	8.4	8.7
Metropolitan areas.....	15,229	100.0	15,224	100.0	127,702	100.0	120,666	100.0	10.7	11.2
In poverty areas.....	5,302	34.8	6,415	42.1	10,919	8.6	13,747	11.4	32.7	31.8
Outside poverty areas.....	9,927	65.2	8,809	57.9	116,783	91.4	106,919	88.6	7.8	7.6
Central cities.....	9,482	100.0	9,247	100.0	50,441	100.0	52,937	100.0	15.8	14.9
In poverty areas.....	4,306	45.4	5,029	54.4	7,430	14.7	10,460	19.8	36.7	32.5
Outside poverty areas.....	5,176	54.6	4,218	45.6	43,011	85.3	42,477	80.2	10.7	9.0
Suburban areas.....	5,747	100.0	5,977	100.0	77,262	100.0	67,728	100.0	6.9	8.1
In poverty areas.....	996	17.3	1,386	23.2	3,489	4.5	3,287	4.9	22.2	29.7
Outside poverty areas.....	4,751	82.7	4,591	76.8	73,773	95.5	64,441	95.1	6.1	6.6
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	9,747	100.0	11,981	100.0	59,626	100.0	49,938	100.0	14.0	19.3
In poverty areas.....	5,224	53.6	7,340	61.3	18,892	31.7	15,431	30.9	21.7	32.2
Outside poverty areas.....	4,523	46.4	4,641	38.7	40,734	68.3	34,507	69.1	10.0	11.9

Concentration of Poverty

In 1976, the poor in cities were more centralized in areas with high concentrations of poverty than was the suburban poverty population (table T). About 45 percent of the poverty population in cities but only 17 percent of the poor in suburbs lived in poverty areas.[14] In nonmetropolitan counties, an even higher proportion (54 percent) of the poverty population lived in areas with high concentrations of poverty.

The poverty rate in low-income areas of central cities (37 percent in 1976) remains, as in 1969, over three times that outside low-income areas. This poverty rate represents a slight increase over the comparable figure in 1969 (33 percent).

Blacks living in cities were somewhat less concentrated in poverty areas in 1976 than was the case earlier in the decade. About 48 percent of city Blacks (regardless of poverty status) lived in poverty areas in 1976, down from about 64 percent in 1969. Whether or not this increased dispersion of Blacks within cities represents an increased proportion able to leave poverty areas, or an underbounding of poverty areas due to their basis in 1970 census data, will have to await the redefinition of poverty areas based on the 1980 census.

Related Reports

1970 census. Data on population and housing trends in metropolitan areas for 1960 and 1970, using the 1970 census metropolitan area definition, can be found in **1970 Census of Population,** PHC(2)-1, "General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970." Social and economic characteristics of the population for individual metropolitan areas by State are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Volume I, Chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." More detailed social and economic data for the larger metropolitan areas can be found in **1970 Census of Population,** Volume I, Chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics." In addition, certain reports in the **1970 Census of Population,** Volume II series present selected data for metropolitan areas.

Current population survey. Data for 1974 comparable to those published in this report can be found in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 55, "Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1974 and 1970." Social and economic characteristics of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan population for the years 1970, 1969, and 1968, using the 1960 census metropolitan area definition and presenting comparable data for 1960 as well, can be found, respectively, in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 37, "Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas: 1970 and 1960," P-23, No. 33, "Trends in Social and Economic Conditions in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas," and P-23, No. 27, "Trends in Social and Economic Conditions in Metropolitan Areas." Distributions of the population by type of residence and race for 1977 using April-centered five-quarter averages, can be found in **Current Population Reports,** P-20, No. 324, "Population Profile of the United States: 1977". There are few, if any, significant differences in the March 1977 population figures in this report and the April-centered five-quarter averages for 1977 shown in Series P-20, No. 324 (see table U below). Other reports in the P-20, P-23, P-25, and P-60 **Current Population Reports** series present selected tables by type of residence.

Unpublished data. Tables presenting data for 1975 and 1976, comparable to the tables in this report, have been prepared based on the March Current Population Surveys of 1975 and 1976, but were not published here because of space limitations. These data may be obtained by writing to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

[14] Poverty areas are defined as census tracts in metropolitan areas and minor civil divisions in nonmetropolitan counties in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the poverty level in 1969 based on the 1970 census.

Table U. Comparison Between March 1977 CPS Population Figures and Five-Quarter Averages Centered on April 1977, by Type of Residence

(Numbers in thousands. 1970 metropolitan area definition)

Type of residence	March 1977		April-centered average, 1977	
	Number	Percent distribution	Number	Percen distribution
United States	212,566	100.0	211,792	100.0
Metropolitan areas	143,107	67.3	143,182	67.6
Central cities	59,993	28.2	60,334	28.5
Suburban areas	83,114	39.1	82,848	39.1
Nonmetropolitan areas	69,459	32.7	68,610	32.4

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward recognition of more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

1977

Table 1. AGE—POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. All tables exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	212 566	143 107	59 993	83 114	31 898	50 469	28 095	32 644	69 459	8 582	43 331	17 547	9 980
UNDER 5 YEARS	15 260	10 155	4 338	5 817	2 231	3 292	2 107	2 524	5 105	608	3 271	1 226	670
5 TO 13 YEARS	32 371	21 436	8 367	13 070	4 371	8 018	3 996	5 052	10 935	1 331	6 881	2 723	1 533
14 TO 17 YEARS	16 660	11 002	4 273	6 730	2 304	4 047	1 969	2 683	5 658	779	3 501	1 378	820
18 TO 24 YEARS	27 404	18 858	8 304	10 553	4 236	6 370	4 068	4 183	8 546	997	5 270	2 280	1 163
25 TO 34 YEARS	32 284	22 515	9 367	13 148	4 964	7 962	4 403	5 186	9 770	1 166	6 021	2 583	1 481
35 TO 44 YEARS	23 108	15 791	5 960	9 831	3 267	5 980	2 693	3 851	7 317	950	4 462	1 904	1 185
45 TO 64 YEARS	43 377	29 503	12 542	16 961	6 759	10 466	5 783	6 495	13 874	1 739	8 681	3 454	1 949
65 YEARS AND OVER	22 100	13 846	6 842	7 004	3 767	4 335	3 075	2 670	8 254	1 012	5 244	1 998	1 179
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	29.5	29.5	30.0	29.1	30.7	29.4	29.3	28.6	29.6	29.9	29.6	29.5	30.4
MALE													
ALL AGES	103 081	69 138	28 465	40 673	15 033	24 602	13 432	16 072	33 943	4 267	21 168	8 509	4 892
UNDER 5 YEARS	7 801	5 177	2 228	2 950	1 153	1 688	1 075	1 262	2 624	313	1 661	649	347
5 TO 13 YEARS	16 499	10 898	4 243	6 655	2 164	4 035	2 078	2 620	5 601	663	3 556	1 381	801
14 TO 17 YEARS	8 454	5 586	2 147	3 438	1 140	2 049	1 007	1 389	2 869	415	1 780	675	437
18 TO 24 YEARS	13 410	9 118	3 950	5 168	2 021	3 137	1 928	2 031	4 292	521	2 617	1 154	578
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 863	11 026	4 576	6 450	2 374	3 877	2 202	2 573	4 838	569	2 998	1 271	719
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 191	7 642	2 828	4 815	1 548	2 929	1 280	1 886	3 549	478	2 165	905	569
45 TO 64 YEARS	20 730	14 102	5 827	8 275	3 142	5 115	2 684	3 160	6 628	862	4 135	1 632	922
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 132	5 589	2 667	2 922	1 489	1 772	1 178	1 150	3 543	445	2 256	841	520
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	28.4	28.4	28.6	28.3	29.4	28.6	27.9	27.9	28.3	28.9	28.2	28.1	28.9
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	109 485	73 968	31 528	42 440	16 866	25 868	14 662	16 573	35 516	4 315	22 163	9 038	5 088
UNDER 5 YEARS	7 459	4 977	2 110	2 867	1 078	1 605	1 032	1 263	2 482	295	1 610	577	323
5 TO 13 YEARS	15 873	10 538	4 124	6 414	2 207	3 982	1 917	2 432	5 334	668	3 324	1 342	732
14 TO 17 YEARS	8 206	5 417	2 125	3 291	1 163	1 997	962	1 294	2 789	364	1 722	703	383
18 TO 24 YEARS	13 994	9 740	4 355	5 385	2 215	3 233	2 140	2 152	4 254	476	2 652	1 125	585
25 TO 34 YEARS	16 421	11 489	4 791	6 698	2 590	4 085	2 201	2 613	4 932	597	3 023	1 312	763
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 917	8 149	3 132	5 017	1 720	3 052	1 413	1 965	3 768	472	2 297	999	616
45 TO 64 YEARS	22 647	15 401	6 716	8 685	3 616	5 351	3 099	3 335	7 246	877	4 547	1 822	1 027
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 968	8 257	4 175	4 082	2 277	2 563	1 897	1 520	4 711	567	2 987	1 157	659
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	30.6	30.5	31.4	29.9	31.8	30.2	30.8	29.4	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	31.8
WHITE													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	184 335	122 177	44 951	77 226	21 939	46 735	23 012	30 491	62 158	7 542	38 924	15 691	9 064
UNDER 5 YEARS	12 564	8 166	2 925	5 241	1 332	2 929	1 594	2 312	4 398	520	2 839	1 039	593
5 TO 13 YEARS	26 976	17 497	5 635	11 862	2 583	7 243	3 053	4 619	9 479	1 140	6 016	2 323	1 343
14 TO 17 YEARS	14 057	9 151	2 942	6 210	1 382	3 744	1 560	2 466	4 906	673	3 043	1 190	726
18 TO 24 YEARS	23 521	15 942	6 202	9 740	2 884	5 866	3 319	3 874	7 579	845	4 681	2 053	1 056
25 TO 34 YEARS	28 172	19 361	7 206	12 155	3 537	7 278	3 669	4 877	8 811	1 031	5 435	2 345	1 341
35 TO 44 YEARS	20 195	13 467	4 372	9 095	2 159	5 518	2 214	3 578	6 728	865	4 131	1 732	1 081
45 TO 64 YEARS	38 829	26 134	9 949	16 185	5 038	9 970	4 911	6 215	12 695	1 547	7 973	3 175	1 826
65 YEARS AND OVER	20 020	12 459	5 720	6 739	3 026	4 188	2 694	2 551	7 561	921	4 306	1 834	1 098
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	30.3	30.3	31.6	29.6	32.9	29.9	30.4	29.0	30.4	30.8	30.3	30.3	31.1
MALE													
ALL AGES	89 782	59 207	21 384	37 823	10 436	22 821	10 948	15 002	30 575	3 762	19 135	7 678	4 451
UNDER 5 YEARS	6 438	4 141	1 494	2 647	683	1 497	811	1 151	2 296	275	1 463	558	316
5 TO 13 YEARS	13 788	8 915	2 858	6 057	1 303	3 658	1 555	2 399	4 873	566	3 129	1 178	695
14 TO 17 YEARS	7 154	4 638	1 482	3 157	680	1 893	801	1 264	2 516	366	1 553	597	390
18 TO 24 YEARS	11 619	7 784	2 971	4 814	1 401	2 924	1 570	1 890	3 834	430	2 352	1 052	525
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 011	9 606	3 619	5 987	1 [illegible]	3 560	1 863	2 426	4 405	508	2 722	1 174	658
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 896	6 605	2 149	4 456	1 090	2 705	1 059	1 751	3 292	435	2 020	836	523
45 TO 64 YEARS	18 637	12 549	4 646	7 903	2 370	4 883	2 276	3 020	6 088	771	3 810	1 507	859
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 238	4 968	2 165	2 802	1 153	1 701	1 012	1 101	3 270	410	2 085	775	486
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	29.2	29.3	30.2	28.7	31.6	29.0	29.0	28.3	29.0	29.8	28.9	28.9	29.6
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	94 553	62 970	23 567	39 403	11 503	23 914	12 064	15 490	31 583	3 780	19 789	8 013	4 613
UNDER 5 YEARS	6 127	4 025	1 431	2 594	649	1 432	782	1 162	2 102	246	1 375	481	277
5 TO 13 YEARS	13 188	8 582	2 777	5 805	1 280	3 585	1 497	2 220	4 606	574	2 887	1 145	648
14 TO 17 YEARS	6 903	4 513	1 460	3 053	701	1 851	759	1 202	2 390	307	1 490	593	336
18 TO 24 YEARS	11 902	8 158	3 232	4 926	1 483	2 941	1 749	1 984	3 744	414	2 329	1 001	531
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 161	9 755	3 586	6 168	1 781	3 717	1 805	2 451	4 406	523	2 713	1 170	683
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 299	6 863	2 223	4 639	1 068	2 812	1 155	1 827	3 436	430	2 111	896	559
45 TO 64 YEARS	20 192	13 585	5 303	8 282	2 666	5 087	2 635	3 195	6 607	776	4 164	1 668	967
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 782	7 491	3 555	3 936	1 873	2 487	1 682	1 449	4 291	511	2 721	1 059	612
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	31.9	31.4	33.0	30.4	34.2	30.8	31.9	29.8	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	32.5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 1. AGE—POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. All tables exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	199 819	137 038	62 876	74 162	34 322	45 166	26 554	29 016	62 761	7 191	39 725	15 845	8 373
UNDER 5 YEARS	16 974	11 656	5 231	6 426	2 808	3 850	2 423	2 576	5 318	582	3 378	1 357	738
5 TO 13 YEARS	37 203	25 239	10 656	14 583	5 598	8 763	5 059	5 820	11 964	1 394	7 588	2 982	1 612
14 TO 17 YEARS	15 821	10 620	4 506	6 114	2 361	3 688	2 145	2 427	5 200	630	3 325	1 245	676
18 TO 24 YEARS	22 137	15 438	7 779	7 659	4 027	4 570	3 752	3 082	6 699	624	4 131	1 944	868
25 TO 34 YEARS	24 484	17 388	7 855	9 532	4 408	5 812	3 448	3 720	7 096	763	4 404	1 929	1 029
35 TO 44 YEARS	22 726	16 044	6 802	9 242	3 753	5 702	3 049	3 540	6 682	745	4 167	1 769	945
45 TO 64 YEARS	41 240	28 329	13 407	14 922	7 552	9 289	5 855	5 633	12 911	1 551	8 253	3 108	1 664
65 YEARS AND OVER	19 235	12 344	6 640	5 704	3 816	3 484	2 825	2 220	6 891	902	4 479	1 511	843
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	28.2	28.2	29.2	27.4	30.4	27.9	27.6	26.6	28.1	29.8	28.3	27.0	27.8
MALE													
ALL AGES	96 500	65 926	29 722	36 205	16 208	21 958	13 514	14 246	30 574	3 540	19 331	7 704	4 066
UNDER 5 YEARS	8 665	5 952	2 666	3 287	1 434	1 970	1 231	1 317	2 713	291	1 724	698	372
5 TO 13 YEARS	18 950	12 865	5 379	7 486	2 830	4 483	2 550	3 003	6 085	703	3 865	1 518	816
14 TO 17 YEARS	8 047	5 384	2 274	3 109	1 185	1 878	1 089	1 231	2 664	326	1 699	639	348
18 TO 24 YEARS	10 258	7 077	3 541	3 535	1 824	2 099	1 717	1 436	3 181	305	1 964	913	401
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 786	8 335	3 763	4 572	2 111	2 783	1 651	1 789	3 451	370	2 134	948	497
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 952	7 724	3 209	4 515	1 780	2 780	1 430	1 735	3 228	363	2 010	855	458
45 TO 64 YEARS	19 635	13 462	6 192	7 270	3 483	4 508	2 709	2 762	6 173	762	3 931	1 480	798
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 207	5 128	2 897	2 430	1 561	1 457	1 136	973	3 079	422	2 004	653	375
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	27.0	27.0	27.7	26.5	28.9	27.0	26.0	25.8	26.9	28.9	26.9	25.9	26.9
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	103 319	71 132	33 155	37 978	18 114	23 208	15 040	14 770	32 187	3 651	20 394	8 141	4 308
UNDER 5 YEARS	8 309	5 704	2 565	3 139	1 374	1 880	1 191	1 259	2 605	291	1 655	659	366
5 TO 13 YEARS	18 253	12 374	5 277	7 098	2 768	4 281	2 509	2 817	5 879	691	3 723	1 464	796
14 TO 17 YEARS	7 773	5 237	2 232	3 005	1 176	1 810	1 056	1 195	2 537	304	1 626	606	327
18 TO 24 YEARS	11 879	8 362	4 238	4 124	2 203	2 478	2 035	1 646	3 518	320	2 167	1 031	467
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 698	9 053	4 093	4 960	2 296	3 029	1 796	1 931	3 645	393	2 270	982	532
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 774	8 320	3 593	4 728	1 973	2 923	1 619	1 805	3 454	382	2 157	914	486
45 TO 64 YEARS	21 605	14 867	7 216	7 651	4 070	4 781	3 146	2 870	6 738	789	4 322	1 627	865
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 028	7 216	3 943	3 274	2 255	2 026	1 688	1 247	3 812	480	2 474	858	468
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	29.3	29.3	30.5	28.3	31.7	28.8	29.1	27.4	29.3	30.6	29.5	28.2	28.7
WHITE													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	175 276	118 938	48 909	70 029	25 007	42 714	23 903	27 315	56 338	6 264	35 506	14 567	7 685
UNDER 5 YEARS	14 318	9 715	3 734	5 981	1 816	3 583	1 918	2 398	4 603	483	2 901	1 220	660
5 TO 13 YEARS	31 594	21 194	7 576	13 619	3 557	8 212	4 019	5 406	10 400	1 158	6 557	2 684	1 448
14 TO 17 YEARS	13 574	9 054	3 319	5 735	1 586	3 480	1 733	2 255	4 520	520	2 877	1 123	609
18 TO 24 YEARS	19 396	13 382	6 181	7 201	2 988	4 302	3 193	2 899	6 014	533	3 682	1 798	791
25 TO 34 YEARS	21 573	15 072	6 060	9 013	3 153	5 485	2 907	3 528	6 500	683	4 027	1 790	953
35 TO 44 YEARS	20 087	13 980	5 220	8 760	2 659	5 399	2 561	3 361	6 107	662	3 802	1 643	875
45 TO 64 YEARS	37 204	25 333	11 069	14 264	5 997	8 905	5 072	5 359	11 871	1 407	7 565	2 898	1 559
65 YEARS AND OVER	17 532	11 207	5 751	5 457	3 251	3 348	2 500	2 108	6 324	818	4 095	1 411	789
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	29.1	29.1	31.0	27.7	33.1	28.2	28.7	27.0	29.0	31.4	29.3	27.6	28.5
MALE													
ALL AGES	84 919	57 414	23 201	34 213	11 850	20 797	11 351	13 416	27 506	3 094	17 314	7 098	3 739
UNDER 5 YEARS	7 326	4 969	1 913	3 056	933	1 833	981	1 223	2 357	242	1 487	628	334
5 TO 13 YEARS	16 113	10 822	3 836	6 985	1 803	4 201	2 034	2 785	5 291	584	3 340	1 368	734
14 TO 17 YEARS	6 921	4 604	1 681	2 923	801	1 776	880	1 148	2 317	272	1 468	577	315
18 TO 24 YEARS	9 043	6 182	2 852	3 330	1 378	1 980	1 474	1 350	2 861	263	1 750	847	366
25 TO 34 YEARS	10 514	7 325	2 981	4 344	1 564	2 640	1 417	1 704	3 189	334	1 970	885	464
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 703	6 815	2 516	4 300	1 295	2 693	1 221	1 657	2 977	324	1 854	800	426
45 TO 64 YEARS	17 764	12 072	5 116	6 957	2 762	4 327	2 354	2 630	5 692	690	3 616	1 386	750
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 447	4 625	2 307	2 318	1 315	1 398	992	920	2 822	385	1 829	608	351
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	27.9	27.9	29.4	26.9	31.5	27.3	27.2	26.2	27.9	30.6	28.1	26.5	27.6
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	90 357	61 524	25 708	35 816	13 157	21 918	12 551	13 899	28 833	3 170	18 193	7 470	3 946
UNDER 5 YEARS	6 992	4 746	1 821	2 925	883	1 750	937	1 175	2 246	241	1 414	592	326
5 TO 13 YEARS	15 481	10 372	3 739	6 633	1 754	4 012	1 985	2 622	5 108	574	3 217	1 317	714
14 TO 17 YEARS	6 654	4 450	1 639	2 812	785	1 704	853	1 107	2 203	248	1 410	546	294
18 TO 24 YEARS	10 353	7 200	3 329	3 871	1 611	2 322	1 719	1 549	3 153	270	1 932	951	426
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 059	7 748	3 079	4 669	1 589	2 845	1 490	1 824	3 311	349	2 057	905	489
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 384	7 165	2 705	4 460	1 364	2 706	1 340	1 704	3 129	338	1 948	844	449
45 TO 64 YEARS	19 440	13 261	5 953	7 308	3 235	4 578	2 719	2 729	6 179	717	3 949	1 513	809
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 085	6 583	3 444	3 139	1 936	1 950	1 508	1 188	3 502	434	2 266	803	438
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	30.2	30.2	32.6	28.6	34.7	29.1	30.2	27.7	30.2	32.2	30.5	28.6	29.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 1. AGE—POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. All tables exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
BLACK													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	24 474	18 048	13 451	4 596	8 863	2 956	4 588	1 640	6 427	904	3 906	1 617	874
UNDER 5 YEARS	2 324	1 708	1 262	446	789	267	473	179	615	75	380	160	72
5 TO 13 YEARS	4 752	3 459	2 494	965	1 635	628	859	337	1 293	166	768	359	182
14 TO 17 YEARS	2 322	1 655	1 232	424	848	260	384	163	667	87	411	168	90
18 TO 24 YEARS	3 379	2 524	1 883	641	1 212	405	671	236	855	130	525	199	101
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 400	2 583	1 835	748	1 196	516	640	232	817	116	503	197	132
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 461	1 945	1 385	560	961	362	424	198	516	76	292	148	97
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 985	2 947	2 343	604	1 559	399	784	205	1 038	171	626	240	122
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 852	1 226	1 017	209	665	118	352	91	626	82	399	145	79
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	23.9	24.1	24.5	23.1	24.7	23.6	24.0	22.2	23.2	24.6	23.2	22.3	24.5
MALE													
ALL AGES	11 474	8 523	6 289	2 234	4 040	1 412	2 250	822	2 950	430	1 796	724	425
UNDER 5 YEARS	1 174	896	651	244	408	150	244	95	278	30	171	77	29
5 TO 13 YEARS	2 386	1 744	1 269	475	782	303	487	172	641	84	376	181	101
14 TO 17 YEARS	1 156	843	608	234	418	138	190	97	315	39	202	74	46
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 551	1 145	869	276	548	170	321	106	407	77	237	93	53
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 519	1 147	795	352	504	239	291	113	372	52	238	82	58
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 078	854	583	271	389	169	194	102	225	38	127	60	44
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 832	1 357	1 068	289	694	190	374	99	475	80	287	107	63
65 YEARS AND OVER	776	538	446	92	296	54	150	38	238	30	157	51	32
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	22.6	22.8	23.0	22.1	23.3	22.8	22.5	21.1	22.1	23.6	22.4	20.3	22.9
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	13 001	9 524	7 162	2 363	4 823	1 544	2 338	819	3 476	474	2 110	893	448
UNDER 5 YEARS	1 150	813	611	202	381	117	230	85	337	45	209	83	44
5 TO 13 YEARS	2 367	1 715	1 225	490	852	325	372	164	652	82	392	178	81
14 TO 17 YEARS	1 164	813	624	189	429	123	194	67	352	48	209	94	44
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 827	1 379	1 014	365	664	235	350	130	448	54	288	106	48
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 881	1 436	1 040	395	692	277	349	118	445	64	265	115	74
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 383	1 092	802	289	572	193	231	96	291	38	165	89	52
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 153	1 590	1 275	315	864	209	411	106	563	91	339	133	59
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 076	688	571	117	369	64	202	53	388	52	242	94	47
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	25.0	25.3	26.0	23.8	26.2	24.2	25.6	23.0	24.2	26.3	23.9	24.0	26.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	11 269	9 491	5 570	3 922	3 513	2 697	2 057	1 224	1 777	133	1 115	529	176
UNDER 5 YEARS	1 394	1 157	677	479	418	320	259	159	237	17	156	65	22
5 TO 13 YEARS	2 427	2 008	1 184	823	717	577	467	247	419	30	267	122	48
14 TO 17 YEARS	950	802	449	353	268	221	182	132	148	13	94	41	16
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 581	1 309	756	553	474	376	282	176	273	20	164	89	22
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 707	1 480	869	610	555	431	315	179	227	16	137	75	19
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 265	1 097	638	459	439	323	199	137	167	11	115	41	16
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 480	1 251	751	500	493	337	258	163	229	19	132	78	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	464	388	244	144	150	113	94	31	77	8	50	19	8
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	21.8	22.2	22.4	21.9	23.2	22.3	21.0	20.9	20.2	20.5	19.7	20.9	18.5
MALE													
ALL AGES	5 486	4 604	2 701	1 904	1 688	1 313	1 013	590	882	71	542	269	79
UNDER 5 YEARS	719	601	362	239	235	158	127	81	118	7	75	35	12
5 TO 13 YEARS	1 242	1 026	612	415	358	286	254	129	216	17	135	63	22
14 TO 17 YEARS	482	414	234	180	133	117	101	63	68	5	42	21	4
18 TO 24 YEARS	746	616	363	254	231	180	132	74	129	13	69	48	12
25 TO 34 YEARS	805	685	389	296	246	207	143	88	121	8	73	39	9
35 TO 44 YEARS	579	502	282	221	191	156	90	65	77	6	53	19	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	702	585	345	241	233	164	112	76	116	10	71	35	11
65 YEARS AND OVER	211	174	114	59	61	45	53	14	38	5	23	10	4
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	20.8	21.0	20.7	21.3	21.6	21.7	19.3	20.1	20.2	(B)	19.9	20.3	18.8
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	5 782	4 887	2 869	2 018	1 825	1 384	1 044	634	895	62	573	260	98
UNDER 5 YEARS	675	555	315	240	184	161	132	79	120	9	81	30	10
5 TO 13 YEARS	1 185	981	572	409	359	291	214	118	204	13	132	58	26
14 TO 17 YEARS	468	388	215	173	134	104	81	69	80	7	52	21	12
18 TO 24 YEARS	835	692	394	299	243	196	150	102	143	7	96	41	10
25 TO 34 YEARS	902	795	480	315	309	224	171	91	107	8	63	36	10
35 TO 44 YEARS	685	595	356	239	247	167	109	72	90	6	61	23	11
45 TO 64 YEARS	778	666	406	260	260	173	147	87	112	9	61	43	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	253	214	130	84	89	67	41	17	39	3	27	9	4
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	22.7	23.2	23.9	22.4	24.8	22.8	22.5	21.5	20.1	(B)	19.6	21.6	18.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 1. AGE—POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. All tables exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	22 096	16 342	12 909	3 433	8 664	2 051	4 245	1 383	5 714	780	3 816	1 118	647
UNDER 5 YEARS	2 403	1 771	1 402	370	937	226	465	143	631	79	431	121	73
5 TO 13 YEARS	5 108	3 721	2 902	819	1 933	473	969	346	1 387	192	930	265	157
14 TO 17 YEARS	2 056	1 439	1 118	322	732	181	386	141	617	96	411	110	62
18 TO 24 YEARS	2 447	1 839	1 457	382	951	230	506	152	608	79	406	123	71
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 934	2 027	1 622	405	1 144	261	478	144	507	64	327	116	69
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 312	1 812	1 440	372	1 002	237	437	136	500	68	323	109	65
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 649	2 706	2 155	551	1 446	326	708	226	943	127	631	184	98
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 549	1 027	815	212	519	117	296	95	522	75	357	90	53
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	22.2	22.7	23.0	21.8	23.4	22.4	22.2	20.8	20.6	20.0	20.3	21.6	21.1
MALE													
ALL AGES	10 363	7 643	6 002	1 641	4 035	968	1 967	673	2 721	373	1 819	529	308
UNDER 5 YEARS	1 205	892	703	188	474	114	230	75	313	39	212	62	36
5 TO 13 YEARS	2 578	1 873	1 451	423	970	241	481	181	705	96	476	134	79
14 TO 17 YEARS	1 030	716	559	157	362	88	197	69	314	46	212	56	32
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 075	792	623	169	405	98	218	72	283	36	193	55	32
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 103	881	700	181	495	116	205	65	222	29	140	53	30
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 019	801	631	170	443	109	188	61	218	32	138	48	30
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 673	1 240	983	258	665	151	318	107	432	63	288	82	45
65 YEARS AND OVER	681	448	352	95	222	51	131	44	234	33	162	39	23
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	20.4	21.0	21.2	20.2	21.6	20.9	20.4	19.1	18.7	19.0	18.3	19.5	19.5
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	11 693	8 700	6 908	1 792	4 629	1 083	2 279	709	2 993	407	1 997	589	338
UNDER 5 YEARS	1 198	880	699	181	463	113	235	69	318	40	220	58	37
5 TO 13 YEARS	2 530	1 848	1 451	397	963	232	488	165	682	96	455	131	78
14 TO 17 YEARS	1 026	724	559	165	370	93	189	72	302	50	199	54	31
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 371	1 047	834	213	546	133	288	80	324	43	213	66	38
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 431	1 146	922	224	649	145	273	79	285	36	187	63	38
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 293	1 011	809	203	559	127	250	75	282	37	185	60	35
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 976	1 466	1 172	294	781	175	390	119	511	64	344	103	52
65 YEARS AND OVER	867	579	462	117	297	66	165	51	288	42	195	51	30
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	23.6	24.0	24.3	23.0	24.6	23.4	23.5	22.2	22.2	20.8	22.1	23.3	22.2
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	8 988	7 409	4 646	2 764	2 952	1 796	1 694	968	1 578	130	1 048	401	156
UNDER 5 YEARS	1 115	916	585	331	371	211	214	120	199	15	130	54	21
5 TO 13 YEARS	2 130	1 733	1 057	676	642	434	415	242	397	31	267	99	37
14 TO 17 YEARS	779	631	384	247	230	155	155	92	147	11	99	38	15
18 TO 24 YEARS	1 072	890	574	316	359	201	216	115	182	14	119	49	18
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 252	1 065	668	397	456	267	212	130	188	13	122	53	22
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 056	896	550	347	368	231	182	115	160	13	105	43	19
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 179	962	612	350	393	232	219	118	217	22	144	51	17
65 YEARS AND OVER	405	317	216	101	134	64	82	37	89	11	63	16	7
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	21.1	21.3	21.6	20.8	22.5	21.4	20.0	19.8	19.8	22.0	19.6	19.3	19.9
MALE													
ALL AGES	4 365	3 588	2 231	1 357	1 415	879	816	479	776	83	517	197	78
UNDER 5 YEARS	570	470	301	170	192	108	109	61	100	7	65	28	12
5 TO 13 YEARS	1 066	869	526	343	324	218	203	124	197	16	135	46	20
14 TO 17 YEARS	393	318	197	121	115	74	82	48	75	6	52	18	7
18 TO 24 YEARS	486	402	257	145	158	94	99	51	84	6	55	23	8
25 TO 34 YEARS	587	498	312	186	214	127	98	59	89	7	57	25	10
35 TO 44 YEARS	512	431	260	170	176	113	85	57	82	6	53	23	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	563	457	282	174	178	115	104	60	106	11	69	26	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	188	145	96	49	60	30	36	19	43	5	31	7	3
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	20.2	20.4	20.5	20.1	21.4	20.9	19.0	18.8	19.3	20.3	18.8	19.8	18.0
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	4 623	3 821	2 415	1 406	1 537	918	878	489	802	67	531	204	78
UNDER 5 YEARS	545	446	284	162	179	103	105	59	99	8	66	25	9
5 TO 13 YEARS	1 064	864	531	333	318	215	212	118	200	16	132	52	18
14 TO 17 YEARS	385	313	188	126	115	81	73	44	72	5	48	20	8
18 TO 24 YEARS	586	489	318	171	201	108	117	63	97	8	63	26	10
25 TO 34 YEARS	665	567	356	211	242	141	114	70	98	6	64	28	12
35 TO 44 YEARS	544	466	289	176	193	118	97	58	78	7	51	20	9
45 TO 64 YEARS	616	506	330	176	215	118	115	58	111	12	74	25	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	172	120	52	75	34	45	18	46	6	32	8	4
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	21.8	22.1	22.5	21.4	23.4	21.9	20.9	20.6	20.2	21.5	20.1	19.3	20.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 1. AGE—POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. All tables exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL RACES													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.0	6.5	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.5	7.0	6.7
5 TO 13 YEARS	15.2	15.0	13.9	15.7	13.7	15.9	14.2	15.5	15.7	15.5	15.9	15.5	15.4
14 TO 17 YEARS	7.8	7.7	7.1	8.1	7.2	8.0	7.0	8.2	8.1	9.1	8.1	7.9	8.2
18 TO 24 YEARS	12.9	13.2	13.8	12.7	13.3	12.6	14.5	12.8	12.3	11.6	12.2	13.0	11.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	15.2	15.7	15.6	15.8	15.6	15.8	15.7	15.9	14.1	13.6	13.9	14.7	14.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.9	11.0	9.9	11.8	10.2	11.8	9.6	11.8	10.5	11.1	10.3	10.9	11.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	20.4	20.6	20.9	20.4	21.2	20.7	20.6	19.9	20.0	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	10.4	9.7	11.4	8.4	11.8	8.6	10.9	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	11.4	11.8
MALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.3	7.7	6.9	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.1
5 TO 13 YEARS	16.0	15.8	14.9	16.4	14.4	16.4	15.5	16.3	16.5	15.5	16.8	16.2	16.4
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.2	8.1	7.5	8.5	7.6	8.3	7.5	8.6	8.5	9.7	8.4	7.9	8.9
18 TO 24 YEARS	13.0	13.2	13.9	12.7	13.4	12.8	14.4	12.6	12.6	12.2	12.4	13.6	11.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	15.4	15.9	16.1	15.9	15.8	15.8	16.4	16.0	14.3	13.3	14.2	14.9	14.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.9	11.1	9.9	11.8	10.3	11.9	9.5	11.7	10.5	11.2	10.2	10.6	11.6
45 TO 64 YEARS	20.1	20.4	20.5	20.3	20.9	20.8	20.0	19.7	19.5	20.2	19.5	19.2	18.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	8.9	8.1	9.4	7.2	9.9	7.2	8.8	7.2	10.4	10.4	10.7	9.9	10.6
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.4	6.2	7.0	7.6	7.0	6.8	7.3	6.4	6.4
5 TO 13 YEARS	14.5	14.2	13.1	15.1	13.1	15.4	13.1	14.7	15.0	15.5	15.0	14.8	14.4
14 TO 17 YEARS	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.8	6.9	7.7	6.6	7.8	7.9	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.5
18 TO 24 YEARS	12.8	13.2	13.8	12.7	13.1	12.5	14.6	13.0	12.0	11.0	12.0	12.5	11.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	15.0	15.5	15.2	15.8	15.4	15.8	15.0	15.8	13.9	13.8	13.6	14.5	15.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.9	11.0	9.9	11.8	10.2	11.8	9.6	11.9	10.6	10.9	10.4	11.1	12.1
45 TO 64 YEARS	20.7	20.8	21.3	20.5	21.4	20.7	21.1	20.1	20.4	20.3	20.5	20.2	20.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	11.8	11.2	13.2	9.6	13.5	9.9	12.9	9.2	13.3	13.1	13.5	12.8	12.9
WHITE													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.8	6.1	6.3	6.9	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.3	6.6	6.5
5 TO 13 YEARS	14.6	14.3	12.5	15.4	11.8	15.5	13.3	15.1	15.2	15.1	15.5	14.8	14.8
14 TO 17 YEARS	7.6	7.5	6.5	8.0	6.3	8.0	6.8	8.1	7.9	8.9	7.8	7.6	8.0
18 TO 24 YEARS	12.8	13.0	13.8	12.6	13.1	12.6	14.4	12.7	12.2	11.2	12.0	13.1	11.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	15.3	15.8	16.0	15.7	16.1	15.6	15.9	16.0	14.2	13.7	14.0	14.9	14.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.0	11.0	9.7	11.8	9.8	11.8	9.6	11.7	10.8	11.5	10.6	11.0	11.9
45 TO 64 YEARS	21.1	21.4	22.1	21.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	20.4	20.4	20.5	20.5	20.2	20.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	10.9	10.2	12.7	8.7	13.8	9.0	11.7	8.4	12.2	12.2	12.3	11.7	12.1
MALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.6	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.1
5 TO 13 YEARS	15.4	15.1	13.4	16.0	12.5	16.0	14.2	16.0	15.9	15.1	16.4	15.3	15.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.0	7.8	6.9	8.3	6.5	8.3	7.3	8.4	8.2	9.7	8.1	7.8	8.8
18 TO 24 YEARS	12.9	13.1	13.9	12.7	13.4	12.8	14.3	12.6	12.5	11.4	12.3	13.7	11.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	15.6	16.2	16.9	15.8	16.8	15.6	17.0	16.2	14.4	13.5	14.2	15.3	14.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.0	11.2	10.0	11.8	10.4	11.9	9.7	11.7	10.8	11.6	10.6	10.9	11.7
45 TO 64 YEARS	20.8	21.2	21.7	20.9	22.7	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.9	20.5	19.9	19.6	19.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	9.2	8.4	10.1	7.4	11.0	7.5	9.2	7.3	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.1	10.9
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.6	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.5	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.0	6.0
5 TO 13 YEARS	13.9	13.6	11.8	14.7	11.1	15.0	12.4	14.3	14.6	15.2	14.6	14.3	14.0
14 TO 17 YEARS	7.3	7.2	6.2	7.7	6.1	7.7	6.3	7.8	7.6	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.3
18 TO 24 YEARS	12.6	13.0	13.7	12.5	12.9	12.3	14.5	12.8	11.9	11.0	11.8	12.5	11.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	15.0	15.5	15.2	15.7	15.5	15.5	15.0	15.8	14.0	13.8	13.7	14.6	14.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.9	10.9	9.4	11.8	9.3	11.8	9.6	11.8	10.9	11.4	10.7	11.2	12.1
45 TO 64 YEARS	21.4	21.6	22.5	21.0	23.2	21.3	21.8	20.6	20.9	20.5	21.0	20.8	21.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	12.5	11.9	15.1	10.0	16.3	10.4	13.9	9.4	13.6	13.5	13.7	13.2	13.3
BLACK													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.7	8.9	9.0	10.3	10.9	9.6	8.3	9.7	9.9	8.3
5 TO 13 YEARS	19.4	19.2	18.5	21.0	18.4	21.2	18.7	20.5	20.1	18.4	19.7	22.2	20.8
14 TO 17 YEARS	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.6	8.8	8.4	10.0	10.4	9.7	10.5	10.4	10.3
18 TO 24 YEARS	13.8	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.7	13.7	14.6	14.4	13.3	13.4	13.4	12.3	11.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	13.9	14.3	13.6	16.3	13.5	17.5	13.9	14.1	12.7	12.9	12.9	12.2	15.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.1	10.8	10.3	12.2	10.8	12.3	9.2	12.1	8.0	8.4	7.5	9.2	11.1
45 TO 64 YEARS	16.3	16.3	17.4	13.1	17.6	13.5	17.1	12.5	16.1	19.0	16.0	14.9	13.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	7.6	6.8	7.6	4.5	7.5	4.0	7.7	5.5	9.7	9.1	10.2	9.0	9.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 1. AGE—POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. All tables exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL RACES													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.7	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.9	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.8
5 TO 13 YEARS	18.6	18.4	16.9	19.7	16.3	19.4	17.7	20.1	19.1	19.4	19.1	18.8	19.3
14 TO 17 YEARS	7.9	7.7	7.2	8.2	6.9	8.2	7.5	8.4	8.3	8.8	8.4	7.9	8.1
18 TO 24 YEARS	11.1	11.3	12.4	10.3	11.7	10.1	13.1	10.6	10.7	8.7	10.4	12.3	10.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	12.3	12.7	12.5	12.8	12.8	12.9	12.1	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.1	12.2	12.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.4	11.7	10.8	12.5	10.9	12.6	10.7	12.2	10.6	10.4	10.5	11.2	11.3
45 TO 64 YEARS	20.6	20.7	21.3	20.1	22.0	20.6	20.5	19.4	20.6	21.6	20.8	19.6	19.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	9.6	9.0	10.6	7.7	11.1	7.7	9.9	7.7	11.0	12.5	11.3	9.5	10.1
MALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.2	8.9	8.2	8.9	9.1	9.1
5 TO 13 YEARS	19.6	19.5	18.1	20.7	17.5	20.4	18.9	21.1	19.9	19.9	20.0	19.7	20.1
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.3	8.2	7.7	8.6	7.3	8.6	8.1	8.6	8.7	9.2	8.8	8.3	8.6
18 TO 24 YEARS	10.6	10.7	11.9	9.8	11.3	9.6	12.7	10.1	10.4	8.6	10.2	11.9	9.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	12.2	12.6	12.7	12.6	13.0	12.7	12.2	12.6	11.3	10.5	11.0	12.3	12.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.3	11.7	10.8	12.5	11.0	12.7	10.6	12.2	10.6	10.3	10.4	11.1	11.3
45 TO 64 YEARS	20.3	20.4	20.8	20.1	21.5	20.5	20.0	19.4	20.2	21.5	20.3	19.2	19.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	8.5	7.8	9.1	6.7	9.6	6.6	8.4	6.8	10.1	11.9	10.4	8.5	9.2
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	8.0	8.0	7.7	8.3	7.6	8.1	7.9	8.5	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.5
5 TO 13 YEARS	17.7	17.4	15.9	18.7	15.3	18.4	16.7	19.1	18.3	18.9	18.3	18.0	18.5
14 TO 17 YEARS	7.5	7.4	6.7	7.9	6.5	7.8	7.0	8.1	7.9	8.3	8.0	7.4	7.6
18 TO 24 YEARS	11.5	11.8	12.8	10.9	12.2	10.7	13.5	11.1	10.9	8.8	10.6	12.7	10.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	12.3	12.7	12.3	13.1	12.7	13.1	11.9	13.1	11.3	10.8	11.1	12.1	12.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.4	11.7	10.8	12.4	10.9	12.6	10.8	12.2	10.7	10.5	10.6	11.2	11.3
45 TO 64 YEARS	20.9	20.9	21.8	20.1	22.5	20.6	20.9	19.4	20.9	21.6	21.2	20.0	20.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	10.7	10.1	11.9	8.6	12.4	8.7	11.2	8.4	11.8	13.1	12.1	10.5	10.9
WHITE													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	8.2	8.2	7.6	8.5	7.3	8.4	8.0	8.8	8.2	7.7	8.2	8.4	8.6
5 TO 13 YEARS	18.0	17.8	15.5	19.4	14.2	19.2	16.8	19.8	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.8
14 TO 17 YEARS	7.7	7.6	6.8	8.2	6.3	8.1	7.3	8.3	8.0	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.9
18 TO 24 YEARS	11.1	11.3	12.6	10.3	11.9	10.1	13.4	10.6	10.7	8.5	10.4	12.3	10.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	12.3	12.7	12.4	12.9	12.6	12.8	12.2	12.9	11.5	10.9	11.3	12.3	12.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.5	11.8	10.7	12.5	10.6	12.6	10.7	12.3	10.8	10.6	10.7	11.3	11.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	21.2	21.3	22.6	20.4	24.0	20.8	21.2	19.6	21.1	22.5	21.3	19.9	20.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	10.0	9.4	11.8	7.8	13.0	7.8	10.5	7.7	11.2	13.1	11.5	9.7	10.3
MALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	8.6	8.7	8.2	8.9	7.9	8.8	8.6	9.1	8.6	7.8	8.6	8.8	8.9
5 TO 13 YEARS	19.0	18.8	16.5	20.4	15.2	20.2	17.9	20.8	19.2	18.9	19.3	19.3	19.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.2	8.0	7.2	8.5	6.8	8.5	7.8	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.5	8.1	8.4
18 TO 24 YEARS	10.6	10.8	12.3	9.7	11.6	9.5	13.0	10.1	10.4	8.5	10.1	11.9	9.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	12.4	12.8	12.8	12.7	13.2	12.7	12.5	12.7	11.6	10.8	11.4	12.5	12.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.5	11.9	10.8	12.6	10.9	12.7	10.8	12.4	10.8	10.5	10.7	11.3	11.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	20.9	21.0	22.1	20.3	23.3	20.8	20.7	19.6	20.7	22.3	20.9	19.5	20.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	8.8	8.1	9.9	6.8	11.1	6.7	8.7	6.9	10.3	12.4	10.6	8.6	9.4
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	7.7	7.7	7.1	8.2	6.7	8.0	7.5	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.3
5 TO 13 YEARS	17.1	16.9	14.5	18.5	13.3	18.3	15.8	18.9	17.7	18.1	17.7	17.6	18.1
14 TO 17 YEARS	7.4	7.2	6.4	7.9	6.0	7.8	6.8	8.0	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.3	7.5
18 TO 24 YEARS	11.5	11.7	12.9	10.8	12.2	10.6	13.7	11.1	10.9	8.5	10.6	12.7	10.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	12.2	12.6	12.0	13.0	12.1	13.0	11.9	13.1	11.5	11.0	11.3	12.1	12.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.4	11.6	10.5	12.5	10.4	12.6	10.7	12.3	10.9	10.7	10.7	11.3	11.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	21.5	21.6	23.2	20.4	24.6	20.9	21.7	19.6	21.4	22.6	21.7	20.3	20.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	11.2	10.7	13.4	8.8	14.7	8.9	12.0	8.5	12.1	13.7	12.5	10.7	11.1
BLACK													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.0	10.3	11.0	10.1	11.3	10.8	11.3
5 TO 13 YEARS	23.2	22.8	22.5	23.9	22.3	23.1	22.8	25.0	24.3	24.6	24.4	23.7	24.3
14 TO 17 YEARS	9.3	8.8	8.7	9.4	8.6	8.8	9.1	10.2	10.8	12.3	10.8	9.8	9.6
18 TO 24 YEARS	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.9	11.0	10.6	10.1	10.6	11.0	11.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	11.5	12.4	12.6	11.8	13.2	12.7	11.3	10.4	8.9	8.2	8.6	10.4	10.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.5	11.1	11.2	10.8	11.6	11.6	10.3	9.8	8.8	8.7	8.5	9.7	10.0
45 TO 64 YEARS	16.5	16.6	16.7	16.1	16.7	15.9	16.7	16.3	16.5	16.3	16.5	16.5	15.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7.0	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.7	7.0	6.9	9.1	9.6	9.4	8.1	8.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 1. AGE—POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. All tables exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION--CONTINUED													
BLACK--CONTINUED													
MALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	10.2	10.5	10.4	10.9	10.1	10.6	10.8	11.5	9.4	7.0	9.5	10.7	6.8
5 TO 13 YEARS	20.8	20.5	20.2	21.3	19.4	21.4	21.6	21.0	21.7	19.6	20.9	25.0	23.8
14 TO 17 YEARS	10.1	9.9	9.7	10.5	10.4	9.7	8.4	11.8	10.7	9.0	11.3	10.2	10.8
18 TO 24 YEARS	13.5	13.4	13.8	12.4	13.6	12.0	14.2	12.9	13.8	17.9	13.2	12.8	12.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	13.2	13.5	12.6	15.8	12.5	16.9	12.9	13.8	12.6	12.1	13.2	11.3	13.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	9.4	10.0	9.3	12.1	9.6	12.0	8.6	12.4	7.6	8.8	7.1	8.2	10.5
45 TO 64 YEARS	16.0	15.9	17.0	12.9	17.2	13.5	16.6	12.1	16.1	18.7	16.0	14.8	14.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	6.8	6.3	7.1	4.1	7.3	3.8	6.7	4.6	8.1	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.5
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.6	9.8	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.9	9.3	9.7
5 TO 13 YEARS	18.2	18.0	17.1	20.7	17.7	21.1	15.9	20.1	18.8	17.2	18.6	20.0	18.0
14 TO 17 YEARS	9.0	8.5	8.7	8.0	8.9	7.9	8.3	8.1	10.1	10.2	9.9	10.6	9.8
18 TO 24 YEARS	14.1	14.5	14.2	15.5	13.8	15.2	15.0	15.9	12.9	11.3	13.7	11.9	10.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	14.5	15.1	14.5	16.7	14.3	17.9	14.9	14.4	12.8	13.6	12.6	12.9	16.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.6	11.5	11.2	12.2	11.9	12.5	9.9	11.7	8.4	8.0	7.8	9.9	11.6
45 TO 64 YEARS	16.6	16.7	17.8	13.3	17.9	13.6	17.6	12.9	16.2	19.2	16.1	14.9	13.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	8.3	7.2	8.0	5.0	7.7	4.2	8.6	6.5	11.2	11.0	11.5	10.6	10.5
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.2	11.9	11.9	12.6	13.0	13.4	12.5	14.0	12.2	12.7
5 TO 13 YEARS	21.5	21.2	21.3	21.0	20.4	21.4	22.7	20.2	23.6	22.8	24.0	23.0	27.4
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.4	8.5	8.1	9.0	7.6	8.2	8.8	10.8	8.3	9.5	8.4	7.8	9.0
18 TO 24 YEARS	14.0	13.8	13.6	14.1	13.5	14.0	13.7	14.4	15.3	14.6	14.7	16.8	12.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	15.1	15.1	15.6	15.6	15.8	16.0	15.3	14.6	12.8	12.0	12.3	14.1	10.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.2	11.6	11.5	11.7	12.5	12.0	9.7	11.2	9.4	8.6	10.3	7.8	9.0
45 TO 64 YEARS	13.1	13.2	13.5	12.8	14.0	12.5	12.6	13.3	12.9	14.1	11.8	14.7	14.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.1	4.1	4.4	3.7	4.3	4.2	4.6	2.5	4.3	5.9	4.5	3.6	4.4
MALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	13.1	13.1	13.4	12.6	13.9	12.0	12.6	13.7	13.5	(B)	13.9	13.0	15.3
5 TO 13 YEARS	22.6	22.3	22.7	21.8	21.2	21.8	25.1	21.8	24.4	(B)	25.0	23.5	27.8
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.8	9.0	8.7	9.5	7.9	8.9	10.0	10.7	7.7	(B)	7.7	7.7	5.2
18 TO 24 YEARS	13.6	13.4	13.4	13.3	13.7	13.7	13.0	12.5	14.7	(B)	12.7	17.7	15.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	14.7	14.9	14.4	15.5	14.6	15.8	14.2	15.0	13.7	(B)	13.5	14.6	11.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.6	10.9	10.4	11.6	11.3	11.8	8.9	11.0	8.8	(B)	9.8	6.9	6.0
45 TO 64 YEARS	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.6	13.8	12.5	11.0	12.9	13.2	(B)	13.1	12.9	13.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	3.9	3.8	4.2	3.1	3.6	3.4	5.2	2.4	4.3	(B)	4.2	3.8	5.1
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	11.7	11.4	11.0	11.9	10.1	11.[illegible]	12.6	12.4	13.4	(B)	14.1	11.5	10.6
5 TO 13 YEARS	20.5	20.1	20.0	20.3	19.7	21.0	[illegible].5	18.6	22.8	(B)	23.1	22.4	27.1
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.1	7.9	7.5	8.6	7.4	7.5	7.7	10.9	8.9	(B)	9.1	8.0	12.1
18 TO 24 YEARS	14.4	14.2	13.7	14.8	13.3	14.2	14.4	16.2	16.0	(B)	16.7	15.7	10.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	15.6	16.3	16.7	15.6	16.9	16.2	16.4	14.3	11.9	(B)	11.0	13.6	10.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.8	12.2	12.4	11.8	13.6	12.1	10.4	11.3	10.1	(B)	10.7	8.8	11.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	13.5	13.6	14.2	12.9	14.2	12.5	14.0	13.7	12.6	(B)	10.6	16.6	14.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.9	4.9	3.9	2.7	4.4	(B)	4.8	3.3	3.9

B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.
[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

1970

Table 1. AGE—POPULATION BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. All tables exclude inmates of institutions and Armed Forces in barracks)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION—CONTINUED													
BLACK—CONTINUED													
MALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.1	11.5	10.5	11.7	11.7	11.7
5 TO 13 YEARS	24.9	24.5	24.2	25.8	24.0	24.0	24.5	26.9	25.9	25.7	26.2	25.3	25.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	9.9	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.0	9.1	10.0	10.3	11.5	12.3	11.7	10.6	10.4
18 TO 24 YEARS	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.0	10.1	11.1	10.7	10.4	9.7	10.6	10.4	10.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	10.6	11.5	11.7	11.0	12.3	12.0	10.4	9.7	8.2	7.8	7.7	10.0	9.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.4	11.0	11.3	9.6	9.1	8.0	8.6	7.6	9.1	9.7
45 TO 64 YEARS	16.1	16.2	16.4	15.7	16.5	15.6	16.2	15.9	15.9	16.9	15.8	15.5	14.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	6.6	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.3	6.7	6.5	8.6	8.8	8.9	7.4	7.5
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	10.2	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.4	10.3	9.7	10.6	9.8	11.0	9.8	10.9
5 TO 13 YEARS	21.6	21.2	21.0	22.2	20.8	21.4	21.4	23.3	22.8	23.6	22.8	22.2	23.1
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.8	8.3	8.1	9.2	8.0	8.6	8.3	10.2	10.1	12.3	10.0	9.2	9.2
18 TO 24 YEARS	11.7	12.0	12.1	11.9	11.8	12.3	12.6	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.7	11.5	11.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	12.2	13.2	13.3	12.5	14.0	13.4	12.0	11.1	9.5	8.8	9.4	10.7	11.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.1	11.6	11.7	11.3	12.1	11.7	11.0	10.6	9.4	9.1	9.3	10.2	10.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	16.9	16.9	17.0	16.4	16.9	16.2	17.1	16.8	17.1	15.7	17.2	17.5	15.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.1	7.2	7.2	9.6	10.3	9.8	8.7	8.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
BOTH SEXES													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	12.4	12.4	12.6	12.0	12.6	11.7	12.6	12.4	12.6	11.5	12.4	13.5	13.5
5 TO 13 YEARS	23.7	23.4	22.8	24.5	21.7	24.2	24.5	25.0	25.2	23.8	25.5	24.7	23.7
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.9	7.8	8.6	9.1	9.5	9.3	8.5	9.4	9.5	9.6
18 TO 24 YEARS	11.9	12.0	12.4	11.4	12.2	11.2	12.8	11.9	11.5	10.8	11.4	12.2	11.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	13.9	14.4	14.6	14.6	15.4	14.9	12.5	13.4	11.9	10.0	11.6	13.2	14.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.7	12.1	11.8	12.6	12.5	12.9	10.7	11.9	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.7	12.2
45 TO 64 YEARS	13.1	13.0	13.2	12.7	13.3	12.9	12.9	12.2	13.8	16.9	13.7	12.7	10.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.5	4.3	4.6	3.7	4.5	3.6	4.8	3.8	5.6	8.5	6.0	4.0	4.5
MALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	13.1	13.1	13.5	12.5	13.6	12.3	13.4	12.7	12.9	11.1	12.6	14.2	15.4
5 TO 13 YEARS	24.8	24.2	23.6	25.3	22.9	24.8	24.9	25.9	25.4	25.4	26.1	23.4	25.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.1	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.7	9.5	10.1	9.1	9.0
18 TO 24 YEARS	11.1	11.2	11.5	10.7	11.2	10.7	12.1	10.6	10.8	9.5	10.6	11.7	10.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	13.4	13.9	14.0	13.7	15.1	14.4	12.0	12.3	11.5	11.1	11.0	12.7	12.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.7	12.0	11.7	12.5	12.4	12.9	10.4	11.9	10.6	9.5	10.3	11.7	12.8
45 TO 64 YEARS	12.9	12.7	12.6	12.8	12.6	13.1	12.7	12.5	13.7	17.5	13.3	13.2	11.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.3	4.0	4.3	3.6	4.2	3.4	4.4	4.0	5.5	7.9	6.0	3.6	3.8
FEMALE													
ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.5	11.6	11.2	12.0	12.1	12.3	11.9	12.4	12.3	11.8
5 TO 13 YEARS	23.0	22.6	22.0	23.7	20.7	23.4	24.1	24.1	24.9	23.9	24.9	25.5	23.1
14 TO 17 YEARS	8.3	8.2	7.8	9.0	7.5	8.8	8.3	9.0	9.0	7.5	9.0	9.8	10.3
18 TO 24 YEARS	12.7	12.6	13.2	12.2	13.1	11.8	13.3	12.9	12.1	11.9	11.9	12.7	12.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	14.4	14.8	14.7	15.0	15.7	15.4	13.0	14.3	12.2	9.0	12.1	13.7	15.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.8	12.2	12.0	12.5	12.6	12.9	11.0	11.9	9.7	10.4	9.6	9.8	11.5
45 TO 64 YEARS	13.3	13.2	13.7	12.9	14.0	12.9	13.1	11.9	13.8	17.9	13.9	12.3	11.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.7	4.5	5.0	3.7	4.9	3.7	5.1	3.7	5.7	9.0	6.0	3.9	5.1

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2. PERCENT CHANGE IN THE POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE: 1970 TO 1977

(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

AGE AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
ALL RACES													
ALL AGES	6.4	4.4	-4.6	12.0	-7.1	11.7	-1.6	12.5	10.7	19.3	9.1	10.7	19.2
UNDER 5 YEARS	-10.1	-12.9	-17.1	-9.5	-20.5	-14.5	-13.0	-2.0	-4.0	4.5	-3.2	-9.7	-9.2
5 TO 13 YEARS	-13.0	-15.1	-21.5	-10.4	-21.9	-8.5	-21.0	-13.2	-8.6	-4.5	-9.3	-8.7	-4.9
14 TO 17 YEARS	5.3	3.6	-5.2	10.1	-2.4	9.7	-8.2	10.5	8.8	23.7	5.3	10.7	21.3
18 TO 24 YEARS	23.8	22.2	6.7	37.8	5.2	39.1	8.4	35.7	27.6	59.8	27.6	17.3	34.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	31.9	29.5	19.2	37.9	12.6	37.0	27.7	39.4	37.7	52.8	36.7	33.9	43.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	1.7	-1.6	-12.4	6.4	-12.9	4.9	-11.7	8.8	9.5	27.5	7.1	7.6	25.4
45 TO 64 YEARS	5.2	4.1	-6.5	13.7	-10.5	12.7	-1.2	15.3	7.5	12.1	5.2	11.1	17.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	14.9	12.2	3.0	22.8	-1.3	24.4	8.8	20.3	19.8	12.2	17.1	32.2	39.9
WHITE													
ALL AGES	5.2	2.7	-8.1	10.3	-12.3	9.4	-3.7	11.6	10.3	20.4	9.6	7.7	17.9
UNDER 5 YEARS	-12.3	-15.9	-21.7	-12.4	-26.7	-18.3	-16.9	-3.6	-4.5	7.7	-2.1	-14.8	-10.2
5 TO 13 YEARS	-14.6	-17.4	-25.6	-12.9	-27.4	-11.8	-24.0	-14.6	-8.9	-1.6	-8.3	-13.5	-7.3
14 TO 17 YEARS	3.6	1.1	-11.4	8.3	-12.9	7.6	-10.0	9.4	8.5	29.4	5.8	6.0	19.2
18 TO 24 YEARS	21.3	19.1	0.3	35.3	-3.5	36.4	3.9	33.6	26.0	58.5	27.1	14.2	33.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	30.6	28.5	18.9	34.9	12.2	32.7	26.2	38.2	35.6	51.0	35.0	31.0	40.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	0.5	-3.7	-16.2	3.8	-18.8	2.2	-13.5	6.5	10.2	30.7	8.7	5.4	23.5
45 TO 64 YEARS	4.4	3.2	-10.1	13.5	-16.0	12.0	-3.2	16.0	6.9	10.0	5.4	9.6	17.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	14.2	11.2	-0.5	23.5	-6.9	25.1	7.8	21.0	19.6	12.6	17.4	30.0	39.2
BLACK													
ALL AGES	11.0	10.4	4.2	33.9	2.3	44.1	8.1	18.6	12.5	15.9	2.4	44.6	35.1
UNDER 5 YEARS	-3.3	-3.6	-10.0	20.5	-15.8	18.1	1.7	25.2	-2.5	-9.1	-11.8	32.2	-1.4
5 TO 13 YEARS	-7.0	-7.0	-14.1	17.8	-15.4	32.8	-11.4	-2.6	-6.8	-13.5	-17.4	35.5	15.9
14 TO 17 YEARS	12.9	15.0	10.2	31.7	15.8	43.6	-0.5	15.6	8.1	-9.4	-	52.7	45.2
18 TO 24 YEARS	38.1	37.2	29.2	67.8	27.4	76.1	32.6	55.3	40.6	64.6	29.3	61.8	42.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	34.2	27.4	13.1	84.7	4.5	97.7	33.9	61.1	61.1	81.3	53.8	69.8	91.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	6.4	7.3	-3.8	30.5	-4.1	52.7	-3.0	45.6	3.2	11.8	-9.6	35.8	49.2
45 TO 64 YEARS	9.2	8.9	8.7	9.6	7.8	22.6	10.7	-9.3	10.1	34.6	-0.8	30.4	24.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	19.6	19.4	24.8	-1.4	28.1	0.9	18.9	-4.2	19.9	9.3	11.8	61.1	49.1

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

REGION—POPULATION BY RACE AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

1977

Table 3. REGION—POPULATION BY RACE AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

REGION AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	212 566	143 107	59 993	83 114	31 898	50 469	28 095	32 644	69 459	8 582	43 331	17 547	9 980
NORTH AND WEST	144 245	105 260	42 681	62 579	26 657	40 818	16 024	21 761	38 984	3 916	24 213	10 855	4 760
NORTHEAST	48 559	37 742	15 367	22 375	10 637	14 225	4 730	8 150	10 817	168	5 366	5 284	2 701
NORTH CENTRAL	57 214	37 503	15 157	22 346	8 396	14 063	6 763	8 283	19 711	2 448	13 417	3 846	1 447
WEST	38 471	30 015	12 157	17 858	7 625	12 530	4 532	5 329	8 456	1 300	5 431	1 725	592
SOUTH	68 321	37 846	17 312	20 534	5 241	9 651	12 070	10 883	30 475	4 666	19 117	6 692	5 220
WHITE													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	184 335	122 177	44 951	77 226	21 939	46 735	23 012	30 491	62 158	7 542	38 924	15 691	9 068
NORTH AND WEST	129 650	91 999	32 856	59 143	18 852	38 244	14 003	20 899	37 651	3 779	23 609	10 263	4 915
NORTHEAST	43 821	33 191	11 832	21 358	7 593	13 365	4 240	7 994	10 630	167	5 339	5 124	2 964
NORTH CENTRAL	51 761	32 589	11 119	21 469	5 337	13 384	5 782	8 086	19 172	2 396	13 172	3 605	1 385
WEST	34 068	26 219	9 906	16 315	5 922	11 495	3 982	4 820	7 849	1 216	5 098	1 535	566
SOUTH	54 685	30 179	12 095	18 084	3 086	8 491	9 009	9 592	24 507	3 764	15 315	5 428	4 949
BLACK													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	24 474	18 048	13 451	4 596	8 863	2 956	4 588	1 640	6 427	904	3 906	1 617	874
NORTH AND WEST	11 323	10 721	8 385	2 336	6 772	1 910	1 613	426	602	2	228	372	209
NORTHEAST	4 177	4 020	3 179	841	2 713	704	466	137	157	-	21	136	123
NORTH CENTRAL	5 002	4 624	3 864	760	2 925	593	939	167	378	1	174	203	80
WEST	2 144	2 077	1 342	735	1 134	613	208	122	67	1	33	33	6
SOUTH	13 151	7 326	5 066	2 260	2 091	1 046	2 975	1 214	5 825	902	3 678	1 246	665
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY REGION													
ALL RACES													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTH AND WEST	67.9	73.6	71.1	75.3	83.6	80.9	57.0	66.7	56.1	45.6	55.9	61.9	47.7
NORTHEAST	22.8	26.4	25.6	26.9	33.3	28.2	16.8	25.0	15.6	2.0	12.4	30.1	27.1
NORTH CENTRAL	26.9	26.2	25.3	26.9	26.3	27.9	24.1	25.4	28.4	28.5	31.0	21.9	14.7
WEST	18.1	21.0	20.3	21.5	23.9	24.8	16.1	16.3	12.2	15.2	12.5	9.8	5.9
SOUTH	32.1	26.4	28.9	24.7	16.4	19.1	43.0	33.3	43.9	54.4	44.1	38.1	52.3
WHITE													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTH AND WEST	70.3	75.3	73.1	76.6	85.9	81.8	60.9	68.5	60.6	50.1	60.7	65.4	49.8
NORTHEAST	23.8	27.2	26.3	27.7	34.6	28.6	18.4	26.2	17.1	2.2	13.7	32.7	28.5
NORTH CENTRAL	28.1	26.7	24.7	27.8	24.3	28.6	25.1	26.5	30.8	31.8	33.8	23.0	15.3
WEST	18.5	21.5	22.0	21.1	27.0	24.6	17.3	15.8	12.6	16.1	13.1	9.8	6.2
SOUTH	29.7	24.7	26.9	23.4	14.1	18.2	39.1	31.5	39.4	49.9	39.3	34.6	50.2
BLACK													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTH AND WEST	46.3	59.4	62.3	50.8	76.4	64.6	35.2	26.0	9.4	0.3	5.8	23.0	23.9
NORTHEAST	17.1	22.3	23.6	18.3	30.6	23.8	10.2	8.4	2.4	-	0.5	8.4	14.1
NORTH CENTRAL	20.4	25.6	28.7	16.5	33.0	20.1	20.5	10.2	5.9	0.1	4.5	12.6	9.1
WEST	8.8	11.5	10.0	16.0	12.8	20.7	4.5	7.4	1.0	0.1	0.8	2.0	0.7
SOUTH	53.7	40.6	37.7	49.2	23.6	35.4	64.8	74.0	90.6	99.7	94.2	77.0	76.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE													
ALL RACES													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	100.0	67.3	28.2	39.1	15.0	23.7	13.2	15.4	32.7	4.0	20.4	8.3	4.7
NORTH AND WEST	100.0	73.0	29.6	43.4	18.5	28.3	11.1	15.1	27.0	2.7	16.8	7.5	3.3
NORTHEAST	100.0	77.7	31.6	46.1	21.9	29.3	9.7	16.8	22.3	0.3	11.0	10.9	5.6
NORTH CENTRAL	100.0	65.5	26.5	39.1	14.7	24.6	11.8	14.5	34.5	4.3	23.5	6.7	2.6
WEST	100.0	78.0	31.6	46.4	19.8	32.6	11.8	13.9	22.0	3.4	14.1	4.5	1.5
SOUTH	100.0	55.4	25.3	30.1	7.7	14.1	17.7	15.9	44.6	6.8	28.0	9.8	7.6
WHITE													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	100.0	66.3	24.4	41.9	11.9	25.4	12.5	16.5	33.7	4.1	21.1	8.5	4.9
NORTH AND WEST	100.0	71.0	25.3	45.6	14.5	29.5	10.8	16.1	29.0	2.9	18.2	7.9	3.5
NORTHEAST	100.0	75.7	27.0	48.7	17.3	30.5	9.7	18.2	24.3	0.4	12.2	11.7	5.9
NORTH CENTRAL	100.0	63.0	21.5	41.5	10.3	25.9	11.2	15.6	37.0	4.6	25.4	7.0	2.7
WEST	100.0	77.0	29.1	47.9	17.4	33.7	11.7	14.1	23.0	3.6	15.0	4.5	1.7
SOUTH	100.0	55.2	22.1	33.1	5.6	15.5	16.5	17.5	44.8	6.9	28.0	9.9	8.3
BLACK													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	100.0	73.7	55.0	18.8	36.2	12.1	18.7	6.7	26.3	3.7	16.0	6.6	3.6
NORTH AND WEST	100.0	94.7	74.1	20.6	59.8	16.9	14.2	3.8	5.3	-	2.0	3.3	1.8
NORTHEAST	100.0	96.2	76.1	20.1	65.0	16.9	11.2	3.3	3.8	-	0.5	3.2	3.0
NORTH CENTRAL	100.0	92.4	77.2	15.2	58.5	11.8	18.8	3.3	7.6	-	3.5	4.1	1.6
WEST	100.0	96.9	62.6	34.3	52.9	28.6	9.7	5.7	3.1	0.1	1.5	1.5	0.3
SOUTH	100.0	55.7	38.5	17.2	15.9	8.0	22.6	9.2	44.3	6.9	28.0	9.5	5.1

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

1970

Table 3. REGION—POPULATION BY RACE AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

REGION AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE: IN CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE: OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	LESS THAN 1,000,000: IN CENTRAL CITIES	LESS THAN 1,000,000: OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	199 819	137 058	62 876	74 182	34 322	45 166	28 554	29 016	62 761	7 191	39 725	15 845	8 373
NORTH AND WEST.	138 217	102 643	45 267	57 376	28 736	37 500	16 531	19 876	35 574	3 164	21 989	10 421	4 346
NORTHEAST	48 329	38 675	17 044	21 631	11 985	13 791	5 059	7 840	9 655	204	5 146	4 305	2 413
NORTH CENTRAL	55 793	37 173	16 861	20 312	9 282	12 757	7 579	7 555	18 620	2 219	12 304	4 097	1 412
WEST.	34 094	26 795	11 362	15 433	7 469	10 952	3 893	4 481	7 299	741	4 539	2 019	520
SOUTH	61 603	34 416	17 609	16 807	5 586	7 666	12 023	9 141	27 187	4 027	17 736	5 424	4 028
WHITE													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	175 276	118 938	48 909	70 029	25 007	42 714	23 903	27 315	56 338	6 264	35 506	14 567	7 685
NORTH AND WEST.	135 729	91 228	36 250	54 978	21 592	35 658	14 659	19 321	34 501	3 021	21 445	10 035	4 198
NORTHEAST	43 800	34 343	13 530	20 813	8 970	13 088	4 561	7 725	9 457	204	5 080	4 174	2 317
NORTH CENTRAL	51 027	32 776	13 088	19 687	6 430	12 263	6 658	7 425	18 251	2 166	12 116	3 969	1 389
WEST.	30 903	24 110	9 632	14 479	6 192	10 307	3 440	4 172	6 793	651	4 250	1 892	493
SOUTH	49 547	27 710	12 659	15 051	3 415	7 057	9 244	7 994	21 837	3 243	14 061	4 533	3 487
BLACK													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	22 056	16 342	12 909	3 433	8 664	2 051	4 245	1 383	5 714	780	3 816	1 116	647
NORTH AND WEST.	10 325	9 810	8 058	1 752	6 530	1 477	1 528	275	515	15	246	253	117
NORTHEAST	4 224	4 053	3 308	745	2 835	652	473	93	171	-	55	116	87
NORTH CENTRAL	4 464	4 203	3 651	551	2 768	445	883	107	261	12	141	108	21
WEST.	1 638	1 555	1 099	456	927	381	172	75	83	3	51	29	9
SOUTH	11 731	6 532	4 851	1 681	2 134	573	2 717	1 108	5 199	765	3 574	865	529
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY REGION													
ALL RACES													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTH AND WEST.	69.2	74.9	72.0	77.3	83.7	83.0	57.9	68.5	56.7	44.0	55.4	65.8	51.9
NORTHEAST	24.2	28.2	27.1	29.2	34.9	30.5	17.7	27.0	15.4	2.8	13.0	27.2	28.8
NORTH CENTRAL	27.9	27.1	26.8	27.4	27.0	28.2	26.5	26.0	29.7	30.9	31.0	25.9	16.9
WEST.	17.1	19.6	18.1	20.8	21.8	24.2	13.6	15.4	11.6	10.3	11.4	12.7	6.2
SOUTH	30.8	25.1	28.0	22.7	16.3	17.0	42.1	31.5	43.3	56.0	44.6	34.2	48.1
WHITE													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTH AND WEST.	71.7	76.7	74.1	78.5	86.3	83.5	61.3	70.7	61.2	48.2	60.4	68.9	54.6
NORTHEAST	25.0	28.9	27.7	29.7	35.9	30.6	19.1	28.3	16.8	3.3	14.3	28.7	30.1
NORTH CENTRAL	29.1	27.6	26.8	28.1	25.7	28.7	27.9	27.2	32.4	34.6	34.1	27.2	18.1
WEST.	17.6	20.3	19.7	20.7	24.8	24.1	14.4	15.3	12.1	10.4	12.0	13.0	6.4
SOUTH	28.3	23.3	25.9	21.5	13.7	16.5	38.7	29.3	38.8	51.8	39.6	31.1	45.4
BLACK													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NORTH AND WEST.	46.8	60.0	62.4	51.0	75.4	72.0	36.0	19.9	9.0	1.9	6.4	22.6	18.1
NORTHEAST	19.2	24.8	25.6	21.7	32.7	31.8	11.1	6.7	3.0	-	1.4	10.4	13.4
NORTH CENTRAL	20.2	25.7	28.3	16.1	31.9	21.7	20.8	7.7	4.6	1.5	3.7	9.7	3.2
WEST.	7.4	9.5	8.5	13.3	10.7	18.6	4.1	5.4	1.5	0.4	1.3	2.6	1.4
SOUTH	53.2	40.0	37.6	49.0	24.6	27.9	64.0	80.1	91.0	98.1	93.6	77.4	81.8
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE													
ALL RACES													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	100.0	68.6	31.5	37.1	17.2	22.6	14.3	14.5	31.4	3.6	19.9	7.9	4.2
NORTH AND WEST.	100.0	74.3	32.8	41.5	20.8	27.1	12.0	14.4	25.7	2.3	15.9	7.5	3.1
NORTHEAST	100.0	80.0	35.3	44.8	24.8	28.5	10.5	16.2	20.0	0.4	10.6	8.9	5.0
NORTH CENTRAL	100.0	66.6	30.2	36.4	16.6	22.9	13.6	13.5	33.4	4.0	22.1	7.3	2.5
WEST.	100.0	78.6	33.3	45.3	21.9	32.1	11.4	13.1	21.4	2.2	13.3	5.9	1.5
SOUTH	100.0	55.9	28.6	27.3	9.1	12.4	19.5	14.8	44.1	6.5	28.8	8.8	6.5
WHITE													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	100.0	67.9	27.9	40.0	14.3	24.4	13.6	15.6	32.1	3.6	20.3	8.3	4.4
NORTH AND WEST.	100.0	72.6	28.8	43.7	17.2	28.4	11.7	15.4	27.4	2.4	17.1	8.0	3.3
NORTHEAST	100.0	78.4	30.9	47.5	20.5	29.9	10.4	17.6	21.6	0.5	11.6	9.5	5.3
NORTH CENTRAL	100.0	64.2	25.6	38.6	12.6	24.0	13.0	14.6	35.8	4.2	23.7	7.8	2.7
WEST.	100.0	78.0	31.2	46.9	20.0	33.4	11.1	13.5	22.0	2.1	13.8	6.1	1.6
SOUTH	100.0	55.9	25.5	30.4	6.9	14.2	18.7	16.1	44.1	6.5	28.4	9.1	7.0
BLACK													
UNITED STATES, TOTAL. .	100.0	74.1	58.5	15.6	39.3	9.3	19.2	6.3	25.9	3.5	17.3	5.1	2.9
NORTH AND WEST.	100.0	95.0	78.0	17.0	63.2	14.3	14.8	2.7	5.0	0.1	2.4	2.5	1.1
NORTHEAST	100.0	96.0	78.3	17.6	67.1	15.4	11.2	2.2	4.0	-	1.3	2.7	2.1
NORTH CENTRAL	100.0	94.2	81.8	12.3	62.0	10.0	19.8	2.4	5.8	0.3	3.2	2.4	0.5
WEST.	100.0	94.9	67.1	27.8	56.6	23.3	10.5	4.6	5.1	0.2	3.1	1.8	0.5
SOUTH	100.0	55.7	41.4	14.3	18.2	4.9	23.2	9.4	44.3	6.5	30.4	7.4	4.5

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

1977

Table 4. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

MARITAL STATUS, SEX, AGE, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
MALE	78 782	53 063	21 994	31 068	11 715	18 879	10 279	12 190	25 719	3 290	15 950	6 479	3 745
SINGLE	23 782	16 569	7 384	9 185	4 120	5 730	3 264	3 454	7 213	972	4 365	1 875	1 049
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	48 002	31 552	11 943	19 609	6 056	11 705	5 887	7 903	16 450	2 078	10 302	4 070	2 398
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	1 939	1 370	793	577	486	378	307	199	569	63	387	149	101
SEPARATED	1 353	951	585	366	353	252	232	114	402	45	259	98	75
OTHER	586	420	208	211	133	126	75	85	166	18	98	50	26
WIDOWED	1 887	1 232	651	580	384	346	268	234	655	80	417	158	85
DIVORCED	3 172	2 340	1 222	1 117	670	719	553	398	832	96	509	227	113
FEMALE	86 153	58 453	25 294	33 159	13 581	20 261	11 713	12 878	27 700	3 353	17 229	7 119	4 032
SINGLE	20 150	14 323	6 617	7 706	3 789	4 922	2 828	2 784	5 827	691	3 528	1 608	851
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	48 002	31 552	11 943	19 609	6 056	11 705	5 887	7 904	16 450	2 078	10 302	4 070	2 398
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	3 113	2 325	1 388	937	868	546	520	391	788	70	490	228	126
SEPARATED	2 355	1 820	1 157	662	744	385	413	278	536	48	320	168	84
OTHER	758	506	231	275	123	161	108	114	252	22	170	60	41
WIDOWED	10 024	6 572	3 397	3 175	1 844	1 975	1 553	1 200	3 453	412	2 184	857	467
DIVORCED	4 863	3 681	1 949	1 732	1 025	1 132	924	600	1 182	101	725	356	191
WHITE													
MALE	69 555	46 150	17 032	29 119	6 450	17 667	8 581	11 452	23 405	2 921	14 542	5 942	3 440
SINGLE	20 103	13 841	5 367	8 473	2 797	5 307	2 570	3 167	6 262	808	3 789	1 666	934
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	43 809	28 431	9 850	18 581	4 660	11 093	5 190	7 528	15 378	1 909	9 657	3 812	2 254
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	1 328	880	408	472	238	304	170	168	449	49	274	126	93
SEPARATED	849	538	257	280	144	188	114	93	312	38	198	79	67
OTHER	479	342	151	191	95	117	56	75	137	11	76	47	26
WIDOWED	1 542	993	442	551	237	333	204	218	550	61	347	135	66
DIVORCED	2 773	2 006	964	1 042	517	671	447	371	767	81	476	202	92
FEMALE	75 239	50 364	19 359	31 005	9 574	18 896	9 788	12 108	24 875	2 961	15 527	6 387	3 688
SINGLE	16 647	11 798	4 729	7 069	2 478	4 506	2 251	2 563	4 849	554	2 946	1 349	736
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	43 793	28 432	9 861	18 571	4 668	11 049	5 193	7 521	15 361	1 908	9 648	3 805	2 250
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	1 984	1 409	652	757	340	441	312	316	575	54	365	156	100
SEPARATED	1 367	1 009	494	516	270	300	224	216	357	34	218	106	60
OTHER	617	400	158	241	70	141	88	100	218	21	147	50	39
WIDOWED	8 739	5 701	2 690	3 011	1 391	1 872	1 299	1 139	3 038	354	1 918	766	424
DIVORCED	4 076	3 024	1 426	1 598	697	1 028	729	569	1 052	91	651	310	178
BLACK													
MALE	7 914	5 883	4 369	1 514	2 850	960	1 519	555	2 031	316	1 249	466	295
SINGLE	3 194	2 334	1 791	543	1 166	333	625	210	860	141	524	195	113
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	3 466	2 556	1 766	790	1 161	508	605	282	910	142	562	207	137
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	561	455	366	89	238	62	128	26	106	13	72	20	7
SEPARATED	489	403	324	79	206	59	118	20	85	9	58	18	7
OTHER	72	52	42	9	32	3	10	6	20	4	14	2	-
WIDOWED	327	229	201	28	138	14	63	14	97	12	64	21	18
DIVORCED	367	309	244	65	147	42	97	23	58	7	27	23	20
FEMALE	9 484	6 997	5 326	1 671	3 590	1 102	1 736	570	2 487	347	1 508	632	324
SINGLE	3 118	2 230	1 718	512	1 190	344	528	168	888	123	531	233	111
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	3 383	2 478	1 731	747	1 142	482	588	265	905	144	559	203	134
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	1 078	883	720	163	522	93	198	70	195	15	115	65	23
SEPARATED	959	797	655	142	473	82	182	60	163	14	93	56	22
OTHER	119	87	65	21	49	12	16	10	32	1	21	9	2
WIDOWED	1 171	786	651	135	417	86	233	47	385	56	242	87	43
DIVORCED	734	620	506	114	318	94	188	20	114	9	61	43	13

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

1970

Table 4. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

MARITAL STATUS, SEX, AGE, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
MALE	68 885	47 109	21 677	25 432	11 944	15 506	9 732	9 927	21 776	2 546	13 742	5 488	2 477
SINGLE	18 908	13 058	6 430	6 628	3 651	4 066	2 779	2 562	5 849	689	3 447	1 513	728
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	44 299	30 106	12 923	17 184	6 879	10 443	6 043	6 740	14 193	1 646	8 986	3 562	1 927
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	1 930	1 350	832	517	526	308	306	209	581	69	374	138	76
SEPARATED	949	736	484	252	321	160	163	92	234	26	151	54	34
OTHER	961	614	348	266	205	149	143	117	347	43	223	81	42
WIDOWED	1 975	1 297	730	567	441	345	289	222	678	89	439	150	82
DIVORCED	1 772	1 297	761	536	446	343	315	193	475	53	297	125	63
FEMALE	76 757	53 054	25 313	27 741	13 973	17 047	11 340	10 694	23 703	2 669	15 016	6 015	3 146
SINGLE	17 186	12 275	6 196	6 079	3 495	3 797	2 701	2 282	4 911	509	3 070	1 332	634
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	44 299	30 106	12 923	17 184	6 879	10 443	6 043	6 740	14 193	1 646	8 986	3 562	1 927
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	3 110	2 237	1 396	841	859	509	537	332	874	95	560	219	120
SEPARATED	1 765	1 374	940	434	629	290	311	144	381	33	248	103	58
OTHER	1 345	862	456	406	230	218	227	188	493	62	314	117	62
WIDOWED	9 189	6 136	3 438	2 699	1 967	1 674	1 471	1 025	3 053	366	1 984	704	368
DIVORCED	2 973	2 300	1 360	940	773	625	588	315	673	53	417	202	98
WHITE													
MALE	61 480	41 623	17 452	24 171	9 115	14 783	8 337	9 408	19 857	2 268	12 487	5 102	2 672
SINGLE	16 390	11 217	5 012	6 205	2 711	3 825	2 301	2 380	5 134	581	3 177	1 375	656
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	40 535	27 280	10 793	16 487	5 457	10 026	5 336	6 461	13 245	1 509	8 370	3 367	1 823
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	1 398	932	486	446	281	205	205	181	466	55	300	112	60
SEPARATED	818	454	243	211	148	134	95	77	164	16	107	41	24
OTHER	780	478	243	236	133	131	110	104	302	39	193	70	36
WIDOWED	1 661	1 083	557	527	326	323	230	204	577	75	370	132	74
DIVORCED	1 547	1 111	605	506	340	324	265	182	436	49	270	117	58
FEMALE	67 884	46 406	20 148	26 258	10 520	16 136	9 628	10 102	21 478	2 355	13 561	5 461	2 906
SINGLE	14 699	10 435	4 775	5 660	2 552	3 548	2 223	2 112	4 264	407	2 652	1 206	971
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	40 495	27 261	10 795	16 466	5 463	10 015	5 331	6 451	13 234	1 508	8 364	3 362	1 821
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	2 115	1 443	738	704	396	419	343	285	673	71	428	174	95
SEPARATED	1 010	760	419	341	254	227	165	114	250	20	157	73	42
OTHER	1 106	683	319	363	142	192	177	172	423	51	271	101	53
WIDOWED	8 034	5 337	2 749	2 589	1 548	1 691	1 240	857	2 697	322	1 741	634	331
DIVORCED	2 541	1 931	1 052	879	561	582	491	297	611	48	377	184	88
BLACK													
MALE	6 580	4 878	3 848	1 030	2 592	613	1 256	418	1 703	237	1 132	333	193
SINGLE	2 266	1 630	1 283	346	855	197	429	149	636	92	426	116	67
MARRIED, WIFE PRESENT	3 325	2 490	1 932	558	1 300	339	632	219	835	116	652	167	97
MARRIED, WIFE ABSENT	493	387	323	64	229	39	94	25	106	13	68	25	16
SEPARATED	340	273	235	39	168	24	67	15	66	9	42	15	10
OTHER	153	114	89	25	61	15	28	10	39	4	26	9	6
WIDOWED	292	199	162	37	107	21	55	16	93	13	64	16	9
DIVORCED	206	172	147	26	101	17	46	9	33	4	23	7	5
FEMALE	7 965	5 972	4 758	1 215	3 202	739	1 555	476	1 993	272	1 322	399	224
SINGLE	2 241	1 656	1 304	352	869	211	435	141	586	90	386	110	59
MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT	3 297	2 465	1 913	552	1 286	335	627	217	832	117	550	166	96
MARRIED, HUSBAND ABSENT	990	763	638	125	450	83	188	42	188	21	123	43	23
SEPARATED	729	603	513	90	371	61	143	29	126	12	85	29	16
OTHER	221	160	124	35	79	22	45	13	62	10	38	14	6
WIDOWED	1 076	744	611	133	395	73	216	60	332	40	228	65	36
DIVORCED	401	346	292	53	203	38	90	15	56	4	36	16	10

1977

Table 5. HOUSEHOLDS—TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	74 142	50 414	22 741	27 672	12 246	16 878	10 495	10 795	23 728	2 834	14 801	6 093	3 446
PRIMARY FAMILIES	56 472	37 774	15 444	22 330	8 092	13 434	7 352	8 896	18 699	2 327	11 731	4 642	2 695
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	47 471	31 216	11 783	19 433	5 970	11 600	5 813	7 833	16 255	2 053	10 172	4 030	2 365
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 461	1 040	499	541	304	344	195	197	421	60	271	91	54
FEMALE HEAD	7 540	5 518	3 161	2 356	1 817	1 490	1 344	866	2 023	214	1 268	521	275
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	17 669	12 640	7 298	5 342	4 155	3 444	3 143	1 898	5 029	507	3 070	1 452	751
MALE	6 971	5 120	2 971	2 149	1 747	1 418	1 224	731	1 851	197	1 105	549	289
FEMALE	10 698	7 520	4 327	3 194	2 408	2 026	1 919	1 167	3 178	310	1 966	902	462
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES	76.2	74.9	67.9	80.7	66.1	79.6	70.1	82.4	78.8	82.1	79.3	76.2	78.2
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	64.0	61.9	51.8	70.2	48.8	68.7	55.4	72.6	68.5	72.5	68.7	66.1	68.6
OTHER MALE HEAD	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.6
FEMALE HEAD	10.2	10.9	13.9	8.5	14.8	8.8	12.8	8.0	8.5	7.5	8.7	8.6	8.0
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	23.8	25.1	32.1	19.3	33.9	20.4	29.9	17.6	21.2	17.9	20.7	23.8	21.8
MALE	9.4	10.2	13.1	7.8	14.3	8.4	11.7	6.8	7.8	7.0	7.5	9.0	8.4
FEMALE	14.4	14.9	19.0	11.5	19.7	12.0	18.3	10.8	13.4	10.9	13.3	14.8	13.4
WHITE													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	65 353	43 649	17 712	25 937	8 914	15 751	8 798	10 186	21 704	2 562	13 579	5 563	3 166
PRIMARY FAMILIES	49 900	32 801	11 870	20 931	5 714	12 516	6 156	8 414	17 099	2 088	10 769	4 242	2 480
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	43 372	28 150	9 730	18 420	4 599	10 953	5 131	7 467	15 223	1 893	9 555	3 775	2 222
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 197	832	340	492	203	313	137	179	364	44	237	83	49
FEMALE HEAD	5 331	3 819	1 800	2 018	912	1 249	888	769	1 512	151	977	384	209
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	15 453	10 848	5 842	5 006	3 200	3 235	2 642	1 771	4 605	474	2 810	1 321	686
MALE	5 923	4 256	2 289	1 967	1 306	1 302	983	665	1 667	178	995	494	254
FEMALE	9 530	6 593	3 553	3 039	1 894	1 933	1 659	1 106	2 937	296	1 815	827	432
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES	76.4	75.1	67.0	80.7	64.1	79.5	70.0	82.6	78.8	81.5	79.3	76.3	78.3
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	66.4	64.5	54.9	71.0	51.6	69.5	58.3	73.3	70.1	73.9	70.4	67.9	70.2
OTHER MALE HEAD	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5
FEMALE HEAD	8.2	8.7	10.2	7.8	10.2	7.9	10.1	7.5	7.0	5.9	7.2	6.9	6.6
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	23.6	24.9	33.0	19.3	35.9	20.5	30.0	17.4	21.2	18.5	20.7	23.7	21.7
MALE	9.1	9.8	12.9	7.6	14.7	8.3	11.2	6.5	7.7	7.0	7.3	8.9	8.0
FEMALE	14.6	15.1	20.1	11.7	21.2	12.3	18.9	10.9	13.5	11.5	13.4	14.9	13.7
BLACK													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	7 776	5 981	4 566	1 415	3 025	928	1 541	487	1 795	241	1 088	467	269
PRIMARY FAMILIES	5 753	4 344	3 212	1 132	2 131	754	1 081	378	1 409	209	857	343	206
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	3 405	2 525	1 744	782	1 149	505	595	277	880	135	540	205	137
OTHER MALE HEAD	232	181	146	34	94	22	53	12	51	15	29	7	5
FEMALE HEAD	2 117	1 638	1 322	316	888	227	434	89	478	59	288	132	63
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	2 023	1 637	1 354	283	894	174	460	109	386	32	231	124	63
MALE	955	788	631	156	410	100	221	57	167	18	99	51	34
FEMALE	1 068	849	723	126	484	74	239	52	219	14	132	73	29
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES	74.0	72.6	70.3	80.0	70.4	81.3	70.2	77.6	78.5	86.9	78.8	73.5	76.5
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	43.8	42.2	38.2	55.2	38.0	54.4	38.6	56.9	49.0	56.1	49.6	43.9	51.0
OTHER MALE HEAD	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.4	3.1	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.8	6.3	2.7	1.4	1.9
FEMALE HEAD	27.2	27.4	29.0	22.3	29.4	24.5	28.1	18.2	26.6	24.4	26.5	28.2	23.6
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	26.0	27.4	29.7	20.0	29.6	18.7	29.8	22.4	21.5	13.1	21.2	26.5	23.5
MALE	12.3	13.2	13.8	11.1	13.6	10.8	14.4	11.6	9.3	7.4	9.1	10.9	12.6
FEMALE	13.7	14.2	15.8	8.9	16.0	8.0	15.5	10.8	12.2	5.7	12.1	15.6	11.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	3 081	2 646	1 640	1 005	1 074	714	566	291	435	32	269	135	43
PRIMARY FAMILIES	2 570	2 183	1 319	863	857	607	462	256	388	26	240	122	37
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	1 975	1 652	940	713	590	494	350	219	323	24	200	99	27
OTHER MALE HEAD	85	74	39	35	27	29	12	6	11	-	7	3	3
FEMALE HEAD	510	456	341	115	241	85	100	31	54	1	33	19	7
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	511	463	321	142	216	107	104	35	48	6	29	13	5
MALE	259	229	155	74	106	55	50	18	30	5	18	8	4
FEMALE	251	234	165	68	111	52	55	17	17	1	11	5	1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES	83.4	82.5	80.4	85.9	79.8	85.0	81.6	87.9	89.0	(B)	89.3	90.3	(B)
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	64.1	62.5	57.3	70.9	54.9	69.1	61.7	75.2	74.2	(B)	74.4	73.7	(B)
OTHER MALE HEAD	2.8	2.8	2.4	3.5	2.5	4.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	(B)	2.6	2.3	(B)
FEMALE HEAD	16.5	17.2	20.8	11.5	22.4	11.8	17.7	10.5	12.4	(B)	12.3	14.3	(B)
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	16.6	17.5	19.6	14.1	20.2	15.0	18.4	12.1	11.0	(B)	10.7	9.7	(B)
MALE	8.4	8.7	9.5	7.3	9.8	7.8	8.8	6.3	7.0	(B)	6.6	6.0	(B)
FEMALE	8.2	8.8	10.1	6.8	10.3	7.2	9.6	5.8	4.0	(B)	4.1	3.7	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.
[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

1970

Table 5. HOUSEHOLDS—TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	63 447	43 851	21 401	22 450	12 056	13 799	9 344	8 651	19 596	2 241	12 429	4 926	2 585
PRIMARY FAMILIES	50 967	34 481	15 486	19 065	8 621	11 612	7 195	7 453	16 486	1 856	10 200	4 030	2 168
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	43 717	29 722	12 748	16 973	6 783	10 315	5 965	6 658	13 996	1 620	8 858	3 518	1 901
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 621	1 072	587	485	360	288	227	197	549	69	355	125	67
FEMALE HEAD	5 629	4 088	2 480	1 608	1 478	1 010	1 003	598	1 941	167	987	387	198
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	12 480	8 969	5 584	3 385	3 435	2 187	2 149	1 198	3 510	385	2 229	896	419
MALE	4 597	3 379	2 139	1 240	1 376	803	763	438	1 218	144	754	320	145
FEMALE	7 883	5 590	3 445	2 145	2 059	1 384	1 386	761	2 292	241	1 475	576	274
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES	80.3	78.5	73.9	84.9	71.5	84.2	77.0	86.2	82.1	82.8	82.1	81.8	83.8
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	68.9	67.8	59.6	75.6	56.3	74.8	63.8	77.0	71.4	72.3	71.3	71.4	73.5
OTHER MALE HEAD	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.2	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.6
FEMALE HEAD	8.9	9.3	11.6	7.2	12.3	7.3	10.7	6.9	7.9	7.5	7.9	7.9	7.7
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	19.7	20.5	26.1	15.1	28.5	15.8	23.0	13.8	17.9	17.2	17.9	18.2	16.2
MALE	7.2	7.7	10.0	5.5	11.4	5.8	8.2	5.1	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.4	5.6
FEMALE	12.4	12.7	16.1	9.6	17.1	10.0	14.8	8.8	11.7	10.8	11.9	11.7	10.6
WHITE													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	56 609	38 622	17 254	21 368	9 230	13 138	8 024	8 230	17 987	2 028	11 372	4 587	2 408
PRIMARY FAMILIES	45 624	30 632	12 665	18 168	6 494	11 068	6 171	7 100	14 791	1 679	9 353	3 760	2 023
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	40 048	26 961	10 667	16 294	5 390	9 906	5 277	6 388	13 088	1 489	8 270	3 429	1 901
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 364	886	439	447	255	267	183	180	478	54	307	111	80
FEMALE HEADS	4 212	2 984	1 559	1 427	849	895	710	531	1 226	131	775	320	182
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	10 985	7 990	4 589	3 401	2 736	2 070	1 853	1 131	3 195	349	2 019	827	385
MALE	3 929	2 845	1 688	1 158	1 053	751	635	407	1 084	127	867	291	131
FEMALE	7 056	4 944	2 901	2 043	1 683	1 319	1 219	724	2 111	223	1 353	536	254
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES	80.6	79.3	73.4	85.0	70.4	84.2	76.9	86.3	82.2	82.8	82.2	82.0	84.0
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	70.7	69.8	61.8	76.3	58.4	75.4	65.8	77.6	72.8	73.4	72.7	72.6	74.8
OTHER MALE HEAD	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5
FEMALE HEAD	7.4	7.7	9.0	6.7	9.2	6.8	8.8	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.8	7.0	6.7
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	19.4	20.2	26.6	15.9	29.6	15.8	23.1	13.7	17.8	17.2	17.8	18.0	16.0
MALE	6.9	7.4	9.8	5.4	11.4	5.7	7.9	4.9	6.0	6.3	5.8	6.3	5.4
FEMALE	12.5	12.8	16.8	9.6	18.2	10.0	15.2	8.8	11.7	11.0	11.9	11.7	10.6
BLACK													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	6 178	4 733	3 833	900	2 625	556	1 207	345	1 445	184	963	299	166
PRIMARY FAMILIES	4 817	3 680	2 937	744	1 980	457	937	287	1 157	152	769	236	134
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	3 235	2 434	1 891	545	1 274	332	617	213	800	112	527	161	93
OTHER MALE HEAD	235	169	136	34	96	18	40	15	65	9	45	12	7
FEMALE HEAD	1 348	1 056	890	165	610	104	281	60	292	32	197	63	34
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	1 360	1 072	916	157	646	98	270	58	288	32	194	62	32
MALE	507	478	409	69	294	41	115	26	119	15	79	25	13
FEMALE	764	594	507	88	352	56	155	32	169	17	115	38	19
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES	78.0	77.7	76.6	82.7	75.4	82.3	77.6	83.2	80.1	82.6	79.8	78.9	80.7
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	52.4	51.4	49.3	60.6	48.5	59.8	51.1	61.7	55.4	60.9	54.7	53.8	56.0
OTHER MALE HEAD	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	4.3	4.5	4.9	4.7	4.0	4.2
FEMALE HEAD	21.8	22.3	23.2	18.3	23.2	19.1	23.3	17.4	20.2	17.4	20.5	21.1	20.5
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	22.0	22.6	23.9	17.4	24.6	17.7	22.4	16.8	19.9	17.4	20.1	20.7	19.3
MALE	8.2	10.1	10.7	7.7	11.2	7.7	9.5	7.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.4	7.8
FEMALE	12.4	12.6	13.2	9.8	13.4	10.1	12.8	9.3	11.7	9.2	11.9	12.7	11.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	2 290	1 910	1 237	673	827	447	410	227	379	38	247	98	39
PRIMARY FAMILIES	1 991	1 654	1 054	603	689	399	365	204	335	29	219	87	33
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	1 601	1 317	801	516	512	341	290	175	283	25	185	73	27
OTHER MALE HEAD	82	68	46	21	31	14	15	7	14	2	9	3	2
FEMALE HEAD	309	271	206	65	146	44	104	22	38	3	24	11	4
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	299	256	184	71	138	48	46	23	44	6	29	10	4
MALE	148	127	92	35	70	24	22	12	21	2	13	6	2
FEMALE	150	127	92	35	68	24	24	11	23	4	15	5	3
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES	86.9	86.7	85.2	89.6	83.3	89.3	89.0	89.9	88.4	82.9	88.7	88.8	86.8
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILY	69.9	69.0	64.8	76.7	61.9	76.1	70.7	77.1	74.7	71.4	74.9	74.5	71.1
OTHER MALE HEAD	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.7	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.3
FEMALE HEAD	13.5	14.2	16.7	9.7	17.7	9.8	14.6	9.7	10.0	8.6	9.7	11.2	10.5
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	13.1	13.3	14.9	10.5	16.7	10.7	11.2	10.1	11.6	17.1	11.7	10.2	10.5
MALE	6.5	6.6	7.4	5.2	8.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.3	6.1	5.3
FEMALE	6.6	6.6	7.4	5.2	8.2	5.4	5.9	4.8	6.1	11.4	6.1	5.1	7.9

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

1977

Table 6. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP—PERSONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS													
FAMILY HEADS	56 710	37 955	15 529	22 426	8 144	13 492	7 384	8 934	18 755	2 330	11 765	4 661	2 706
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 964	2 586	1 247	1 340	566	711	681	629	1 377	145	886	346	165
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 180	9 037	3 626	5 411	1 819	3 182	1 808	2 228	4 142	491	2 606	1 046	620
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 221	7 685	2 859	4 826	1 558	2 928	1 301	1 898	3 536	464	2 152	920	564
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 170	7 726	3 012	4 714	1 603	2 978	1 409	1 736	3 444	421	2 154	869	500
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 035	5 997	2 520	3 478	1 363	2 087	1 156	1 391	3 038	389	1 905	744	401
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	4 922	2 265	2 657	1 235	1 607	1 029	1 051	3 219	421	2 062	736	456
WIVES	47 497	31 232	11 791	19 440	5 975	11 605	5 817	7 835	16 265	2 054	10 177	4 034	2 370
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 258	3 305	1 425	1 880	624	1 003	801	877	1 953	216	1 279	458	231
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 981	8 090	2 872	5 219	1 459	3 104	1 412	2 115	3 891	496	2 402	993	597
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 283	6 131	2 016	4 115	1 034	2 489	982	1 626	3 152	408	1 914	829	528
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 178	6 245	2 333	3 912	1 184	2 408	1 148	1 503	2 933	372	1 853	709	396
55 TO 64 YEARS	7 059	4 597	1 872	2 724	1 000	1 634	872	1 090	2 462	322	1 520	620	353
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 738	2 864	1 274	1 590	674	967	600	624	1 874	241	1 209	424	266
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 729	42 256	16 827	25 429	8 821	15 254	8 006	10 176	21 472	2 686	13 523	5 263	3 010
UNDER 6 YEARS	18 510	12 318	5 264	7 054	2 676	4 027	2 588	3 027	6 192	723	3 962	1 507	805
6 TO 17 YEARS	45 219	29 938	11 563	18 376	6 145	11 227	5 417	7 149	15 281	1 963	9 561	3 757	2 205
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	22 908	15 975	6 926	9 049	3 888	5 776	3 038	3 273	6 933	900	4 257	1 777	1 029
18 TO 21 YEARS	11 270	7 842	3 094	4 747	1 698	2 985	1 396	1 762	3 429	426	2 083	919	520
22 TO 24 YEARS	3 464	2 486	1 124	1 362	630	890	494	471	978	143	597	238	137
25 TO 64 YEARS	5 980	4 084	1 946	2 137	1 083	1 362	864	775	1 897	267	1 190	439	257
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 194	1 564	761	803	476	538	285	265	630	63	386	180	115
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 459	15 513	8 850	6 663	5 032	4 278	3 819	2 385	5 946	599	3 565	1 782	864
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	17 669	12 640	7 298	5 342	4 155	3 444	3 143	1 898	5 029	507	3 070	1 452	751
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 110	1 609	889	720	455	450	434	270	501	39	275	186	74
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 076	2 454	1 448	1 006	881	704	568	303	621	51	336	235	116
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 283	1 050	605	444	399	298	206	147	233	22	146	65	39
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 757	1 331	799	532	492	336	308	196	425	25	274	126	74
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 756	1 922	1 132	789	616	488	517	301	834	86	535	213	122
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 687	4 274	2 423	1 850	1 312	1 169	1 111	682	2 414	283	1 505	626	325
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	48 997	32 300	12 307	19 992	6 294	11 955	6 013	8 037	16 697	2 114	10 456	4 128	2 424
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 238	1 997	859	1 138	371	594	488	545	1 241	137	796	308	150
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 373	7 660	2 835	4 825	1 374	2 803	1 461	2 022	3 713	490	2 339	923	545
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 540	6 384	2 129	4 255	1 112	2 586	1 017	1 669	3 155	420	1 915	821	510
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 786	6 711	2 479	4 231	1 281	2 652	1 199	1 579	3 075	387	1 929	759	452
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 066	5 353	2 167	3 187	1 159	1 905	1 008	1 282	2 712	353	1 688	671	364
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	4 194	1 838	2 355	998	1 415	840	941	2 801	367	1 789	646	404
WIVES	47 497	31 232	11 791	19 440	5 975	11 605	5 817	7 835	16 265	2 054	10 177	4 034	2 370
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 258	3 305	1 425	1 880	624	1 003	801	877	1 953	216	1 279	458	231
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 981	8 090	2 872	5 219	1 459	3 104	1 412	2 115	3 891	496	2 402	993	597
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 283	6 131	2 016	4 115	1 034	2 489	982	1 626	3 152	408	1 914	829	528
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 178	6 245	2 333	3 912	1 184	2 408	1 148	1 503	2 933	372	1 853	709	396
55 TO 64 YEARS	7 059	4 597	1 872	2 724	1 000	1 634	872	1 090	2 462	322	1 520	620	353
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 738	2 864	1 274	1 590	674	967	600	624	1 874	241	1 209	424	266
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52 990	34 458	12 201	22 257	6 094	13 267	6 107	8 990	18 532	2 399	11 615	4 519	2 423
UNDER 6 YEARS	15 718	10 236	3 882	6 354	1 922	3 619	1 960	2 736	5 482	658	3 498	1 326	732
6 TO 17 YEARS	37 272	24 222	8 319	15 903	4 172	9 648	4 147	6 255	13 050	1 741	8 116	3 193	1 891
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	17 156	11 902	4 558	7 344	2 464	4 666	2 093	2 678	5 254	690	3 208	1 357	808
18 TO 21 YEARS	9 270	6 370	2 258	4 112	1 177	2 584	1 081	1 527	2 900	371	1 753	776	462
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 757	1 966	808	1 158	435	795	373	403	791	113	484	194	110
25 TO 64 YEARS	3 741	2 576	1 102	1 474	611	923	491	551	1 165	164	730	271	165
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 388	990	390	600	241	404	148	196	398	41	241	116	71
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	9 077	6 747	3 859	2 888	2 276	1 892	1 581	996	2 330	246	1 377	706	332
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	6 971	5 120	2 971	2 149	1 747	1 418	1 224	731	1 851	197	1 105	549	289
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 235	916	494	422	259	257	235	166	319	27	175	117	50
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 926	1 511	849	662	502	468	347	194	415	38	224	153	72
35 TO 44 YEARS	827	668	384	284	255	187	128	67	159	20	100	40	30
45 TO 54 YEARS	812	601	365	237	228	161	137	76	210	17	133	61	34
55 TO 64 YEARS	776	555	347	208	202	137	145	70	221	32	143	46	26
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 395	869	533	336	300	208	233	128	526	63	331	132	78
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	7 713	5 655	3 221	2 434	1 850	1 537	1 371	896	2 058	216	1 309	533	281
UNDER 25 YEARS	725	589	388	201	195	117	193	84	136	7	90	38	15
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 807	1 377	791	585	444	379	347	206	430	41	266	123	75
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 682	1 301	730	571	446	341	284	229	381	44	238	99	54
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 384	1 016	532	483	323	326	210	158	368	34	224	110	48
55 TO 64 YEARS	969	644	353	291	205	182	149	109	325	36	217	73	37
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	729	427	302	238	192	189	110	418	54	273	90	52

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 6. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP—PERSONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS													
FAMILY HEADS	50 967	34 881	15 816	19 065	8 621	11 612	7 195	7 453	16 086	1 856	10 200	4 030	2 166
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 567	2 436	1 252	1 184	613	672	639	512	1 131	102	716	313	149
25 TO 34 YEARS	10 405	7 323	3 241	4 082	1 756	2 448	1 485	1 633	3 082	319	1 910	854	453
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 776	7 606	3 127	4 479	1 698	2 752	1 430	1 727	3 170	345	1 977	849	454
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 821	7 579	3 280	4 299	1 780	2 694	1 500	1 605	3 242	366	2 064	812	441
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 298	5 548	2 638	2 910	1 446	1 790	1 152	1 120	2 751	355	1 762	633	338
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 099	4 390	2 278	2 112	1 288	1 256	989	856	2 709	369	1 771	569	330
WIVES	43 717	29 722	12 748	16 973	6 783	10 315	5 965	6 658	13 996	1 620	8 858	3 518	1 901
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 149	3 456	1 635	1 821	804	1 047	831	774	1 693	173	1 055	465	229
25 TO 34 YEARS	9 885	6 902	2 782	4 120	1 467	2 480	1 315	1 640	2 983	323	1 857	803	440
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 485	6 609	2 564	4 046	1 335	2 489	1 229	1 557	2 876	323	1 796	757	409
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 111	6 293	2 662	3 631	1 444	2 261	1 218	1 370	2 818	324	1 805	689	370
55 TO 64 YEARS	6 227	4 065	1 904	2 161	1 060	1 324	843	837	2 163	282	1 388	493	268
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 840	2 397	1 202	1 195	673	715	529	480	1 463	196	957	311	186
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	69 167	46 971	20 115	26 857	10 609	16 144	9 506	10 713	22 196	2 574	14 106	5 516	2 993
UNDER 6 YEARS	20 681	14 180	6 308	7 872	3 372	4 720	2 936	3 152	6 501	714	4 130	1 657	899
6 TO 17 YEARS	48 487	32 792	13 807	18 985	7 237	11 424	6 570	7 561	15 695	1 860	9 976	3 859	2 094
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	17 891	12 621	6 257	6 364	3 655	3 995	2 601	2 369	5 270	655	3 320	1 295	705
18 TO 21 YEARS	7 308	5 228	2 414	2 814	1 362	1 754	1 052	1 060	2 080	243	1 303	534	287
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 345	1 712	835	878	496	559	339	319	633	76	396	162	90
25 TO 64 YEARS	5 688	3 473	2 118	1 754	1 278	1 083	840	671	1 816	242	1 157	417	229
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 549	1 809	890	918	520	590	370	319	741	94	464	182	99
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	18 077	12 863	7 940	4 923	4 654	3 100	3 286	1 823	5 214	436	3 242	1 487	809
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	12 480	8 969	5 584	3 385	3 435	2 187	2 149	1 198	3 510	385	2 229	896	419
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 099	464	569	295	324	197	245	97	236	13	129	95	26
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 219	1 044	665	379	466	277	199	102	175	14	97	64	27
35 TO 44 YEARS	912	754	493	261	343	181	150	80	158	15	95	48	20
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 517	1 158	732	427	457	279	274	147	358	37	224	98	49
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 481	1 738	1 064	674	638	426	427	248	743	81	482	179	87
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 253	3 412	2 081	1 350	1 208	827	854	524	1 841	227	1 202	412	210
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	45 338	30 793	13 336	17 458	7 143	10 603	6 192	6 855	14 545	1 689	9 213	3 643	1 968
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 185	2 139	1 048	1 091	492	815	556	476	1 046	96	661	290	140
25 TO 34 YEARS	9 371	6 521	2 719	3 802	1 429	2 272	1 290	1 530	2 850	297	1 763	789	417
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 601	6 720	2 599	4 121	1 375	2 826	1 224	1 596	2 881	317	1 794	770	414
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 668	6 738	2 800	3 938	1 497	2 464	1 303	1 474	2 930	333	1 864	734	462
55 TO 64 YEARS	7 448	4 948	2 284	2 664	1 283	1 633	1 001	1 031	2 495	327	1 597	571	308
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 071	3 728	1 886	1 842	1 067	1 094	819	748	2 343	320	1 534	489	287
WIVES	43 717	29 722	12 748	16 973	6 783	10 315	5 965	6 658	13 996	1 620	8 858	3 518	1 901
UNDER 25 YEARS	5 149	3 456	1 635	1 821	804	1 047	831	774	1 693	173	1 055	465	229
25 TO 34 YEARS	9 885	6 902	2 782	4 120	1 467	2 480	1 315	1 640	2 983	323	1 857	803	440
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 485	6 609	2 564	4 046	1 335	2 489	1 229	1 557	2 876	323	1 796	757	409
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 111	6 293	2 662	3 631	1 444	2 261	1 218	1 370	2 818	324	1 805	689	370
55 TO 64 YEARS	6 227	4 065	1 904	2 161	1 060	1 324	843	837	2 163	282	1 388	493	268
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 840	2 397	1 202	1 195	673	715	529	480	1 463	196	957	311	186
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	60 813	40 983	16 273	24 670	9 319	14 814	7 953	9 856	19 871	2 322	12 589	4 950	2 699
UNDER 6 YEARS	18 512	12 578	5 212	7 366	2 707	4 413	2 505	2 952	5 934	655	3 762	1 516	828
6 TO 17 YEARS	42 302	28 365	11 060	17 305	6 612	10 401	5 448	6 904	13 937	1 667	8 826	3 434	1 871
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	13 447	9 503	4 381	5 122	2 533	3 209	1 848	1 913	3 984	501	2 499	985	544
18 TO 21 YEARS	6 136	4 376	1 897	2 479	1 056	1 538	841	941	1 760	208	1 094	459	246
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 862	1 363	628	735	369	469	258	267	499	57	311	131	72
25 TO 64 YEARS	3 700	2 511	1 297	1 214	789	751	508	463	1 189	163	759	266	153
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 749	1 253	559	694	319	451	241	243	536	72	332	132	73
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	7 395	5 302	3 514	1 988	1 990	1 236	1 324	752	2 093	197	1 273	623	239
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	4 597	3 379	2 139	1 240	1 376	802	763	438	1 218	144	754	320	145
14 TO 24 YEARS	570	434	280	155	155	102	125	54	135	7	73	55	14
25 TO 34 YEARS	762	642	404	238	282	172	122	66	120	10	66	44	18
35 TO 44 YEARS	544	446	285	161	202	113	83	48	98	10	60	24	12
45 TO 54 YEARS	651	492	315	176	207	113	108	63	160	19	98	43	23
55 TO 64 YEARS	749	523	331	192	208	116	123	76	226	31	146	49	24
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 322	842	524	318	322	186	202	132	480	68	311	101	54
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	5 629	4 088	2 480	1 608	1 478	1 010	1 003	598	1 541	167	987	387	198
UNDER 25 YEARS	382	297	204	93	121	57	83	36	85	6	55	24	9
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 035	802	522	280	327	177	196	103	232	22	146	65	36
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 175	886	529	357	323	226	205	131	289	28	183	79	40
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 154	841	481	361	283	230	198	131	312	33	201	78	40
55 TO 64 YEARS	845	599	353	246	203	158	151	89	255	28	165	62	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 029	662	392	271	221	163	170	108	366	50	237	80	43

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 6. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP—PERSONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES--CONTINUED													
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HEAD--CONTINUED													
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 739	7 798	4 626	3 172	2 727	1 987	1 899	1 186	2 941	287	1 908	745	387
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 792	2 082	1 382	700	754	408	628	291	710	66	463	181	73
6 TO 17 YEARS	7 947	5 717	3 244	2 473	1 973	1 578	1 271	895	2 231	222	1 445	564	314
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	5 752	4 073	2 368	1 705	1 423	1 110	945	595	1 679	210	1 049	420	221
18 TO 21 YEARS	2 001	1 472	836	636	522	401	315	235	528	55	330	143	58
22 TO 24 YEARS	707	519	316	203	195	135	121	68	188	30	113	45	27
25 TO 64 YEARS	2 239	1 508	844	664	471	440	373	224	732	103	460	168	92
65 YEARS AND OVER	805	574	371	203	235	134	136	69	231	22	145	64	43
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	12 383	8 766	4 991	3 775	2 754	2 386	2 238	1 389	3 616	353	2 188	1 076	532
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	10 698	7 520	4 327	3 194	2 408	2 026	1 919	1 167	3 178	310	1 966	902	462
14 TO 24 YEARS	876	693	396	298	197	193	199	104	182	12	100	70	25
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 150	943	599	345	378	236	221	109	206	12	112	81	45
35 TO 44 YEARS	456	382	222	160	144	110	78	50	74	2	46	25	10
45 TO 54 YEARS	945	730	435	295	263	175	171	120	215	8	142	65	40
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 980	1 367	785	582	413	351	372	231	613	54	392	167	96
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 292	3 405	1 891	1 514	1 012	960	878	554	1 887	220	1 174	494	247
WHITE													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS													
FAMILY HEADS	50 083	32 934	11 924	21 010	5 747	12 563	6 176	8 447	17 149	2 089	10 801	4 259	2 491
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 356	2 081	884	1 196	359	620	525	577	1 275	133	823	319	152
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 505	7 732	2 729	5 003	1 232	2 902	1 498	2 101	3 773	445	2 369	958	562
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 723	6 472	2 030	4 442	974	2 670	1 056	1 772	3 251	419	1 999	833	509
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 944	6 805	2 319	4 485	1 118	2 839	1 201	1 647	3 140	381	1 974	784	468
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 193	5 416	2 084	3 332	1 082	1 985	1 001	1 347	2 777	336	1 746	695	382
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 362	4 429	1 877	2 551	982	1 547	895	1 004	2 934	375	1 890	669	418
WIVES	43 379	28 164	9 747	18 416	4 611	10 956	5 136	7 461	15 215	1 893	9 550	3 772	2 223
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 803	2 952	1 201	1 751	493	927	708	824	1 850	208	1 213	430	218
25 TO 34 YEARS	10 793	7 190	2 329	4 861	1 077	2 860	1 252	2 002	3 603	454	2 231	918	547
35 TO 44 YEARS	8 390	5 430	1 567	3 863	724	2 342	843	1 521	2 960	384	1 808	768	493
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 397	5 675	1 912	3 763	910	2 316	1 002	1 447	2 722	334	1 723	666	377
55 TO 64 YEARS	6 579	4 254	1 624	2 630	828	1 573	796	1 057	2 325	295	1 446	584	336
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 417	2 662	1 114	1 548	579	939	535	609	1 755	219	1 130	406	252
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53 167	34 572	11 398	23 174	5 245	13 846	6 153	9 329	18 594	2 304	11 786	4 504	2 649
UNDER 6 YEARS	15 243	9 903	3 538	6 366	1 601	3 591	1 936	2 775	5 359	617	3 455	1 286	711
6 TO 17 YEARS	37 904	24 669	7 860	16 809	3 643	10 255	4 217	6 554	13 235	1 687	8 331	3 217	1 938
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	18 943	13 214	4 847	8 366	2 492	5 367	2 355	2 999	5 729	685	3 511	1 532	912
18 TO 21 YEARS	9 502	6 594	2 181	4 413	1 062	2 786	1 119	1 626	2 908	342	1 763	802	469
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 824	2 041	779	1 261	411	832	368	429	783	96	482	205	114
25 TO 64 YEARS	6 751	3 258	1 325	1 934	689	1 237	636	697	1 493	196	932	365	220
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 867	1 321	562	759	330	512	232	247	546	51	334	161	109
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	18 594	13 186	6 992	6 194	3 823	3 965	3 169	2 229	5 408	558	3 242	1 608	789
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	15 453	10 848	5 842	5 006	3 200	3 235	2 642	1 771	4 605	474	2 810	1 321	686
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 865	1 385	720	665	346	412	374	253	480	38	266	176	70
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 662	2 094	1 172	922	693	638	478	285	568	48	308	212	105
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 013	814	421	393	277	266	144	127	199	19	126	54	31
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 448	1 066	574	492	335	310	240	182	382	22	236	123	70
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 364	1 610	862	748	449	467	414	281	754	73	497	184	109
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 100	3 879	2 092	1 786	1 100	1 143	992	644	2 221	274	1 376	571	301
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	44 616	29 011	10 083	18 927	4 813	11 275	5 270	7 653	15 606	1 937	9 803	3 865	2 276
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 952	1 775	715	1 059	291	547	424	512	1 177	129	755	292	142
25 TO 34 YEARS	10 305	6 855	2 331	4 524	1 033	2 601	1 298	1 923	3 450	414	2 170	866	509
35 TO 44 YEARS	8 558	5 596	1 635	3 961	775	2 398	860	1 563	2 962	391	1 808	764	471
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 911	6 043	1 996	4 047	944	2 545	1 052	1 503	2 868	355	1 807	706	427
55 TO 64 YEARS	7 446	4 917	1 849	3 068	955	1 822	894	1 247	2 529	314	1 580	635	368
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 444	3 825	1 557	2 267	815	1 362	742	905	2 619	335	1 682	602	378
WIVES	43 379	28 164	9 747	18 416	4 611	10 956	5 136	7 461	15 215	1 893	9 550	3 772	2 223
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 803	2 952	1 201	1 751	493	927	708	824	1 850	208	1 213	430	218
25 TO 34 YEARS	10 793	7 190	2 329	4 861	1 077	2 860	1 252	2 002	3 603	454	2 231	918	547
35 TO 44 YEARS	8 390	5 430	1 567	3 863	724	2 342	843	1 521	2 960	384	1 808	768	493
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 397	5 675	1 912	3 763	910	2 316	1 002	1 447	2 722	334	1 723	666	377
55 TO 64 YEARS	6 579	4 254	1 624	2 630	828	1 573	796	1 057	2 325	295	1 446	584	336
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 417	2 662	1 114	1 548	579	939	535	609	1 755	219	1 130	406	252
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	44 817	30 054	9 370	20 685	4 256	12 337	5 114	8 348	14 763	2 141	10 573	4 049	2 392
UNDER 6 YEARS	13 783	8 842	2 990	5 852	1 363	3 312	1 627	2 539	4 941	585	3 177	1 179	665
6 TO 17 YEARS	33 035	21 213	6 380	14 833	2 893	9 024	3 487	5 809	11 822	1 555	7 397	2 870	1 727
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	14 818	10 275	3 422	6 853	1 711	4 395	1 711	2 458	4 543	561	2 762	1 240	785
18 TO 21 YEARS	8 214	5 632	1 797	3 835	840	2 458	917	1 417	2 582	309	1 558	715	431
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 343	1 689	612	1 076	315	709	297	367	654	77	404	173	98
25 TO 64 YEARS	3 056	2 102	767	1 336	387	840	380	495	954	120	588	248	181
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 205	852	286	565	168	387	118	178	354	34	212	107	67

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 6. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP—PERSONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES--CONTINUED													
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HEAD--CONTINUED													
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 354	6 029	3 842	2 186	2 290	1 330	1 553	857	2 325	252	1 507	566	295
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 169	1 602	1 096	506	665	306	431	200	567	59	367	141	71
6 TO 17 YEARS	6 185	4 427	2 747	1 680	1 625	1 023	1 122	657	1 758	193	1 139	426	223
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	4 404	3 118	1 976	1 242	1 123	786	753	456	1 286	155	821	310	101
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 172	852	517	335	306	216	211	119	320	35	207	79	40
22 TO 24 YEARS	483	350	207	143	126	90	81	52	134	18	84	31	18
25 TO 64 YEARS	1 988	1 361	821	540	489	332	332	209	627	79	398	150	76
65 YEARS AND OVER	760	556	331	225	201	148	130	77	205	22	132	50	26
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	10 682	7 561	4 626	2 935	2 664	1 864	1 962	1 071	3 121	289	1 969	863	370
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	7 883	5 590	3 445	2 145	2 059	1 384	1 386	761	2 292	241	1 475	576	274
14 TO 24 YEARS	530	429	290	139	169	95	120	44	101	6	56	40	12
25 TO 34 YEARS	467	402	261	141	184	104	78	36	65	4	32	20	9
35 TO 44 YEARS	368	308	208	100	141	68	67	32	60	5	35	20	4
45 TO 54 YEARS	865	667	417	250	250	166	166	84	199	18	126	55	26
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 732	1 216	733	482	430	310	303	172	516	50	336	130	63
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 931	2 569	1 537	1 032	885	640	652	392	1 361	159	892	311	136
WHITE													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS													
FAMILY HEADS	45 624	30 832	12 665	18 168	6 494	11 068	6 171	7 100	14 791	1 679	9 353	3 760	2 023
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 136	2 089	965	1 124	419	634	545	490	1 047	94	659	294	140
25 TO 34 YEARS	9 178	6 328	2 459	3 869	1 209	2 310	1 250	1 558	2 850	290	1 764	796	424
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 541	6 635	2 376	4 259	1 176	2 611	1 200	1 647	2 906	307	1 810	789	421
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 771	6 786	2 670	4 116	1 373	2 585	1 297	1 531	2 985	331	1 894	760	414
55 TO 64 YEARS	7 535	5 003	2 222	2 781	1 216	1 720	1 006	1 062	2 531	325	1 617	590	318
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 464	3 992	1 973	2 019	1 101	1 208	873	811	2 472	332	1 610	530	307
WIVES	40 048	26 961	10 667	16 294	5 390	9 906	5 277	6 388	13 088	1 489	8 270	3 329	1 801
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 685	3 099	1 352	1 747	617	1 000	735	747	1 586	158	989	440	216
25 TO 34 YEARS	8 953	6 163	2 230	3 934	1 082	2 363	1 147	1 571	2 790	296	1 736	758	415
35 TO 44 YEARS	8 609	5 935	2 067	3 869	1 000	2 382	1 067	1 486	2 674	295	1 665	714	385
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 405	5 765	2 263	3 503	1 183	2 186	1 080	1 317	2 640	298	1 688	654	352
55 TO 64 YEARS	5 784	3 760	1 674	2 087	907	1 282	766	805	2 024	262	1 296	467	256
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 612	2 237	1 082	1 155	601	693	482	462	1 374	181	897	297	177
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	58 879	39 584	14 468	25 116	6 878	15 146	7 590	9 970	19 296	2 138	12 187	4 971	2 690
UNDER 6 YEARS	17 476	11 843	4 510	7 333	2 178	4 402	2 331	2 932	5 633	591	3 551	1 492	806
6 TO 17 YEARS	41 403	27 741	9 958	17 783	4 700	10 744	5 258	7 039	13 662	1 547	8 637	3 479	1 884
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	15 069	10 595	4 684	5 911	2 621	3 734	2 063	2 178	4 474	529	2 798	1 147	623
18 TO 21 YEARS	6 175	4 402	1 778	2 623	944	1 642	835	981	1 773	196	1 101	477	255
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 958	1 437	627	810	362	522	264	289	521	58	322	141	76
25 TO 64 YEARS	4 664	3 147	1 543	1 604	896	997	647	607	1 517	192	962	364	201
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 272	1 610	736	874	419	573	317	301	662	83	413	166	91
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	15 714	11 007	6 432	4 575	3 619	2 881	2 813	1 694	4 707	434	2 907	1 367	550
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	10 985	7 790	4 589	3 201	2 736	2 070	1 853	1 131	3 195	349	2 019	827	385
14 TO 24 YEARS	994	770	492	278	269	184	223	94	224	12	123	90	25
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 041	981	527	354	356	258	172	96	160	12	89	59	25
35 TO 44 YEARS	738	599	359	240	241	166	118	74	139	12	83	43	18
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 255	944	546	397	328	261	219	136	311	32	193	87	43
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 170	1 501	866	635	506	403	360	232	669	73	432	164	79
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 788	3 094	1 799	1 296	1 037	797	762	499	1 693	209	1 100	384	196
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	41 412	27 847	11 105	16 741	5 645	10 173	5 460	6 568	13 565	1 548	8 577	3 440	1 861
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 892	1 911	864	1 047	372	589	493	459	981	89	617	275	133
25 TO 34 YEARS	8 498	5 826	2 194	3 632	1 084	2 164	1 130	1 468	2 672	273	1 658	746	395
35 TO 44 YEARS	8 714	6 028	2 083	3 945	1 018	2 414	1 065	1 531	2 686	267	1 673	726	389
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 863	6 130	2 342	3 788	1 193	2 375	1 149	1 413	2 732	304	1 734	695	381
55 TO 64 YEARS	6 848	4 524	1 965	2 559	1 071	1 574	893	985	2 324	302	1 484	538	293
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 598	3 428	1 658	1 769	928	1 057	731	713	2 170	293	1 416	461	270
WIVES	40 048	26 961	10 667	16 294	5 390	9 906	5 277	6 388	13 088	1 489	8 270	3 329	1 801
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 685	3 099	1 352	1 747	617	1 000	735	747	1 586	158	989	440	216
25 TO 34 YEARS	8 953	6 163	2 230	3 934	1 082	2 363	1 147	1 571	2 790	296	1 736	758	415
35 TO 44 YEARS	8 609	5 935	2 067	3 869	1 000	2 382	1 067	1 486	2 674	295	1 665	714	385
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 405	5 765	2 263	3 503	1 183	2 186	1 080	1 317	2 640	298	1 688	654	352
55 TO 64 YEARS	5 784	3 760	1 674	2 087	907	1 282	766	805	2 024	262	1 296	467	256
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 612	2 237	1 082	1 155	601	693	482	462	1 374	181	897	297	177
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53 753	35 989	12 658	23 331	5 955	14 064	6 703	9 267	17 764	1 978	11 222	4 565	2 448
UNDER 6 YEARS	16 267	10 975	4 027	6 949	1 926	4 172	2 101	2 777	5 292	557	3 338	1 397	759
6 TO 17 YEARS	37 485	25 014	8 631	16 383	4 028	9 893	4 603	6 490	12 472	1 420	7 884	3 168	1 729
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	11 732	8 250	3 438	4 812	1 917	3 032	1 521	1 780	3 482	416	2 172	894	493
18 TO 21 YEARS	5 381	3 832	1 496	2 336	794	1 454	703	882	1 549	173	958	418	225
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 614	1 186	497	689	287	443	210	246	428	46	264	118	63
25 TO 64 YEARS	3 118	2 096	973	1 123	573	700	401	423	1 022	133	650	239	138
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 620	1 137	472	665	264	435	208	230	483	63	300	120	67

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 6. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP—PERSONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE--CONTINUED													
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD--CONTINUED													
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS. .	7 629	5 549	2 921	2 628	1 690	1 718	1 231	911	2 080	223	1 228	629	289
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS. . . .	5 923	4 256	2 289	1 967	1 306	1 302	983	665	1 667	178	995	494	254
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 100	798	411	387	207	235	204	153	302	26	170	106	45
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 653	1 270	670	601	386	419	284	181	382	37	210	135	62
35 TO 44 YEARS	657	517	271	246	182	165	89	81	139	17	90	33	25
45 TO 54 YEARS	673	488	273	215	168	147	105	68	185	14	111	59	32
55 TO 64 YEARS	628	440	247	193	141	131	106	62	188	25	124	40	21
65 YEARS AND OVER.	1 213	742	417	325	222	205	195	120	471	60	290	121	70
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	5 467	3 923	1 840	2 083	934	1 289	906	795	1 543	152	998	394	215
UNDER 25 YEARS	404	306	169	137	68	73	101	64	98	3	67	27	10
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 200	877	398	479	198	301	199	178	323	31	199	93	54
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 165	876	394	481	198	272	196	209	289	29	191	69	37
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 033	762	324	438	174	294	149	144	271	27	167	78	41
55 TO 64 YEARS	747	499	235	264	127	164	108	100	248	22	166	60	34
65 YEARS AND OVER.	919	604	320	284	167	185	153	99	315	39	209	67	39
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	6 349	4 518	2 028	2 490	988	1 509	1 040	981	1 831	164	1 213	455	257
UNDER 6 YEARS.	1 480	1 062	548	514	238	278	310	236	418	32	278	108	46
6 TO 17 YEARS.	4 869	3 456	1 481	1 975	751	1 231	730	745	1 413	132	934	347	211
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER.	4 125	2 939	1 426	1 513	781	972	644	542	1 186	144	749	293	167
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 287	962	425	537	222	328	203	209	325	33	205	88	37
22 TO 24 YEARS	481	352	167	185	96	123	71	62	130	19	78	32	20
25 TO 64 YEARS	1 695	1 156	558	598	302	397	257	201	539	75	344	120	69
65 YEARS AND OVER.	662	469	276	194	162	125	114	69	192	17	122	53	41
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS. .	10 965	7 637	4 072	3 566	2 133	2 248	1 938	1 318	3 328	335	2 014	979	499
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS. . . .	9 530	6 593	3 553	3 039	1 894	1 933	1 659	1 106	2 937	296	1 815	827	432
14 TO 24 YEARS	765	587	310	277	139	177	170	100	179	12	96	70	25
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 010	824	502	322	308	219	194	103	186	11	98	77	43
35 TO 44 YEARS	357	297	150	147	94	101	56	46	60	2	36	21	7
45 TO 54 YEARS	775	578	301	277	167	163	134	114	197	8	125	64	38
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 736	1 170	615	555	307	336	308	219	566	48	373	145	88
65 YEARS AND OVER.	4 887	3 137	1 676	1 462	878	938	797	524	1 750	214	1 086	450	232
BLACK													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS													
FAMILY HEADS	5 804	4 389	3 240	1 148	2 147	765	1 093	383	1 416	211	860	345	206
UNDER 25 YEARS	576	485	350	135	199	84	151	51	90	9	59	23	13
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 442	1 123	790	333	513	231	276	103	319	39	203	77	55
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 290	1 041	744	297	522	204	222	92	249	39	136	74	51
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 059	785	611	174	425	111	186	63	269	35	156	78	32
55 TO 64 YEARS	748	516	396	120	260	87	136	33	232	47	145	39	19
65 YEARS AND OVER.	695	438	349	89	228	48	121	40	257	41	161	55	36
WIVES.	3 325	2 450	1 710	740	1 130	478	580	262	875	137	537	201	134
UNDER 25 YEARS	367	290	188	102	111	60	76	42	77	6	54	17	8
25 TO 34 YEARS	916	687	437	251	304	173	133	78	229	34	138	56	44
35 TO 44 YEARS	699	533	361	172	246	105	115	67	165	20	94	51	32
45 TO 54 YEARS	626	454	353	101	227	65	126	36	173	31	109	34	19
55 TO 64 YEARS	422	304	225	79	160	53	65	26	118	25	66	26	17
65 YEARS AND OVER.	295	182	146	36	82	22	63	14	113	20	75	17	13
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	9 291	6 741	4 947	1 794	3 243	1 129	1 703	665	2 550	326	1 551	673	344
UNDER 6 YEARS.	2 809	2 084	1 547	537	953	326	594	212	725	89	445	190	87
6 TO 17 YEARS.	6 482	4 657	3 400	1 257	2 291	803	1 109	454	1 825	237	1 105	483	257
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER.	3 420	2 322	1 817	505	1 208	316	609	188	1 098	191	679	228	116
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 561	1 081	827	254	572	156	255	98	480	71	295	114	51
22 TO 24 YEARS	550	374	298	76	187	51	112	25	175	42	102	31	23
25 TO 64 YEARS	1 053	684	533	151	333	89	200	62	369	67	236	66	37
65 YEARS AND OVER.	256	183	160	23	117	20	43	3	73	10	46	17	6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS. .	2 559	2 090	1 713	377	1 120	247	593	130	469	39	273	157	73
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS. . . .	2 023	1 637	1 354	283	894	174	460	109	386	32	231	124	63
14 TO 24 YEARS	202	184	145	39	98	26	47	13	17	1	6	10	4
25 TO 34 YEARS	363	318	248	70	168	55	80	15	45	2	23	20	11
35 TO 44 YEARS	244	211	166	45	109	29	58	17	32	3	18	11	8
45 TO 54 YEARS	295	255	217	38	152	24	65	14	40	3	35	2	4
55 TO 64 YEARS	373	295	259	36	163	19	96	17	77	13	35	29	13
65 YEARS AND OVER.	547	373	318	55	204	21	115	33	174	9	114	51	23
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	3 653	2 719	1 900	819	1 250	530	650	289	933	150	572	211	142
UNDER 25 YEARS	262	207	134	72	75	41	60	31	55	6	38	11	8
25 TO 34 YEARS	863	644	406	238	271	159	135	79	219	31	141	47	33
35 TO 44 YEARS	789	625	413	212	278	136	135	76	164	24	92	48	37
45 TO 54 YEARS	730	551	417	133	285	83	132	50	179	28	104	46	25
55 TO 64 YEARS	533	376	282	93	183	70	99	24	157	34	97	26	16
65 YEARS AND OVER.	477	317	246	71	157	41	89	29	160	27	100	33	24

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 6. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP—PERSONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
WHITE--CONTINUED													
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD -- CONTINUED													
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	6 294	4 406	2 586	1 820	1 485	1 133	1 102	687	1 888	170	1 113	585	209
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	3 929	2 845	1 688	1 158	1 053	751	635	407	1 084	127	667	291	131
14 TO 24 YEARS	516	389	242	147	129	95	113	52	127	6	69	52	14
25 TO 34 YEARS	851	542	319	223	215	162	104	62	109	9	60	40	16
35 TO 44 YEARS	447	360	211	149	146	104	66	45	87	8	53	26	10
45 TO 54 YEARS	531	393	230	163	147	106	83	58	137	16	84	38	20
55 TO 64 YEARS	632	434	257	177	158	108	98	69	198	26	128	44	21
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 194	728	429	299	259	174	170	123	426	62	273	91	49
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	4 212	2 986	1 559	1 427	849	895	710	531	1 226	131	775	320	102
UNDER 25 YEARS	244	178	101	77	48	45	53	32	66	5	42	19	7
25 TO 34 YEARS	679	502	266	236	145	144	120	90	178	17	110	51	28
35 TO 44 YEARS	827	607	293	313	154	197	135	116	220	20	137	64	32
45 TO 54 YEARS	909	636	328	328	180	210	148	118	253	27	160	66	33
55 TO 64 YEARS	687	480	258	222	145	149	112	77	207	23	133	52	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	866	564	315	250	173	151	142	98	302	39	194	69	37
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 127	3 495	1 810	1 785	924	1 082	886	703	1 532	180	966	406	202
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 209	867	483	385	252	330	231	155	342	34	213	96	48
6 TO 17 YEARS	3 918	2 728	1 327	1 400	671	852	656	549	1 190	127	753	311	155
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	3 337	2 345	1 245	1 099	704	702	542	398	992	113	626	253	130
18 TO 21 YEARS	794	570	282	287	150	188	132	99	225	23	143	59	30
22 TO 24 YEARS	344	251	130	122	75	79	54	43	93	11	58	23	13
25 TO 64 YEARS	1 547	1 051	570	482	323	297	247	185	496	59	312	125	63
65 YEARS AND OVER	652	473	264	209	155	138	109	71	179	20	113	46	24
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	9 440	6 601	3 846	2 755	2 134	1 748	1 712	1 007	2 859	263	1 794	802	341
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	7 056	4 944	2 901	2 043	1 683	1 319	1 219	724	2 111	223	1 353	536	255
14 TO 24 YEARS	478	381	250	132	140	90	110	42	97	5	53	38	11
25 TO 34 YEARS	390	339	208	131	141	96	67	34	51	3	29	19	9
35 TO 44 YEARS	291	239	148	91	96	62	53	29	52	4	30	17	7
45 TO 54 YEARS	725	551	316	234	181	156	136	78	174	16	109	49	23
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 518	1 068	610	458	348	295	262	163	471	47	304	120	56
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 634	2 367	1 370	997	778	621	591	377	1 267	147	827	293	147
BLACK													
ALL HOUSEHOLDS													
FAMILY HEADS	4 817	3 660	2 917	744	1 980	457	937	287	1 157	152	769	236	134
UNDER 25 YEARS	401	325	273	53	184	35	89	18	75	7	41	17	9
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 100	900	726	174	512	116	214	58	200	23	127	50	28
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 102	871	695	176	484	114	211	62	232	31	149	52	32
45 TO 54 YEARS	942	711	561	150	377	91	183	60	232	30	156	45	25
55 TO 64 YEARS	692	492	383	110	249	60	133	50	200	27	135	38	18
65 YEARS AND OVER	581	362	280	81	173	42	107	40	219	33	151	34	22
WIVES	3 235	2 435	1 891	545	1 274	332	817	213	800	112	527	161	93
UNDER 25 YEARS	419	326	264	62	175	41	89	21	94	13	59	22	11
25 TO 34 YEARS	804	640	497	144	349	92	148	52	164	21	104	38	23
35 TO 44 YEARS	788	582	447	135	302	82	145	53	176	24	116	36	22
45 TO 54 YEARS	527	468	361	106	238	63	123	43	159	23	104	30	17
55 TO 64 YEARS	403	276	213	64	142	36	71	28	127	18	85	23	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	295	144	110	35	67	19	42	16	81	13	54	12	9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 372	6 783	5 310	1 473	3 526	856	1 784	617	2 589	361	1 742	484	269
UNDER 6 YEARS	2 903	2 134	1 686	449	1 127	269	559	179	769	99	525	144	68
6 TO 17 YEARS	6 469	4 649	3 624	1 025	2 399	586	1 225	438	1 820	262	1 218	342	201
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	2 344	1 823	1 437	386	952	228	485	159	721	111	478	133	78
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 031	749	585	164	385	98	200	66	281	42	198	52	31
22 TO 24 YEARS	349	248	191	58	123	33	68	25	101	15	67	19	13
25 TO 64 YEARS	919	651	523	128	353	74	170	54	268	43	177	48	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	246	175	138	37	91	23	47	14	71	10	47	14	7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	2 099	1 452	1 167	285	944	170	423	106	447	45	300	102	54
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	1 360	1 072	916	157	646	98	270	58	288	32	194	62	32
14 TO 24 YEARS	85	75	64	11	47	8	18	3	9	1	5	4	1
25 TO 34 YEARS	152	140	121	19	98	14	23	4	13	1	7	4	2
35 TO 44 YEARS	159	142	124	18	95	13	29	6	17	2	10	5	3
45 TO 54 YEARS	245	202	176	26	123	16	53	10	43	4	29	10	5
55 TO 64 YEARS	290	222	187	35	125	21	62	14	68	8	47	14	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	430	292	245	47	159	26	86	21	138	17	96	26	13
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	3 470	2 605	2 026	578	1 370	351	656	227	865	120	572	174	100
UNDER 25 YEARS	267	209	171	38	113	24	59	14	58	6	39	13	7
25 TO 34 YEARS	761	610	476	134	334	87	142	47	151	20	94	37	20
35 TO 44 YEARS	771	603	468	136	324	87	144	48	168	24	107	37	24
45 TO 54 YEARS	712	535	414	121	279	73	136	48	177	25	119	34	19
55 TO 64 YEARS	532	378	290	88	194	48	96	39	154	22	103	29	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	426	269	207	62	127	31	80	31	158	23	110	24	16

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 6. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP—PERSONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
BLACK--CONTINUED													
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD--CONTINUED													
WIVES	3 325	2 450	1 710	740	1 130	478	580	262	875	137	537	201	134
UNDER 25 YEARS	367	290	188	102	111	60	76	42	77	6	34	17	8
25 TO 34 YEARS	916	687	437	251	304	173	133	78	229	34	138	56	49
35 TO 44 YEARS	699	533	361	172	294	105	115	67	165	20	94	51	32
45 TO 54 YEARS	626	454	353	101	227	65	126	36	173	31	109	34	18
55 TO 64 YEARS	422	304	225	79	160	53	85	26	118	25	66	24	17
65 YEARS AND OVER	295	182	146	36	82	22	63	14	113	20	75	17	13
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 039	3 556	2 394	1 163	1 523	682	871	481	1 503	219	908	391	218
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 536	1 089	723	367	441	206	282	159	446	57	270	119	61
6 TO 17 YEARS	3 523	2 467	1 671	796	1 082	475	589	322	1 056	163	631	272	157
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	1 878	1 243	923	320	596	183	327	137	636	127	404	103	63
18 TO 21 YEARS	879	590	429	161	281	87	148	74	289	50	190	38	30
22 TO 24 YEARS	346	223	163	59	98	39	68	20	124	32	53	20	16
25 TO 64 YEARS	533	347	262	85	172	46	90	40	186	40	127	19	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	120	83	69	14	49	11	21	3	37	5	24	7	4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 292	1 076	867	209	548	141	319	68	217	28	124	70	41
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	985	788	631	156	410	100	221	57	197	18	93	53	34
14 TO 24 YEARS	113	99	72	27	47	17	26	10	14	1	2	10	4
25 TO 34 YEARS	243	213	162	51	106	41	57	10	30	1	14	17	10
35 TO 44 YEARS	159	139	104	35	67	21	37	14	20	3	10	7	5
45 TO 54 YEARS	130	107	88	19	59	12	29	7	23	3	19	1	2
55 TO 64 YEARS	142	110	98	13	61	6	37	7	32	7	18	7	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	188	119	107	11	71	3	36	8	49	3	30	8	7
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	2 151	1 669	1 341	329	897	235	443	94	482	60	288	134	62
UNDER 25 YEARS	314	279	216	63	124	43	92	20	35	4	21	11	5
25 TO 34 YEARS	579	479	384	95	242	72	141	24	100	8	62	30	22
35 TO 44 YEARS	501	416	331	85	244	68	97	17	85	15	44	26	14
45 TO 54 YEARS	324	234	194	41	140	28	54	13	90	7	52	31	7
55 TO 64 YEARS	215	141	114	27	77	16	37	9	74	13	48	13	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	121	103	18	71	7	32	11	97	14	61	23	12
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 232	3 185	2 583	631	1 721	447	833	185	1 047	116	649	282	126
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 273	995	824	171	511	118	313	53	278	32	175	71	26
6 TO 17 YEARS	2 959	2 190	1 729	461	1 209	329	520	132	769	84	474	211	100
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	1 542	1 079	894	185	612	133	283	52	463	68	275	123	53
18 TO 21 YEARS	682	491	398	93	291	69	107	24	191	21	135	56	21
22 TO 24 YEARS	203	152	135	17	92	12	43	5	51	11	29	11	7
25 TO 64 YEARS	520	337	271	66	161	43	110	23	183	27	109	47	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	136	100	90	9	68	9	22	-	36	5	28	10	2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 266	1 014	846	168	572	106	274	61	252	17	138	87	32
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	1 068	849	723	126	484	74	239	52	219	14	132	73	29
14 TO 24 YEARS	89	85	73	12	51	8	21	4	4	-	4	-	-
25 TO 34 YEARS	120	105	85	19	63	15	23	4	15	1	11	3	2
35 TO 44 YEARS	85	73	62	10	42	8	21	2	12	-	8	4	3
45 TO 54 YEARS	165	148	129	19	94	12	36	6	17	-	16	1	1
55 TO 64 YEARS	231	185	162	23	102	13	60	10	46	7	17	22	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	379	254	211	43	132	18	78	25	125	6	76	43	16

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

1970

Table 6. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP—PERSONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
BLACK--CONTINUED													
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MALE HEAD -- CONTINUED													
WIVES	3 235	2 435	1 891	545	1 274	332	617	213	800	112	527	161	93
UNDER 25 YEARS	419	326	264	62	175	41	89	21	94	13	59	22	11
25 TO 34 YEARS	804	640	497	144	349	92	148	52	164	21	104	38	23
35 TO 44 YEARS	758	582	447	135	302	82	145	53	176	24	116	36	22
45 TO 54 YEARS	627	468	361	106	238	63	123	43	159	23	106	30	17
55 TO 64 YEARS	403	276	213	64	142	36	71	28	127	18	85	23	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	225	144	110	35	67	19	42	16	81	13	56	12	9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 270	4 419	3 320	1 099	2 184	620	1 136	479	1 851	281	1 235	336	199
UNDER 6 YEARS	1 980	1 419	1 085	334	720	195	365	139	561	78	380	103	65
6 TO 17 YEARS	4 291	3 000	2 235	765	1 464	425	772	340	1 291	203	854	233	134
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	1 537	1 090	832	257	550	152	283	106	447	73	296	78	48
18 TO 21 YEARS	670	478	358	120	234	72	124	48	192	31	129	32	21
22 TO 24 YEARS	218	155	117	39	74	22	43	17	62	9	42	11	8
25 TO 64 YEARS	506	359	284	76	195	44	89	32	146	25	97	24	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	144	97	75	23	47	14	27	9	47	8	29	10	5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1], PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	998	787	653	134	457	83	196	51	211	23	141	47	27
14 TO 24 YEARS	597	478	409	69	294	43	115	26	119	15	79	25	13
25 TO 34 YEARS	43	37	31	5	22	4	10	2	6	1	4	2	-
35 TO 44 YEARS	94	85	74	11	60	8	14	3	9	1	5	3	2
45 TO 54 YEARS	90	80	69	11	53	8	16	3	10	1	6	2	2
55 TO 64 YEARS	111	91	79	12	56	7	24	5	20	3	13	4	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	82	69	13	46	7	23	6	25	4	17	4	3
	163	103	86	17	58	9	29	8	49	6	35	9	4
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HEAD													
FAMILY HEADS	1 348	1 056	890	165	610	106	281	60	292	32	197	63	34
UNDER 25 YEARS	133	116	102	14	72	11	30	4	17	2	12	4	2
25 TO 34 YEARS	339	290	250	40	178	29	72	11	49	4	33	13	8
35 TO 44 YEARS	331	267	227	40	161	27	67	13	64	7	43	14	8
45 TO 54 YEARS	230	176	146	29	99	18	48	12	55	6	38	12	6
55 TO 64 YEARS	160	114	92	22	55	11	37	11	46	5	31	10	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	154	93	73	19	46	10	27	9	62	10	42	10	6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 102	2 368	1 989	374	1 342	236	648	138	738	80	507	150	90
UNDER 6 YEARS	923	717	601	115	406	74	194	40	208	21	145	42	23
6 TO 17 YEARS	2 178	1 649	1 389	260	936	162	454	98	530	59	362	109	67
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 18 YEARS AND OVER	1 007	733	604	129	402	76	202	53	274	37	182	55	30
18 TO 21 YEARS	361	272	228	44	151	26	77	18	89	11	59	19	10
22 TO 24 YEARS	131	93	74	19	49	10	25	8	38	6	25	7	4
25 TO 64 YEARS	413	291	239	52	159	31	81	22	122	18	80	24	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	102	77	63	14	43	9	20	5	25	2	18	4	2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1], PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	1 102	866	715	151	487	97	227	54	236	22	159	55	27
14 TO 24 YEARS	764	595	507	88	352	56	155	32	169	17	118	34	19
25 TO 34 YEARS	42	39	33	6	25	4	8	1	3	-	2	2	1
35 TO 44 YEARS	58	54	47	8	37	6	9	2	4	-	2	1	1
45 TO 54 YEARS	69	62	55	7	42	5	13	2	7	1	4	2	1
55 TO 64 YEARS	113	110	96	14	67	9	29	5	23	2	16	6	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	183	140	118	22	74	14	39	8	43	3	30	10	5
	278	169	138	31	102	17	57	14	89	11	61	17	9

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
[1]RACE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD.

1977

Table 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
ALL FAMILIES													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 710	37 955	15 529	22 426	8 144	13 492	7 384	8 934	18 755	2 330	11 765	4 661	2 706
2 PERSONS	21 530	14 238	6 334	7 904	3 336	4 718	2 997	3 186	7 292	906	4 567	1 819	1 080
3 PERSONS	12 472	8 492	3 497	4 995	1 837	2 953	1 660	2 042	3 980	484	2 538	959	528
4 PERSONS	11 483	7 828	2 888	4 940	1 468	3 010	1 420	1 930	3 655	454	2 277	925	526
5 PERSONS	6 209	4 170	1 471	2 699	762	1 652	709	1 047	2 039	235	1 281	523	317
6 PERSONS	2 800	1 840	720	1 121	387	694	332	426	960	136	587	237	134
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 216	1 387	619	768	353	465	266	303	829	115	516	197	120
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.38	3.37	3.30	3.42	3.31	3.43	3.29	3.40	3.39	3.42	3.39	3.39	3.38
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	56 710	37 955	15 529	22 426	8 144	13 492	7 384	8 934	18 755	2 330	11 765	4 661	2 706
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 275	16 798	7 194	9 604	3 784	5 795	3 410	3 809	8 478	1 052	5 296	2 130	1 233
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 434	21 157	8 335	12 822	4 361	7 697	3 974	5 125	10 278	1 278	6 469	2 531	1 473
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	11 607	7 919	3 240	4 678	1 709	2 809	1 531	1 870	3 689	467	2 313	909	552
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	11 011	7 464	2 724	4 741	1 381	2 848	1 343	1 893	3 547	438	2 232	876	498
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	5 281	3 554	1 378	2 176	722	1 301	657	875	1 726	201	1 109	416	220
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	2 165	1 392	602	790	336	474	265	316	773	99	463	211	139
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	812	485	208	277	112	169	96	108	327	44	217	66	44
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	559	342	183	159	100	96	83	63	216	30	134	53	18
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.10	2.07	2.10	2.05	2.12	2.05	2.08	2.05	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.15	2.11
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	48 997	32 300	12 307	19 992	6 294	11 955	6 013	8 037	16 697	2 114	10 456	4 128	2 424
2 PERSONS	18 109	11 719	4 931	6 788	2 564	4 008	2 367	2 780	6 390	808	4 002	1 580	938
3 PERSONS	10 429	6 982	2 666	4 316	1 355	2 534	1 311	1 782	3 447	436	2 103	818	469
4 PERSONS	10 362	6 986	2 389	4 577	1 177	2 782	1 213	1 795	3 396	424	2 107	864	502
5 PERSONS	5 637	3 765	1 225	2 540	625	1 553	600	987	1 872	217	1 181	475	288
6 PERSONS	2 531	1 676	619	1 057	317	650	302	407	855	124	516	216	129
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 930	1 192	478	714	257	428	221	286	738	105	458	175	108
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	3.42	3.33	3.47	3.32	3.49	3.36	3.44	3.41	3.44	3.41	3.42	3.41
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	48 997	32 300	12 307	19 992	6 294	11 955	6 013	8 037	16 697	2 114	10 456	4 128	2 424
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 872	15 069	6 212	8 857	3 221	5 313	2 991	3 545	7 803	982	4 868	1 953	1 131
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 125	17 231	6 096	11 135	3 074	6 642	3 022	4 493	8 894	1 132	5 588	2 175	1 294
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	9 403	6 266	2 341	3 925	1 210	2 329	1 131	1 596	3 137	401	1 979	756	471
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	9 433	6 298	2 078	4 220	1 010	2 538	1 088	1 682	3 135	395	1 958	783	457
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	4 466	2 934	999	1 935	502	1 146	497	789	1 533	183	983	367	205
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 771	1 109	425	684	233	409	192	276	662	91	391	180	113
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	630	372	142	230	69	139	73	90	258	35	176	47	37
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	422	252	111	141	50	82	60	59	170	27	102	42	10
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.10	2.07	2.07	2.08	2.06	2.07	2.09	2.06	2.15	2.18	2.14	2.14	2.09
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 713	5 655	3 221	2 434	1 850	1 537	1 371	896	2 058	216	1 309	533	281
2 PERSONS	3 421	2 519	1 403	1 116	772	710	631	406	902	98	565	239	142
3 PERSONS	2 044	1 510	831	679	482	419	349	260	533	48	345	141	63
4 PERSONS	1 121	861	498	363	291	228	207	135	260	29	169	61	25
5 PERSONS	572	405	247	159	138	99	109	60	167	19	100	48	29
6 PERSONS	269	165	101	64	70	44	31	20	104	12	71	22	10
7 PERSONS OR MORE	286	195	141	54	96	37	45	16	91	10	59	23	12
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.11	3.18	3.01	3.27	3.02	3.07	2.99	3.23	3.24	3.25	3.19	3.10
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	7 713	5 655	3 221	2 434	1 850	1 537	1 371	896	2 058	216	1 309	533	281
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 403	1 729	982	747	563	482	419	264	675	70	428	177	102
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 310	3 926	2 239	1 687	1 287	1 055	953	632	1 383	146	881	356	179
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	2 204	1 652	899	753	499	480	400	273	552	65	334	152	81
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 578	1 166	646	520	371	310	275	210	411	44	274	93	41
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	814	621	379	241	220	155	159	86	194	18	126	49	15
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	394	283	177	106	104	66	73	40	111	8	73	31	26
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	182	113	65	47	43	30	22	18	69	8	41	20	9
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	137	91	72	19	49	14	23	4	46	3	32	11	7
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.12	2.08	2.17	1.96	2.24	1.96	2.08	1.95	2.22	2.05	2.[illegible]	2.19	2.25

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
ALL FAMILIES													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	50 967	34 881	15 816	19 065	8 621	11 612	7 195	7 453	16 086	1 856	10 200	4 030	2 166
2 PERSONS	18 139	12 207	6 033	6 174	3 362	3 761	2 671	2 413	5 932	698	3 797	1 436	762
3 PERSONS	10 618	7 363	3 407	3 957	1 866	2 414	1 541	1 542	3 255	368	2 058	828	446
4 PERSONS	9 649	6 753	2 798	3 954	1 498	2 424	1 300	1 531	2 897	316	1 811	770	415
5 PERSONS	6 107	4 243	1 700	2 543	897	1 559	803	984	1 864	207	1 170	488	266
6 PERSONS	3 328	2 278	936	1 342	497	806	439	536	1 050	123	659	266	144
7 PERSONS OR MORE	3 126	2 038	943	1 095	502	649	441	447	1 088	145	706	237	132
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3,47	3,56	3,47	3,63	3,44	3,62	3,51	3,65	3,58	3,61	3,58	3,56	3,56
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	50 967	34 881	15 816	19 065	8 621	11 612	7 195	7 453	16 086	1 856	10 200	4 030	2 166
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 570	14 649	7 127	7 522	4 013	4 619	3 114	2 903	6 921	821	4 413	1 688	905
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29 397	20 233	8 689	11 543	4 608	6 994	4 081	4 550	9 165	1 035	5 787	2 342	1 261
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	9 732	6 758	3 070	3 688	1 655	2 248	1 415	1 441	2 973	333	1 877	764	404
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	8 901	6 264	2 586	3 678	1 361	2 246	1 224	1 432	2 727	298	1 704	726	389
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	5 471	3 776	1 526	2 250	803	1 364	723	886	1 695	188	1 069	438	243
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	2 848	1 917	797	1 120	411	665	386	455	931	111	588	232	126
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 354	906	413	493	224	296	189	197	449	54	292	103	55
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	1 002	612	298	314	155	174	144	140	389	52	258	80	44
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.35	2,32	2,31	2,33	2,30	2,31	2,33	2,35	2,42	2,49	2,44	2,36	2,37
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	45 338	30 793	13 336	17 458	7 143	10 603	6 192	6 855	14 545	1 689	9 213	3 643	1 980
2 PERSONS	15 649	10 401	4 960	5 442	2 725	3 293	2 235	2 148	5 248	624	3 358	1 266	677
3 PERSONS	9 292	6 379	2 821	3 557	1 516	2 162	1 305	1 396	2 913	333	1 841	739	399
4 PERSONS	8 851	6 168	2 447	3 721	1 288	2 280	1 159	1 442	2 683	294	1 675	714	387
5 PERSONS	5 565	3 917	1 497	2 420	777	1 484	720	935	1 738	192	1 090	455	250
6 PERSONS	3 074	2 098	816	1 282	425	770	391	513	976	114	610	253	135
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 818	1 831	795	1 036	412	615	383	421	987	132	639	217	121
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3,60	3,60	3,50	3,68	3,47	3,67	3,55	3,69	3,60	3,63	3,60	3,59	3,61
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	45 338	30 793	13 336	17 458	7 143	10 603	6 192	6 855	14 545	1 689	9 213	3 643	1 980
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19 448	13 150	6 238	6 911	3 479	4 227	2 759	2 684	6 338	755	4 041	1 542	830
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 891	17 644	7 097	10 546	3 664	6 376	3 433	4 171	8 207	934	5 172	2 101	1 150
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	8 384	5 772	2 486	3 287	1 311	1 995	1 175	1 292	2 612	294	1 647	672	359
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	8 048	5 662	2 104	3 398	1 114	2 068	1 050	1 330	2 487	274	1 550	662	357
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	4 891	3 353	1 265	2 088	645	1 288	620	821	1 538	173	967	396	221
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	2 524	1 686	648	1 038	326	616	322	422	837	100	529	208	114
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 177	777	322	455	167	279	155	181	400	49	260	92	49
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	887	493	212	281	102	159	110	126	334	45	220	68	36
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2,35	2,32	2,29	2,34	2,27	2,32	2,32	2,36	2,42	2,49	2,44	2,36	2,37
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	5 629	4 088	2 480	1 608	1 478	1 010	1 003	598	1 541	167	987	387	186
2 PERSONS	2 490	1 805	1 073	732	637	467	436	265	684	74	439	172	89
3 PERSONS	1 326	984	585	399	350	253	236	146	341	35	217	89	47
4 PERSONS	798	585	351	233	210	144	141	89	213	22	135	57	29
5 PERSONS	453	326	203	123	120	74	83	49	127	14	80	33	17
6 PERSONS	254	180	120	60	72	37	48	24	74	9	49	16	9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	308	207	148	59	90	34	58	25	101	13	67	21	11
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3,27	3,24	3,31	3,13	3,31	3,09	3,30	3,20	3,34	3,43	3,36	3,27	3,30
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	5 629	4 088	2 480	1 608	1 478	1 010	1 003	598	1 541	167	987	387	186
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 082	1 499	889	611	534	392	395	219	583	66	372	146	75
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 546	2 589	1 592	997	944	618	608	379	958	101	615	242	123
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 348	986	584	402	344	253	240	149	362	39	230	92	49
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	943	702	422	281	248	179	174	102	240	23	154	64	32
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	580	422	261	162	156	97	102	65	158	15	103	40	22
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	325	231	149	82	85	49	63	33	94	11	59	24	13
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	177	128	91	38	56	29	35	16	48	5	32	11	6
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	175	119	86	33	53	19	34	14	56	7	38	11	6
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2,36	2,33	2,41	2,19	2,43	2,15	2,40	2,26	2,43	2,50	2,45	2,34	2,40

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE													
ALL FAMILIES													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	50 083	32 934	11 924	21 010	5 747	12 563	6 176	8 447	17 149	2 089	10 801	4 259	2 491
2 PERSONS	19 622	12 729	5 202	7 523	2 601	4 457	2 601	3 066	6 897	850	4 332	1 714	1 011
3 PERSONS	10 919	7 317	2 650	4 667	1 267	2 716	1 383	1 951	3 602	425	2 310	866	486
4 PERSONS	10 229	6 818	2 186	4 632	976	2 806	1 210	1 827	3 411	412	2 133	866	497
5 PERSONS	5 400	3 579	1 059	2 520	500	1 546	559	974	1 821	210	1 142	469	278
6 PERSONS	2 330	1 516	491	1 025	233	645	258	380	814	108	501	205	121
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 583	978	334	644	170	394	165	250	605	84	382	138	97
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	3.31	3.18	3.39	3.15	3.41	3.21	3.36	3.32	3.34	3.31	3.31	3.33
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	50 083	32 934	11 924	21 010	5 747	12 563	6 176	8 447	17 149	2 089	10 801	4 259	2 491
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 271	15 269	6 046	9 223	3 013	5 535	3 033	3 689	8 002	972	5 013	2 017	1 166
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 812	17 665	5 878	11 787	2 735	7 029	3 143	4 758	9 147	1 117	5 788	2 241	1 324
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	10 032	6 689	2 384	4 305	1 147	2 557	1 237	1 748	3 342	412	2 110	820	503
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	9 670	6 415	2 001	4 414	888	2 631	1 113	1 783	3 254	394	2 052	808	464
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	4 483	2 968	943	2 025	439	1 210	503	815	1 515	178	974	364	191
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 722	1 059	362	697	176	421	186	276	663	83	403	177	117
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	595	347	114	233	59	139	55	94	248	29	171	48	39
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	311	187	74	113	25	71	49	42	124	22	78	25	10
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.04	2.02	1.99	2.03	1.97	2.03	2.01	2.02	2.09	2.12	2.10	2.07	2.06
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	44 616	29 011	10 083	18 927	4 813	11 275	5 270	7 653	15 606	1 937	9 803	3 865	2 276
2 PERSONS	16 924	10 788	4 262	6 525	2 122	3 828	2 140	2 697	6 136	769	3 850	1 517	897
3 PERSONS	9 406	6 233	2 154	4 080	1 016	2 366	1 138	1 714	3 173	387	2 033	753	435
4 PERSONS	9 494	6 265	1 940	4 326	858	2 615	1 082	1 711	3 228	401	2 004	824	478
5 PERSONS	5 089	3 365	966	2 399	453	1 477	513	922	1 724	196	1 084	443	257
6 PERSONS	2 208	1 439	459	980	213	614	246	366	769	104	470	194	116
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 496	920	303	617	152	375	151	243	576	81	362	133	92
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.37	3.24	3.44	3.20	3.47	3.27	3.40	3.36	3.37	3.35	3.36	3.37
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	44 616	29 011	10 083	18 927	4 813	11 275	5 270	7 653	15 606	1 937	9 803	3 865	2 276
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 261	13 837	5 320	8 517	2 624	5 083	2 696	3 434	7 424	912	4 644	1 869	1 080
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 355	15 174	4 763	10 411	2 189	6 192	2 574	4 219	8 182	1 026	5 160	1 996	1 196
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	8 454	5 547	1 867	3 679	896	2 165	971	1 514	2 908	365	1 842	701	442
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	8 580	5 621	1 656	3 965	720	2 371	936	1 594	2 960	368	1 853	739	431
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	3 993	2 609	780	1 829	358	1 088	421	741	1 384	165	884	335	183
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 522	927	302	625	146	381	156	244	595	79	356	161	99
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	525	300	94	206	48	122	46	84	225	28	157	40	34
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	281	171	64	107	22	65	42	42	110	20	69	21	7
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.06	2.04	2.02	2.05	2.00	2.06	2.04	2.04	2.11	2.14	2.11	2.09	2.06
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	5 467	3 923	1 840	2 083	934	1 289	906	795	1 543	152	998	394	215
2 PERSONS	2 698	1 937	940	998	479	629	461	369	760	81	482	197	115
3 PERSONS	1 513	1 084	497	587	251	351	246	237	430	39	278	113	51
4 PERSONS	735	552	246	307	118	191	128	116	183	12	129	42	19
5 PERSONS	311	214	93	121	47	69	46	52	97	13	58	25	21
6 PERSONS	122	77	33	44	20	31	12	14	45	4	31	10	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	87	58	31	27	18	19	14	8	29	3	21	5	5
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	2.89	2.88	2.86	2.90	2.86	2.91	2.85	2.90	2.92	2.91	2.95	2.88	2.93
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	5 467	3 923	1 840	2 083	934	1 289	906	795	1 543	152	998	394	215
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 010	1 432	725	706	389	452	337	255	578	60	370	149	87
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 456	2 491	1 115	1 377	545	837	570	540	965	92	628	245	129
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 577	1 143	517	626	252	392	266	234	434	47	268	119	61
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 089	794	345	449	168	260	177	189	295	26	199	69	33
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	491	359	163	196	81	122	82	74	131	12	90	29	8
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	200	132	60	73	30	40	30	33	68	6	47	17	18
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	70	47	20	27	12	16	8	10	23	-	15	8	5
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	30	16	10	6	3	6	7	-	14	2	10	3	3
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1.90	1.88	1.89	1.87	1.88	1.86	1.89	1.88	1.96	1.82	2.01	1.91	2.09

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE													
ALL FAMILIES													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	45 624	30 832	12 665	18 168	6 494	11 068	6 171	7 100	14 791	1 679	9 353	3 760	2 023
2 PERSONS	16 637	11 046	5 101	5 945	2 724	5 618	2 377	2 327	5 591	656	3 569	1 366	726
3 PERSONS	9 549	6 517	2 741	3 777	1 409	2 301	1 332	1 475	3 032	341	1 913	778	420
4 PERSONS	8 759	6 052	2 259	3 793	1 128	2 320	1 131	1 473	2 707	292	1 690	725	392
5 PERSONS	5 462	3 748	1 323	2 426	643	1 488	680	938	1 714	186	1 073	455	249
6 PERSONS	2 876	1 943	678	1 265	327	763	352	502	933	106	585	242	130
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 340	1 525	563	962	264	579	299	384	815	98	522	195	107
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.50	3.50	3.35	3.60	3.29	3.60	3.42	3.61	3.49	3.47	3.49	3.51	3.53
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	45 624	30 832	12 665	18 168	6 494	11 068	6 171	7 100	14 791	1 679	9 353	3 760	2 023
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19 918	13 382	6 120	7 262	3 326	4 458	2 794	2 803	6 536	770	4 160	1 606	862
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 706	17 450	6 544	10 906	3 168	6 610	3 376	4 296	8 255	909	5 193	2 154	1 161
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	8 637	5 899	2 401	3 499	1 200	2 128	1 201	1 371	2 738	304	1 721	712	377
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	8 078	5 543	2 029	3 514	979	2 143	1 050	1 371	2 535	273	1 583	679	366
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	4 828	3 285	1 147	2 138	546	1 297	601	841	1 543	165	972	406	225
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	2 421	1 607	558	1 049	256	624	302	424	815	95	512	208	113
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 048	695	251	444	119	268	132	176	362	42	234	87	46
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	685	422	159	263	68	150	91	113	263	31	171	61	33
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.29	2.27	2.21	2.30	2.17	2.29	2.25	2.32	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.31	2.32
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	41 412	27 847	11 105	16 741	5 845	10 173	5 460	6 368	13 565	1 548	8 577	3 440	1 861
2 PERSONS	14 562	9 571	4 304	5 267	2 278	3 186	2 026	2 081	4 991	591	3 187	1 213	649
3 PERSONS	8 531	5 783	2 367	3 416	1 207	2 074	1 160	1 342	2 748	313	1 734	702	379
4 PERSONS	8 148	5 646	2 059	3 589	1 021	2 195	1 038	1 394	2 540	275	1 585	680	370
5 PERSONS	5 170	3 547	1 223	2 324	892	1 426	631	898	1 624	175	1 019	430	236
6 PERSONS	2 734	1 847	630	1 217	303	734	327	484	887	100	555	232	125
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 226	1 451	522	929	243	559	279	370	776	94	497	185	102
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.55	3.56	3.41	3.65	3.35	3.65	3.47	3.65	3.53	3.51	3.51	3.55	3.57
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	41 412	27 847	11 105	16 741	5 845	10 173	5 460	6 368	13 565	1 548	8 577	3 440	1 861
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18 123	12 104	5 416	6 688	2 918	4 090	2 497	2 598	6 019	713	3 632	1 475	795
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 289	15 743	5 690	10 053	2 727	6 083	2 963	3 770	7 546	836	4 745	1 966	1 066
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	7 821	5 161	2 038	3 143	1 009	1 904	1 029	1 239	2 660	272	1 534	635	339
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	7 403	5 055	1 788	3 266	856	1 936	932	1 280	2 348	255	1 465	628	341
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	4 439	3 014	1 014	2 000	477	1 215	537	785	1 425	159	896	375	209
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	2 229	1 475	494	982	225	585	269	397	754	86	477	191	104
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	973	637	219	418	103	253	117	165	336	39	217	81	44
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	824	382	137	245	58	140	79	105	243	29	158	56	31
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.31	2.29	2.22	2.32	2.18	2.31	2.26	2.33	2.35	2.37	2.37	2.32	2.33
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 212	2 986	1 559	1 427	649	895	710	531	1 226	131	775	320	162
2 PERSONS	2 076	1 475	797	678	446	432	351	246	600	65	382	154	77
3 PERSONS	1 018	734	374	361	202	228	172	133	284	29	179	76	41
4 PERSONS	570	404	200	204	106	125	94	79	166	17	105	45	23
5 PERSONS	292	207	100	102	50	62	49	40	90	11	55	25	12
6 PERSONS	142	96	48	48	24	29	24	19	46	6	30	11	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	114	75	41	34	21	19	20	14	40	5	25	10	5
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.01	2.99	2.96	3.02	2.92	2.99	3.01	3.07	3.06	3.08	3.05	3.06	3.09
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 212	2 986	1 559	1 427	849	895	710	531	1 226	131	775	320	162
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 796	1 278	705	574	408	369	297	205	517	57	328	132	66
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 417	1 708	855	853	442	527	413	326	709	73	447	188	95
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 016	719	363	356	192	224	171	132	297	32	187	78	39
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	675	486	241	248	123	157	118	91	187	17	119	51	25
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	389	271	133	138	69	82	64	56	118	11	77	31	17
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	192	131	64	67	32	39	33	28	61	8	38	15	9
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	84	58	32	27	17	15	15	12	26	3	17	6	3
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	61	41	22	18	11	10	12	8	20	2	13	5	2
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.12	2.10	2.12	2.09	2.09	2.05	2.15	2.16	2.16	2.19	2.16	2.16	2.13

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK													
ALL FAMILIES													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	5 804	4 389	3 240	1 148	2 147	765	1 093	383	1 416	211	860	345	206
2 PERSONS	1 730	1 374	1 042	332	679	230	363	102	356	50	217	89	66
3 PERSONS	1 356	1 033	758	275	509	202	249	74	323	50	199	74	40
4 PERSONS	1 042	856	619	237	433	161	186	76	206	37	119	50	26
5 PERSONS	687	490	363	127	227	73	137	54	197	23	124	50	38
6 PERSONS	403	274	199	75	133	38	66	36	129	26	75	28	13
7 PERSONS OR MORE	566	362	259	102	166	61	93	41	205	25	126	54	22
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.84	3.71	3.69	3.80	3.68	3.66	3.70	4.08	4.23	4.09	4.24	4.30	3.93
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	5 804	4 389	3 240	1 148	2 147	765	1 093	383	1 416	211	860	345	206
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 757	1 331	1 021	310	689	220	332	90	427	74	256	96	66
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 047	3 058	2 219	839	1 458	546	761	293	989	136	603	249	140
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 374	1 082	763	319	495	220	268	100	292	43	178	70	44
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	1 141	890	644	246	436	165	208	81	252	40	156	55	31
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	709	520	404	117	264	67	140	49	189	19	120	49	29
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	391	291	214	77	141	44	73	33	100	15	54	32	21
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	206	131	88	42	49	30	40	12	75	13	45	17	6
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	225	144	106	37	74	21	32	17	82	6	50	26	8
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.46	2.36	2.39	2.31	2.39	2.23	2.38	2.45	2.74	2.53	2.72	2.90	2.62
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 653	2 719	1 900	819	1 250	530	650	289	933	150	572	211	142
2 PERSONS	1 038	814	598	216	393	150	205	66	224	34	138	52	41
3 PERSONS	855	628	432	196	284	142	148	54	227	42	138	47	28
4 PERSONS	689	553	370	182	260	125	110	58	136	20	85	31	20
5 PERSONS	438	309	216	93	140	44	76	49	130	18	84	28	30
6 PERSONS	261	189	134	55	85	25	49	30	72	18	37	17	8
7 PERSONS OR MORE	372	227	150	77	88	44	62	33	145	18	89	38	15
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.89	3.76	3.72	3.87	3.67	3.68	3.81	4.21	4.26	4.10	4.25	4.42	4.02
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 653	2 719	1 900	819	1 250	530	650	289	933	150	572	211	142
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 386	1 051	781	270	523	190	258	80	335	65	202	68	51
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 266	1 668	1 119	549	726	341	393	209	598	86	370	143	92
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	779	593	394	198	253	136	141	62	186	27	118	41	27
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	671	530	348	182	235	119	113	63	141	23	86	31	23
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	398	266	191	75	125	35	66	40	132	14	89	29	22
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	203	144	98	46	69	20	29	26	59	11	30	18	13
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	95	65	43	22	17	17	26	5	30	6	19	6	3
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	121	71	44	27	28	14	16	13	50	5	28	17	4
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.40	2.30	2.30	2.29	2.26	2.17	2.37	2.49	2.68	2.57	2.60	2.94	2.94
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	2 151	1 669	1 341	329	897	235	443	94	482	60	288	134	63
2 PERSONS	692	560	444	116	286	80	158	36	132	16	78	38	25
3 PERSONS	501	405	325	80	225	60	101	20	96	8	61	27	12
4 PERSONS	373	303	249	54	173	36	76	18	70	17	34	19	6
5 PERSONS	249	182	148	34	87	29	61	5	67	5	40	22	8
6 PERSONS	142	85	65	20	48	14	17	6	57	8	38	11	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	194	135	110	25	79	17	31	8	60	7	37	16	7
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	3.79	3.63	3.66	3.61	3.69	3.60	3.53	3.65	4.18	(B)	4.23	4.11	(B)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	2 151	1 669	1 341	329	897	235	443	94	482	60	288	134	63
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	371	279	240	40	165	30	75	10	91	10	54	28	15
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 781	1 390	1 101	289	732	205	368	84	391	51	234	106	48
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	595	490	369	121	242	83	127	38	104	16	60	29	18
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	471	360	296	64	201	46	95	18	111	17	70	24	8
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	311	255	213	42	139	32	74	10	57	5	31	20	7
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	188	147	116	31	72	24	46	7	41	4	24	14	8
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	111	66	45	21	32	13	13	8	45	8	26	11	4
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	104	73	62	11	46	7	16	4	31	1	22	8	4
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.53	2.45	2.47	2.34	2.52	2.34	2.38	2.33	2.84	(B)	2.90	2.86	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

1970

Table 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK													
ALL FAMILIES													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 817	3 660	2 917	744	1 980	457	937	287	1 157	152	769	236	134
2 PERSONS	1 369	1 059	866	194	595	121	271	73	310	37	209	63	34
3 PERSONS	965	765	615	150	425	96	190	54	201	23	132	45	25
4 PERSONS	746	618	493	126	341	82	151	44	128	21	108	39	21
5 PERSONS	571	438	346	92	235	57	111	35	133	18	86	28	17
6 PERSONS	404	305	238	64	158	37	80	27	102	14	65	23	13
7 PERSONS OR MORE	724	479	360	119	226	64	134	55	245	38	168	39	24
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	4.15	4.02	3.96	4.23	3.90	4.10	4.08	4.45	4.55	4.84	4.57	4.31	4.43
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	4 817	3 660	2 917	744	1 980	457	937	287	1 157	152	769	236	134
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 486	1 136	920	217	632	134	288	83	349	46	232	71	40
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 332	2 524	1 997	527	1 348	323	649	205	808	106	537	165	94
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	988	779	619	160	422	103	197	57	209	24	140	45	25
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	807	637	510	127	354	81	156	46	170	22	109	34	21
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	575	440	351	89	240	55	112	34	135	19	87	28	17
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	389	287	227	61	148	35	79	26	101	14	66	21	12
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	275	198	155	44	100	26	55	18	77	10	53	14	9
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	298	183	136	47	84	22	51	25	116	17	81	17	11
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.81	2.64	2.66	2.80	2.62	2.65	2.75	3.01	3.20	3.41	3.24	2.95	3.07
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 470	2 605	2 026	578	1 370	351	656	227	865	120	572	174	100
2 PERSONS	979	748	603	145	412	89	191	56	231	29	156	46	26
3 PERSONS	673	524	411	115	282	73	130	42	147	18	97	32	18
4 PERSONS	569	445	346	99	240	64	105	35	124	17	80	28	16
5 PERSONS	416	317	245	72	167	45	78	27	100	15	64	21	12
6 PERSONS	296	220	168	52	111	29	57	23	76	11	47	18	9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	536	349	254	95	158	50	97	45	187	31	128	29	18
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	4.18	4.05	3.98	4.29	3.93	4.14	4.10	4.52	4.58	4.88	4.60	4.30	4.41
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	3 470	2 605	2 026	578	1 370	351	656	227	865	120	572	174	100
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 219	932	748	184	513	115	234	69	287	38	191	58	33
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 251	1 673	1 279	394	857	236	422	158	578	82	380	116	67
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	675	523	405	118	274	79	131	43	151	18	101	32	19
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	541	431	334	97	231	61	103	36	120	16	76	27	15
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	391	293	226	67	152	41	75	26	98	15	63	20	12
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	262	190	144	46	95	26	49	21	71	12	45	15	8
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	185	130	97	33	61	19	36	14	56	8	38	10	6
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	188	106	72	33	43	14	29	19	82	13	58	11	8
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.79	2.64	2.60	2.79	2.55	2.63	2.69	3.03	3.20	3.43	3.28	2.90	2.97
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
SIZE OF FAMILIES													
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 348	1 056	890	165	610	106	281	60	292	32	197	63	34
2 PERSONS	390	311	263	49	182	32	80	17	78	8	53	17	8
3 PERSONS	292	238	204	34	144	23	61	12	54	6	35	13	7
4 PERSONS	217	173	147	26	101	18	46	9	44	5	28	11	6
5 PERSONS	154	121	101	20	68	12	33	8	33	3	23	7	4
6 PERSONS	108	82	70	12	47	8	23	4	26	3	18	5	4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	187	130	106	24	68	14	38	10	57	7	40	10	6
AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILY	4.05	3.93	3.91	4.05	3.86	3.94	4.02	4.18	4.47	4.89	4.50	4.25	4.53
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS													
TOTAL FAMILIES	1 348	1 056	890	165	610	106	281	60	292	32	197	63	34
NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	267	204	172	32	118	19	54	13	62	7	41	14	7
WITH CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 081	851	718	133	492	86	227	47	230	25	156	49	27
1 UNDER 18 YEARS	314	256	214	42	148	28	66	14	58	6	39	13	6
2 UNDER 18 YEARS	256	206	176	30	123	21	53	10	51	6	33	12	6
3 UNDER 18 YEARS	184	147	124	22	88	14	37	8	37	4	25	8	5
4 UNDER 18 YEARS	127	97	83	14	53	9	30	5	30	3	22	6	4
5 UNDER 18 YEARS	69	68	58	11	39	7	19	4	21	2	15	4	3
6 OR MORE UNDER 18 YEARS	110	77	63	14	41	8	22	6	33	4	23	6	4
AVERAGE PER FAMILY WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2.87	2.78	2.77	2.81	2.73	2.74	2.85	2.94	3.21	3.20	3.25	3.06	3.33

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

Table 8. DETAILED MOBILITY STATUS—MOBILITY STATUS BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977, FOR THE POPULATION 2 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands)

DETAILED MOBILITY STATUS	TOTAL							
	PERSONS	FAMILY HEADS			OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
		NUMBER	MEAN FAMILY INCOME			NUMBER	MEAN INCOME	
			VALUE	STANDARD ERROR			VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
ALL RACES								
BOTH SEXES								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	206 419	56 710	$16 870	$54	128 027	21 459	$7 236	$51
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	149 789	41 393	17 636	65	95 366	12 882	7 018	67
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	40 919	11 084	16 922	130	24 608	5 181	7 310	104
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	59 008	16 353	20 354	108	38 808	3 786	8 215	147
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	49 862	13 956	15 019	94	31 951	3 915	5 474	89
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	54 620	14 815	14 861	93	31 392	8 341	7 610	79
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	26 671	7 355	15 459	138	14 749	4 942	8 134	109
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	10 693	2 827	13 345	211	5 656	2 206	7 329	149
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	10 756	3 089	16 977	222	6 238	1 415	9 019	215
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	3 454	975	16 449	347	1 978	498	8 754	278
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	1 768	464	16 145	574	878	423	8 639	358
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 634	1 979	16 678	270	4 348	1 298	7 748	222
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	1 848	445	14 396	552	969	431	7 079	338
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 688	721	18 148	417	1 621	344	9 214	516
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	2 071	547	17 157	585	1 230	289	7 445	402
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	1 028	266	15 530	637	528	234	7 201	531
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 202	796	14 933	403	1 881	521	6 602	289
TO CENTRAL CITIES	1 180	255	12 331	571	637	283	6 416	383
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 022	541	16 158	520	1 243	238	6 823	438
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	3 815	1 049	14 159	309	2 363	401	7 116	330
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	1 782	481	13 714	513	1 091	207	7 223	416
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 033	568	14 536	369	1 272	193	7 001	518
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	13 298	3 636	12 849	159	8 052	1 580	6 451	161
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	2 010	502	12 985	436	1 269	236	5 867	586
MALE								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	99 937	48 997	$18 100	$58	41 756	9 077	$9 077	$97
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	71 847	36 205	18 726	70	31 198	4 406	9 320	153
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	18 994	8 924	18 670	150	8 185	1 858	9 428	227
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	28 767	14 800	21 268	115	12 616	1 322	11 106	339
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	24 085	12 481	15 751	101	10 356	1 226	7 230	208
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	26 992	12 327	16 431	102	10 114	4 523	8 933	121
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	13 044	5 781	17 659	156	4 818	2 434	9 468	166
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	5 199	2 033	16 025	251	1 988	1 177	8 361	206
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	3 276	2 564	18 752	247	1 926	749	10 940	352
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	1 673	807	18 184	367	596	268	10 057	419
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	896	377	17 913	645	278	241	9 648	567
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 840	1 734	18 052	288	1 363	738	9 165	323
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	933	354	16 233	638	343	237	8 534	497
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 322	651	19 310	429	474	197	10 870	805
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	1 050	502	18 188	611	375	170	8 642	509
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	534	227	16 974	672	172	135	8 437	729
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 593	704	15 879	435	601	283	8 078	471
TO CENTRAL CITIES	603	222	13 288	621	215	161	7 526	596
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	990	482	17 075	558	386	122	8 807	755
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 930	943	15 087	324	743	244	8 154	487
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	910	412	15 062	561	368	130	7 958	587
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 020	530	15 107	377	375	114	8 377	799
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	6 585	3 165	13 824	172	2 588	824	7 666	265
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	1 098	465	13 581	453	484	147	6 278	852
FEMALE								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	106 482	7 713	$9 058	$87	86 271	12 383	$5 886	$49
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	77 943	5 188	10 031	110	64 208	8 476	5 822	59
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	21 925	2 160	9 698	163	16 424	3 323	6 126	96
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	30 241	1 553	11 637	216	26 192	2 464	6 664	122
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	25 777	1 475	8 828	197	21 593	2 689	4 673	82
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	27 628	2 488	7 083	133	21 278	3 818	6 044	90
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	13 627	1 574	7 379	177	9 931	2 108	6 593	128
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	5 494	794	6 483	249	3 668	1 029	6 149	209
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	5 480	525	8 316	276	4 281	667	6 862	194
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	1 781	168	8 137	638	1 382	230	7 236	324
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	872	87	8 438	807	600	182	7 306	330
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 795	245	6 962	394	2 985	560	5 879	265
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	915	92	7 315	640	627	195	5 312	405
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 366	70	(B)	(B)	1 147	146	6 984	475
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	1 020	45	(B)	(B)	856	119	5 739	617
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	494	38	(B)	(B)	356	100	5 531	734
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 609	92	7 672	657	1 280	238	4 842	243
TO CENTRAL CITIES	576	32	(B)	(B)	422	122	4 945	368
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 033	59	(B)	(B)	857	116	4 735	315
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 885	106	5 920	530	1 619	157	5 501	327
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	872	69	(B)	(B)	723	78	5 998	492
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 013	38	(B)	(B)	896	79	5 013	425
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	6 713	471	6 304	253	5 464	756	5 127	180
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	912	36	(B)	(B)	785	88	5 181	646

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 8. DETAILED MOBILITY STATUS—MOBILITY STATUS BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977, FOR THE POPULATION 2 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

DETAILED MOBILITY STATUS	TOTAL							
	PERSONS	FAMILY HEADS			OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
		NUMBER	MEAN FAMILY INCOME			NUMBER	MEAN INCOME	
			VALUE	STANDARD ERROR			VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
WHITE								
BOTH SEXES								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	179 253	50 083	$17 525	$58	110 430	18 594	$7 499	$57
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	130 510	36 683	18 297	70	82 573	11 155	7 244	74
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	30 700	8 521	18 206	156	18 129	4 023	7 705	126
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	55 426	15 473	20 600	112	36 321	3 596	8 293	151
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	44 384	12 689	15 550	100	28 123	3 536	5 653	96
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	47 318	13 017	15 453	101	26 976	7 283	7 899	87
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	21 898	6 106	16 359	156	11 982	3 793	8 560	124
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	7 568	2 031	14 712	266	3 844	1 691	7 836	182
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	9 922	2 849	17 330	233	5 769	1 294	9 233	227
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	2 876	821	16 940	379	1 625	428	9 021	308
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	1 533	406	16 615	638	744	380	8 969	388
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 815	1 793	17 328	287	3 842	1 175	8 072	239
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	1 467	358	15 574	633	732	375	7 454	374
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 571	696	18 394	423	1 551	322	9 534	541
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	1 844	495	17 704	631	1 080	270	7 681	421
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	933	244	16 105	662	480	209	7 434	582
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 975	759	15 135	416	1 733	483	6 765	304
TO CENTRAL CITIES	1 033	232	12 642	604	545	256	6 628	407
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 942	527	16 235	530	1 188	228	6 918	454
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	3 578	995	14 379	318	2 197	384	7 188	341
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	1 619	443	13 973	542	979	194	7 333	434
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 959	552	14 705	374	1 218	189	7 039	528
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	12 052	3 364	13 196	167	7 221	1 449	6 597	169
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	1 424	383	13 930	533	882	156	7 035	834
MALE								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	87 176	44 616	$18 444	$62	34 870	7 629	$9 575	$111
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	62 860	33 006	19 089	75	26 175	3 629	9 879	178
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	14 265	7 293	19 364	174	5 632	1 323	10 532	299
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	27 042	14 105	21 426	118	11 682	1 240	11 198	353
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	21 553	11 607	16 075	106	8 861	1 065	7 532	232
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	23 527	11 262	16 670	108	8 345	3 910	9 334	135
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	10 756	5 071	18 034	171	3 690	1 989	10 067	192
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	3 736	1 611	16 603	297	1 233	891	8 913	253
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	4 877	2 413	18 891	256	1 783	677	11 312	375
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	1 387	708	18 236	392	461	216	10 636	486
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	756	339	18 318	704	212	205	10 377	639
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 448	1 608	18 463	302	1 162	676	9 535	345
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	761	301	16 976	707	248	212	8 951	538
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 259	631	19 519	435	448	180	11 546	862
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	942	460	18 565	655	319	162	8 763	524
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	486	216	17 237	690	147	123	8 617	787
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 483	680	15 935	446	545	258	8 423	502
TO CENTRAL CITIES	522	208	13 344	651	175	140	7 966	652
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	961	472	17 076	566	370	118	8 962	774
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 813	904	15 227	332	679	231	8 332	507
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	830	386	15 197	587	325	120	8 213	617
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	983	518	15 249	380	354	111	8 460	817
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	6 027	2 999	14 003	178	2 270	756	7 841	276
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	789	348	14 773	557	350	89	7 813	1 328
FEMALE								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	92 076	5 467	$10 017	$111	75 559	10 965	$6 054	$53
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	67 650	3 677	11 195	139	56 398	7 525	5 973	63
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	16 434	1 228	11 331	237	12 497	2 699	6 319	108
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	28 384	1 368	12 089	233	24 639	2 356	6 763	126
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	22 832	1 081	9 910	245	19 262	2 470	4 842	88
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	23 791	1 755	7 641	173	18 630	3 373	6 236	97
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	11 143	1 035	8 151	247	8 292	1 803	6 897	142
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	3 832	420	7 452	432	2 611	800	6 636	256
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	5 045	435	8 681	310	3 985	617	6 954	201
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	1 490	113	8 803	897	1 164	212	7 375	339
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	776	67	(B)	(B)	532	174	7 310	342
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 368	185	7 471	463	2 680	498	6 086	287
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	706	57	(B)	(B)	484	163	5 511	457
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 312	65	(B)	(B)	1 102	142	6 981	473
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	903	35	(B)	(B)	761	107	6 043	670
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	447	28	(B)	(B)	333	86	5 756	821
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 492	79	8 214	742	1 188	225	4 863	248
TO CENTRAL CITIES	510	24	(B)	(B)	370	116	5 016	379
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	981	54	(B)	(B)	818	109	4 701	316
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 765	91	6 002	577	1 518	152	5 452	331
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	789	58	(B)	(B)	654	74	(B)	(B)
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	976	34	(B)	(B)	864	78	5 010	431
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	6 024	365	6 568	302	4 952	693	5 241	168
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	635	34	(B)	(B)	532	67	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 8. DETAILED MOBILITY STATUS—MOBILITY STATUS BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977, FOR THE POPULATION 2 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

DETAILED MOBILITY STATUS	TOTAL							
	PERSONS	FAMILY HEADS			OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
		NUMBER	MEAN FAMILY INCOME			NUMBER	MEAN INCOME	
			VALUE	STANDARD ERROR			VALUE	STANDARD ERROR
BLACK								
BOTH SEXES								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	23 559	5 804	$11 276	$108	15 134	2 559	$5 475	$94
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	17 135	4 198	11 812	131	11 304	1 598	5 485	124
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 326	2 349	12 175	180	5 869	1 093	5 796	144
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 900	719	14 755	357	1 995	185	6 743	591
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	4 909	1 130	9 184	188	3 440	340	3 873	187
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	6 279	1 549	9 883	193	3 767	936	5 458	144
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	4 176	1 090	10 322	237	2 401	678	5 834	173
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	2 856	720	9 392	262	1 652	483	5 589	190
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	648	199	11 769	651	353	94	6 327	634
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	482	131	12 966	795	288	62	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	190	41	(B)	(B)	109	40	(B)	(B)
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	653	150	9 638	628	397	103	4 733	435
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	341	77	9 508	910	213	51	(B)	(B)
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	82	18	(B)	(B)	48	16	(B)	(B)
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	161	40	(B)	(B)	100	17	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	69	15	(B)	(B)	36	18	(B)	(B)
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	194	33	(B)	(B)	126	30	(B)	(B)
TO CENTRAL CITIES	131	20	(B)	(B)	84	22	(B)	(B)
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	63	13	(B)	(B)	42	9	(B)	(B)
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	197	44	(B)	(B)	140	14	(B)	(B)
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	144	36	(B)	(B)	98	11	(B)	(B)
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	53	8	(B)	(B)	42	3	(B)	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	1 058	233	7 918	375	703	111	4 190	344
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	145	57	(B)	(B)	63	25	(B)	(B)
MALE								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	11 012	3 653	$13 998	$144	6 028	1 292	$6 470	$146
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	7 943	2 748	14 268	170	4 455	719	6 732	212
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 292	1 442	15 150	243	2 337	503	6 665	223
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 397	548	16 748	408	763	74	(B)	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	2 254	758	10 797	237	1 354	141	5 332	367
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	2 962	849	13 410	280	1 543	551	6 145	195
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	1 991	572	14 427	349	1 004	409	6 606	236
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	1 328	358	13 513	399	696	274	6 547	268
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	320	115	15 641	914	145	57	(B)	(B)
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	227	76	17 333	1 068	104	45	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	115	23	(B)	(B)	59	33	(B)	(B)
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	304	91	12 592	830	160	49	(B)	(B)
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	152	43	(B)	(B)	87	23	(B)	(B)
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	43	13	(B)	(B)	19	11	(B)	(B)
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	73	29	(B)	(B)	34	5	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	37	6	(B)	(B)	21	10	(B)	(B)
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	99	21	(B)	(B)	52	21	(B)	(B)
TO CENTRAL CITIES	73	12	(B)	(B)	39	17	(B)	(B)
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	25	9	(B)	(B)	13	4	(B)	(B)
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	94	30	(B)	(B)	53	11	(B)	(B)
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	72	25	(B)	(B)	39	8	(B)	(B)
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	22	5	(B)	(B)	14	3	(B)	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	475	136	9 952	533	274	61	(B)	(B)
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	107	55	(B)	(B)	30	22	(B)	(B)
FEMALE								
TOTAL, 2 YEARS AND OVER	12 547	2 151	$6 654	$106	9 107	1 266	$4 461	$112
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	9 193	1 450	7 159	138	6 850	879	4 465	136
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 035	908	7 448	174	3 532	589	5 054	181
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 503	171	8 374	498	1 232	91	4 211	400
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	2 655	371	5 889	225	2 086	198	2 833	150
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	3 316	700	5 603	150	2 224	384	4 466	201
WITHIN SAME METROPOLITAN AREA	2 186	518	5 795	174	1 397	269	4 658	231
WITHIN CENTRAL CITY[1]	1 528	362	5 323	177	956	209	4 335	241
WITHIN AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	329	84	6 470	531	208	37	(B)	(B)
CENTRAL CITY TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	255	55	(B)	(B)	183	17	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	74	18	(B)	(B)	50	6	(B)	(B)
BETWEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS	349	59	(B)	(B)	237	53	(B)	(B)
BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES	189	35	(B)	(B)	126	28	(B)	(B)
BETWEEN AREAS OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	39	5	(B)	(B)	30	5	(B)	(B)
CENTRAL CITY TO AREA OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY	89	11	(B)	(B)	66	12	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITY TO CENTRAL CITY	32	9	(B)	(B)	15	8	(B)	(B)
FROM NONMETROPOLITAN TO METROPOLITAN AREAS	95	12	(B)	(B)	74	9	(B)	(B)
TO CENTRAL CITIES	58	8	(B)	(B)	45	5	(B)	(B)
TO OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	37	4	(B)	(B)	29	5	(B)	(B)
FROM METROPOLITAN TO NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	103	13	(B)	(B)	87	3	(B)	(B)
FROM CENTRAL CITIES	73	11	(B)	(B)	59	3	(B)	(B)
FROM OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30	3	(B)	(B)	28	-	(B)	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN ON BOTH DATES	584	98	5 087	352	429	80	(B)	(B)
MOVERS FROM ABROAD	38	2	(B)	(B)	33	3	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.
[1]INCLUDES MOVERS BETWEEN CENTRAL CITIES OF THE SAME METROPOLITAN AREA.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

1977

Table 9. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
BOTH SEXES	120 870	81 655	34 711	46 944	18 757	28 743	15 954	18 201	39 215	4 867	24 408	9 940	5 794
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	4 509	2 576	1 547	1 029	848	552	700	477	1 933	292	1 232	409	207
5 TO 7 YEARS	8 343	4 874	2 605	2 269	1 506	1 247	1 099	1 022	3 469	563	2 168	738	434
8 YEARS	11 224	6 576	3 142	3 434	1 835	1 970	1 307	1 464	4 648	679	2 964	1 005	570
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	18 318	12 012	5 660	6 352	3 109	3 720	2 551	2 631	6 306	782	3 975	1 550	924
4 YEARS	43 602	29 445	11 508	17 937	5 925	10 800	5 583	7 137	14 158	1 661	8 903	3 594	2 188
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16 246	11 966	4 789	7 176	2 553	4 626	2 237	2 550	4 281	441	2 565	1 275	728
4 YEARS	10 959	8 276	3 142	5 134	1 695	3 370	1 447	1 764	2 683	290	1 610	784	428
5 YEARS OR MORE	7 668	5 932	2 318	3 614	1 287	2 457	1 031	1 157	1 736	159	992	585	315
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	64.9	68.1	62.7	72.1	61.1	73.9	64.5	69.3	58.3	52.4	57.6	62.8	63.1
MALES	56 917	38 359	15 897	22 462	8 554	13 693	7 344	8 769	18 557	2 354	11 553	4 650	2 729
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	2 296	1 236	731	504	383	263	348	241	1 061	178	667	215	123
5 TO 7 YEARS	3 981	2 259	1 154	1 105	675	586	479	519	1 722	273	1 097	352	220
8 YEARS	5 350	3 041	1 393	1 648	785	918	608	730	2 309	362	1 452	495	285
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 969	5 256	2 368	2 888	1 332	1 692	1 036	1 196	2 713	329	1 694	691	393
4 YEARS	18 290	12 044	4 650	7 393	2 371	4 379	2 279	3 014	6 247	768	3 960	1 518	920
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 104	6 066	2 429	3 637	1 286	2 341	1 143	1 295	2 038	192	1 236	610	362
4 YEARS	5 867	4 524	1 647	2 877	878	1 888	768	989	1 343	151	800	392	237
5 YEARS OR MORE	5 059	3 934	1 524	2 410	842	1 625	682	785	1 125	101	647	377	189
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	65.6	69.3	64.5	72.6	62.9	74.7	66.3	69.4	57.9	51.5	57.5	62.3	62.6
FEMALES	63 953	43 296	18 814	24 482	10 203	15 050	8 611	9 432	20 657	2 512	12 855	5 290	3 064
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	2 213	1 340	816	524	464	289	352	236	873	114	565	194	84
5 TO 7 YEARS	4 362	2 615	1 451	1 164	831	661	620	502	1 748	290	1 070	387	215
8 YEARS	5 874	3 535	1 749	1 786	1 050	1 052	699	734	2 339	316	1 512	511	285
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 349	6 756	3 292	3 464	1 777	2 029	1 515	1 435	3 593	453	2 281	859	531
4 YEARS	25 312	17 401	6 858	10 543	3 554	6 421	3 304	4 123	7 911	892	4 943	2 076	1 267
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 143	5 900	2 360	3 540	1 266	2 285	1 094	1 255	2 243	250	1 329	665	366
4 YEARS	5 092	3 752	1 495	2 257	816	1 482	679	775	1 340	139	810	391	190
5 YEARS OR MORE	2 609	1 998	794	1 204	445	832	349	372	611	58	345	208	126
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	64.4	67.1	61.2	71.7	59.6	73.2	63.0	69.2	58.6	53.3	57.8	63.1	63.6
WHITE													
BOTH SEXES	107 216	71 421	27 247	44 174	13 759	26 953	13 488	17 221	35 795	4 365	22 345	9 086	* 5 346
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	3 191	1 885	1 026	859	583	476	443	383	1 307	200	836	271	150
5 TO 7 YEARS	6 615	3 779	1 791	1 988	988	1 092	802	896	2 836	442	1 778	615	368
8 YEARS	10 087	5 770	2 508	3 262	1 409	1 873	1 100	1 388	4 317	617	2 781	919	523
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 469	9 876	4 005	5 871	2 023	3 403	1 982	2 468	5 593	684	3 531	1 378	841
4 YEARS	39 710	26 281	9 209	17 073	4 344	10 228	4 865	6 845	13 429	1 575	8 461	3 393	2 049
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 841	10 765	3 940	6 825	1 947	4 394	1 994	2 430	4 075	422	2 454	1 200	692
4 YEARS	10 142	7 583	2 725	4 858	1 375	3 155	1 350	1 703	2 558	268	1 538	752	415
5 YEARS OR MORE	7 161	5 481	2 042	3 439	1 091	2 332	952	1 107	1 680	156	967	557	309
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	67.0	70.2	65.8	72.9	63.6	74.6	67.9	70.2	60.7	55.5	60.1	65.0	64.8
MALES	50 782	33 727	12 580	21 148	6 369	12 850	6 210	8 298	17 055	2 125	10 637	4 293	2 525
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	1 597	871	453	418	252	222	201	196	726	123	457	146	88
5 TO 7 YEARS	3 182	1 738	771	967	430	506	341	461	1 445	217	932	295	185
8 YEARS	4 864	2 682	1 113	1 569	607	877	506	691	2 183	331	1 389	463	264
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 836	4 392	1 696	2 696	880	1 572	815	1 125	2 446	298	1 515	633	366
4 YEARS	16 621	10 715	3 718	6 997	1 748	4 120	1 970	2 877	5 906	726	3 751	1 429	861
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 397	5 448	1 993	3 455	983	2 224	1 010	1 231	1 950	186	1 183	580	344
4 YEARS	5 510	4 203	1 462	2 741	738	1 780	724	961	1 307	144	778	385	229
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 772	3 680	1 374	2 305	732	1 549	643	756	1 093	99	632	362	187
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	67.5	71.3	67.9	73.3	65.9	75.3	70.0	70.2	60.1	54.4	59.6	64.2	64.2
FEMALES	56 434	37 693	14 667	23 026	7 390	14 104	7 277	8 922	18 741	2 240	11 709	4 793	2 821
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	1 594	1 014	573	441	331	254	242	187	581	77	379	125	61
5 TO 7 YEARS	3 432	2 041	1 020	1 021	559	586	461	435	1 391	226	846	320	182
8 YEARS	5 223	3 088	1 395	1 693	801	996	594	697	2 135	286	1 392	457	258
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 632	5 484	2 309	3 174	1 142	1 831	1 167	1 343	3 148	386	2 016	746	475
4 YEARS	23 089	15 567	5 491	10 076	2 596	6 108	2 894	3 968	7 523	849	4 710	1 964	1 189
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 443	5 318	1 948	3 370	964	2 170	984	1 199	2 125	235	1 271	619	347
4 YEARS	4 632	3 380	1 263	2 117	637	1 375	626	743	1 251	124	760	367	186
5 YEARS OR MORE	2 389	1 802	668	1 134	359	784	309	350	587	57	335	195	122
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	66.5	69.2	63.9	72.5	61.7	74.0	66.1	70.2	61.3	56.5	60.4	65.6	65.4
BLACK													
BOTH SEXES	11 698	8 701	6 580	2 121	4 380	1 396	2 200	725	2 997	445	1 821	731	429
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	1 147	601	463	138	231	69	232	69	546	82	356	108	56
5 TO 7 YEARS	1 582	1 013	761	252	480	146	281	106	568	111	353	104	65
8 YEARS	1 003	709	581	128	397	66	184	61	294	52	162	80	48
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 648	1 990	1 569	420	1 031	283	538	137	657	89	402	165	82
4 YEARS	3 326	2 696	2 029	667	1 394	470	635	197	630	69	384	176	130
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 150	978	715	263	529	178	186	85	171	16	94	62	34
4 YEARS	522	428	278	149	201	111	77	38	94	22	52	21	11
5 YEARS OR MORE	322	287	184	103	117	73	66	30	35	3	17	15	4
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.5	50.4	48.7	55.7	51.2	59.6	43.8	48.4	31.1	24.7	30.0	37.5	41.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 9. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
BOTH SEXES	107 684	74 105	34 705	39 400	19 529	24 287	15 176	15 112	33 580	3 961	21 302	9 317	4 480
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	5 743	3 465	2 065	1 400	1 205	734	860	666	2 279	362	1 513	403	247
5 TO 7 YEARS	10 735	6 726	3 723	3 003	2 172	1 640	1 551	1 364	4 009	615	2 608	785	491
8 YEARS	13 544	8 235	4 085	4 151	2 416	2 383	1 669	1 767	5 309	757	3 457	1 095	594
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	20 822	14 429	7 130	7 298	4 068	4 350	3 062	2 948	6 393	715	4 116	1 562	885
4 YEARS	33 655	23 747	10 183	13 563	5 587	8 451	4 596	5 112	9 908	945	6 224	2 690	1 404
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 605	8 543	3 732	4 812	2 014	3 177	1 718	1 635	3 061	299	1 865	894	437
4 YEARS	6 570	5 007	2 059	2 948	1 073	1 995	987	953	1 563	138	921	505	259
5 YEARS OR MORE	5 011	3 953	1 727	2 225	994	1 557	733	668	1 059	80	600	379	184
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	52.8	55.7	51.0	59.8	49.5	62.5	52.9	55.4	46.4	38.2	45.1	53.8	50.5
MALES	50 580	34 649	15 861	18 787	8 935	11 528	6 926	7 259	15 931	1 916	10 079	3 936	2 128
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	2 998	1 706	984	722	560	361	424	361	1 292	217	658	217	139
5 TO 7 YEARS	5 321	3 291	1 768	1 524	1 028	817	740	707	2 030	326	1 309	395	245
8 YEARS	6 400	3 833	1 819	2 014	1 064	1 129	755	885	2 658	366	1 739	532	292
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 341	6 529	3 144	3 385	1 814	2 026	1 331	1 359	2 812	317	1 793	702	395
4 YEARS	14 069	9 717	4 128	5 590	2 244	3 397	1 884	2 193	4 351	443	2 745	1 164	607
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 465	4 135	1 807	2 328	1 004	1 561	803	767	1 329	115	806	408	202
4 YEARS	3 465	2 710	1 070	1 640	566	1 129	504	512	755	61	433	260	136
5 YEARS OR MORE	3 431	2 727	1 142	1 585	655	1 110	487	475	704	52	395	257	112
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	52.3	55.7	51.4	59.3	50.0	62.4	53.1	54.4	44.8	35.0	43.4	53.1	49.7
FEMALES	57 105	39 456	18 844	20 612	10 594	12 759	8 250	7 853	17 649	2 045	11 223	4 381	2 352
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	2 745	1 759	1 081	678	645	374	436	305	987	146	655	186	108
5 TO 7 YEARS	5 414	3 435	1 956	1 479	1 145	823	811	657	1 979	290	1 299	390	246
8 YEARS	7 054	4 403	2 265	2 137	1 351	1 255	914	883	2 651	371	1 718	562	301
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 481	7 900	3 986	3 914	2 255	2 324	1 731	1 589	3 581	399	2 322	860	490
4 YEARS	19 586	14 029	6 056	7 974	3 343	5 054	2 712	2 919	5 557	552	3 479	1 527	797
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 140	4 408	1 925	2 483	1 009	1 616	915	868	1 732	184	1 058	490	235
4 YEARS	3 105	2 297	980	1 308	507	867	483	441	808	79	487	244	122
5 YEARS OR MORE	1 580	1 226	585	640	339	448	247	193	354	27	205	121	52
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	53.3	55.7	50.7	60.2	49.1	62.6	52.8	56.3	47.9	41.1	46.6	54.4	51.3
WHITE													
BOTH SEXES	96 394	65 593	28 100	37 493	15 060	23 137	13 040	14 356	30 801	3 570	19 489	7 743	4 176
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	4 157	2 563	1 397	1 166	810	634	587	532	1 594	257	1 044	293	191
5 TO 7 YEARS	8 689	5 349	2 661	2 688	1 494	1 477	1 167	1 211	3 340	507	2 166	667	424
8 YEARS	12 386	7 394	3 418	3 976	1 965	2 279	1 453	1 697	4 992	709	3 247	1 036	563
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	18 143	12 293	5 401	6 892	2 878	4 096	2 522	2 796	5 850	642	3 766	1 442	818
4 YEARS	31 208	21 670	8 574	13 096	4 435	8 138	4 139	4 958	9 539	957	5 996	2 584	1 351
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 872	7 900	3 241	4 659	1 660	3 068	1 581	1 591	2 972	290	1 811	871	423
4 YEARS	6 218	4 719	1 849	2 870	932	1 943	917	927	1 498	132	881	486	250
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 723	3 706	1 560	2 146	885	1 402	674	644	1 018	77	576	365	156
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	55.0	57.9	54.2	60.7	52.5	63.3	56.1	56.6	48.8	40.8	47.5	55.6	52.3
MALES	45 517	30 837	12 919	17 918	6 936	11 007	5 983	6 910	14 680	1 732	9 269	3 678	1 991
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	2 139	1 228	635	593	357	308	279	285	911	155	599	156	105
5 TO 7 YEARS	4 376	2 647	1 272	1 375	709	741	563	634	1 729	274	1 114	341	215
8 YEARS	5 988	3 459	1 525	1 934	863	1 080	662	854	2 529	366	1 654	509	279
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 247	5 437	2 423	3 214	1 310	1 916	1 113	1 298	2 810	288	1 666	656	369
4 YEARS	13 045	8 852	3 458	5 394	1 761	3 267	1 697	2 127	4 193	427	2 648	1 118	585
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 126	3 836	1 574	2 263	837	1 914	737	749	1 290	111	783	396	196
4 YEARS	3 323	2 589	982	1 607	506	1 108	476	502	734	80	421	254	133
5 YEARS OR MORE	3 273	2 589	1 050	1 539	594	1 077	456	462	684	51	384	249	109
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	54.4	57.9	54.7	60.3	53.3	63.3	56.3	55.6	47.0	37.5	45.7	54.8	51.4
FEMALES	50 878	34 756	15 181	19 576	8 124	12 130	7 056	7 446	16 122	1 838	10 219	4 064	2 185
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	2 018	1 335	761	574	453	327	308	247	683	101	444	137	85
5 TO 7 YEARS	4 313	2 702	1 389	1 313	785	736	604	577	1 611	233	1 052	326	209
8 YEARS	6 398	3 935	1 893	2 042	1 102	1 199	791	843	2 463	343	1 593	527	284
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 896	6 856	2 977	3 879	1 568	2 181	1 409	1 498	3 240	354	2 100	786	449
4 YEARS	18 163	12 818	4 116	7 702	2 674	4 871	2 442	2 832	5 345	530	3 350	1 466	765
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 746	4 064	1 667	2 397	823	1 954	844	842	1 662	179	1 028	475	227
4 YEARS	2 895	2 130	867	1 263	427	838	441	425	764	72	461	232	117
5 YEARS OR MORE	1 440	1 117	510	607	291	429	218	182	334	26	192	116	49
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	55.5	57.9	53.8	61.1	51.9	63.4	55.9	57.5	50.4	43.9	49.2	56.3	53.0
BLACK													
BOTH SEXES	10 043	7 571	6 030	1 541	4 111	941	1 919	600	2 472	335	1 638	499	284
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	1 446	814	606	208	355	89	251	119	633	92	441	99	55
5 TO 7 YEARS	1 908	1 288	1 003	285	641	148	362	136	620	96	415	109	65
8 YEARS	1 050	770	623	147	423	91	200	56	280	39	188	54	29
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 489	2 005	1 650	355	1 141	227	509	129	484	62	315	107	63
4 YEARS	2 107	1 807	1 451	355	1 062	250	389	105	301	31	184	86	49
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	601	529	423	106	308	78	115	29	72	7	43	22	13
4 YEARS	243	209	162	47	107	31	55	16	53	6	33	14	7
5 YEARS OR MORE	179	149	112	38	73	27	39	11	30	2	20	8	4
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	31.4	35.6	35.6	35.4	37.7	41.0	31.2	26.8	18.4	13.7	17.1	26.1	25.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 9. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK--CONTINUED													
MALES	5 205	3 896	2 892	1 004	1 883	652	1 008	352	1 309	200	810	300	197
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	626	332	258	74	124	39	134	36	294	50	191	53	33
5 TO 7 YEARS	733	487	358	129	228	76	130	53	246	50	151	45	34
8 YEARS	430	321	260	61	164	29	95	32	109	27	55	28	20
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 044	797	631	165	424	102	208	64	248	28	164	56	26
4 YEARS	1 434	1 138	822	316	547	227	275	89	297	35	181	82	57
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	571	496	364	133	265	84	99	48	75	3	46	26	17
4 YEARS	214	189	110	79	75	63	35	16	25	6	13	5	7
5 YEARS OR MORE	152	136	90	46	58	31	32	15	16	2	10	4	-
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.6	50.3	47.9	57.1	50.1	62.3	43.7	47.5	31.5	23.0	30.8	39.2	41.9
FEMALES	6 493	4 805	3 688	1 117	2 497	744	1 192	373	1 688	245	1 011	431	232
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	521	269	205	64	107	31	98	33	252	32	165	55	22
5 TO 7 YEARS	849	526	403	123	252	70	151	53	323	62	203	58	31
8 YEARS	573	388	321	66	233	37	88	29	185	26	108	51	27
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 602	1 193	938	255	607	181	331	74	409	41	238	109	56
4 YEARS	1 892	1 558	1 208	351	848	242	360	109	333	35	204	95	72
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	578	482	351	130	264	93	97	37	97	13	48	36	16
4 YEARS	308	239	168	71	126	48	42	22	69	15	38	16	4
5 YEARS OR MORE	170	151	94	57	60	41	34	16	19	1	7	11	4
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.4	50.6	49.4	54.5	52.0	57.1	43.9	49.2	30.7	26.2	29.4	36.4	41.5
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
BOTH SEXES	4 916	4 216	2 503	1 714	1 636	1 204	867	510	700	54	433	213	68
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	884	687	444	242	255	141	189	101	198	11	133	54	19
5 TO 7 YEARS	816	682	457	226	308	157	149	68	134	9	94	31	5
8 YEARS	465	411	272	139	188	99	85	39	53	8	31	15	3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	803	705	413	292	291	220	123	73	98	8	53	36	12
4 YEARS	1 200	1 049	557	491	360	349	197	142	152	13	86	53	21
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	443	409	208	201	133	147	75	54	35	3	20	12	4
4 YEARS	181	166	88	78	60	59	28	20	15	1	8	6	2
5 YEARS OR MORE	123	107	62	45	42	32	20	13	16	1	9	6	2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39.6	41.0	36.6	47.5	36.3	48.7	37.1	44.8	31.0	(B)	28.3	36.2	(B)
MALES	2 298	1 946	1 130	816	731	572	399	244	352	29	220	103	29
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	394	299	189	110	109	58	79	52	96	5	65	25	8
5 TO 7 YEARS	357	288	184	105	118	71	66	34	68	5	49	14	3
8 YEARS	206	177	115	63	77	44	38	19	29	5	16	8	1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	367	320	179	141	128	111	51	30	47	4	27	17	6
4 YEARS	546	478	253	225	164	161	89	64	68	6	39	22	6
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	240	218	115	103	73	77	42	27	22	2	13	6	2
4 YEARS	102	96	52	44	34	33	18	11	7	-	3	3	1
5 YEARS OR MORE	84	69	44	26	29	18	15	7	15	1	8	6	2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	42.4	44.3	41.0	48.7	41.0	50.4	41.2	44.9	31.7	(B)	28.9	37.1	(B)
FEMALES	2 618	2 270	1 373	897	905	632	468	266	348	25	213	110	39
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	490	388	256	132	145	83	110	49	102	6	68	29	10
5 TO 7 YEARS	460	394	273	121	190	86	83	35	65	4	45	17	2
8 YEARS	258	234	158	76	111	56	47	20	24	3	15	7	2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	436	385	234	151	163	109	71	42	51	5	27	19	6
4 YEARS	654	571	304	266	196	188	108	78	84	7	46	31	15
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	204	191	94	97	60	70	33	27	13	1	7	5	2
4 YEARS	78	70	36	34	26	26	10	9	8	1	4	3	2
5 YEARS OR MORE	38	37	18	19	13	14	5	5	1	-	1	-	-
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.2	38.3	32.9	46.4	32.6	47.1	33.6	44.8	30.4	(B)	27.6	35.4	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.
[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

1970

Table 9. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK--CONTINUED													
MALES	4 475	3 370	2 666	704	1 825	427	841	277	1 105	156	727	222	129
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	792	438	322	116	188	49	134	67	354	55	245	55	32
5 TO 7 YEARS	881	604	468	136	300	70	168	66	277	45	183	49	29
8 YEARS	460	339	272	67	187	43	85	24	111	15	74	22	12
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 008	832	684	148	479	98	204	50	176	24	112	41	24
4 YEARS	877	751	598	152	443	106	156	47	126	11	78	37	21
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	280	249	202	47	146	36	56	13	31	3	14	10	6
4 YEARS	99	82	64	18	44	13	20	6	17	2	10	5	3
5 YEARS OR MORE	89	76	56	20	38	15	19	5	13	1	7	4	2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	30.1	34.4	34.9	33.7	36.8	39.6	29.8	25.6	16.9	10.9	15.5	25.2	24.8
FEMALE	5 568	4 202	3 304	837	2 286	513	1 078	324	1 366	179	411	277	155
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	854	376	284	92	167	41	117	51	278	38	104	44	23
5 TO 7 YEARS	1 037	685	536	149	341	78	195	71	343	51	232	60	36
8 YEARS	600	431	351	80	236	48	115	32	169	24	113	32	18
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 481	1 178	966	207	662	129	305	79	308	39	203	67	38
4 YEARS	1 231	1 056	853	203	619	145	234	59	175	19	107	49	28
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	321	280	221	59	162	43	59	16	41	4	25	12	7
4 YEARS	164	127	98	29	63	19	35	11	37	4	23	10	5
5 YEARS OR MORE	90	73	55	18	35	12	20	6	17	1	12	4	2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	32.4	36.6	36.5	36.9	36.5	42.7	32.3	28.4	19.8	15.6	18.3	27.1	27.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
BOTH SEXES	3 902	3 239	2 045	1 194	1 351	795	694	399	653	59	432	162	85
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	746	591	394	197	223	99	171	98	175	16	126	34	13
5 TO 7 YEARS	729	605	413	192	276	124	137	68	125	11	83	30	11
8 YEARS	445	366	238	129	168	85	69	44	79	8	53	18	8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	706	604	381	223	266	162	115	61	102	11	64	27	14
4 YEARS	830	712	412	301	276	212	136	89	118	9	74	35	14
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	242	213	122	90	82	70	40	21	29	2	17	9	4
4 YEARS	85	72	42	31	27	21	14	9	12	1	8	3	1
5 YEARS OR MORE	90	74	43	32	33	23	12	8	14	1	8	5	2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	32.0	33.1	30.4	38.0	30.9	41.0	29.1	31.8	26.5	22.0	24.8	32.1	32.3
MALES	1 850	1 530	950	579	627	385	324	194	320	29	211	81	31
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	361	269	173	96	95	47	78	48	92	8	67	17	7
5 TO 7 YEARS	334	274	180	94	121	60	59	34	60	6	39	15	6
8 YEARS	207	170	109	61	77	39	31	23	37	4	25	6	4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	333	287	181	106	126	78	55	28	47	5	28	14	6
4 YEARS	370	317	186	131	124	92	62	39	53	4	34	15	6
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	132	118	65	53	44	41	21	12	14	1	8	5	2
4 YEARS	48	41	24	17	16	12	8	5	7	1	4	2	1
5 YEARS OR MORE	65	54	33	22	24	16	9	6	11	-	6	4	1
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.2	38.6	32.4	38.5	33.2	41.8	30.9	32.0	26.6	20.7	24.6	32.1	33.3
FEMALE	2 043	1 710	1 095	615	724	410	371	205	333	31	222	81	54
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 4 YEARS	405	322	221	102	128	52	93	50	83	8	59	17	6
5 TO 7 YEARS	395	330	233	98	154	64	78	34	65	6	44	15	6
8 YEARS	238	196	129	68	91	46	38	22	42	4	27	10	4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	372	317	200	117	140	84	60	34	55	6	37	13	5
4 YEARS	460	395	226	170	151	120	74	50	65	5	40	20	8
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	109	94	57	38	30	29	19	9	15	1	9	4	2
4 YEARS	37	32	18	14	12	9	6	5	5	-	4	1	-
5 YEARS OR MORE	26	22	12	10	9	7	3	3	3	1	2	1	1
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	30.9	31.8	28.6	37.7	29.0	40.2	27.5	32.7	26.4	28.6	24.8	32.1	32.4

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 10. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
ALL RACES													
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	78 228	53 293	21 774	31 519	11 492	19 290	10 282	12 228	24 935	3 090	15 437	6 408	3 639
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 089	2 774	1 510	1 264	857	669	653	595	2 315	394	1 434	487	273
8 YEARS	4 988	2 793	1 318	1 475	722	802	596	673	2 195	343	1 390	462	234
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 805	6 990	3 153	3 837	1 709	2 207	1 444	1 630	3 815	468	2 422	925	541
4 YEARS	29 940	20 033	7 708	12 325	3 846	7 303	3 862	5 023	9 907	1 197	6 204	2 506	1 455
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 060	8 933	3 553	5 380	1 871	3 473	1 682	1 907	3 127	301	1 894	932	538
4 YEARS	8 640	6 564	2 495	4 068	1 349	2 679	1 146	1 390	2 077	239	1 248	590	338
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 705	5 207	2 038	3 169	1 138	2 159	900	1 010	1 498	147	845	506	262
MALES	46 503	31 588	12 472	19 116	6 576	11 683	5 896	7 433	14 915	1 923	9 269	3 723	2 146
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 524	1 893	973	919	557	485	416	434	1 632	284	1 025	322	187
8 YEARS	3 242	1 772	798	974	431	530	366	444	1 470	251	929	290	166
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 298	4 128	1 800	2 328	1 004	1 334	796	994	2 170	278	1 361	532	305
4 YEARS	14 042	10 503	3 894	6 609	1 943	3 902	1 951	2 707	5 539	698	3 500	1 341	782
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 282	5 443	2 107	3 336	1 087	2 150	1 020	1 186	1 839	169	1 135	535	321
4 YEARS	5 402	4 177	1 486	2 691	779	1 764	707	927	1 225	147	727	351	208
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 713	3 673	1 414	2 259	775	1 518	640	741	1 040	96	592	352	177
FEMALES	31 725	21 705	9 302	12 403	4 916	7 608	4 386	4 795	10 019	1 167	6 168	2 685	1 493
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 565	881	536	345	300	184	236	161	684	110	409	165	85
8 YEARS	1 747	1 022	521	501	291	272	230	229	725	92	461	172	68
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 507	2 862	1 353	1 509	704	873	649	636	1 645	191	1 060	393	236
4 YEARS	13 898	9 530	3 814	5 716	1 903	3 400	1 911	2 316	4 368	499	2 704	1 164	673
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 778	3 490	1 446	2 044	784	1 323	661	721	1 288	131	760	397	216
4 YEARS	3 238	2 386	1 009	1 378	570	915	439	463	852	92	521	239	130
5 YEARS OR MORE	1 992	1 534	624	910	363	641	260	269	458	51	253	154	85
MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$10 514	$11 339	$10 402	$11 987	$10 837	$12 666	$9 915	$10 916	$8 751	$7 831	$8 592	$9 577	$9 742
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 991	6 699	6 380	7 080	6 838	7 654	5 779	6 436	5 143	4 938	5 102	5 429	4 888
8 YEARS	7 381	8 174	7 733	8 568	7 432	9 024	8 098	8 023	6 372	6 034	6 492	6 260	6 904
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 091	8 645	7 881	9 273	8 479	9 644	7 174	8 769	7 076	6 655	7 065	7 316	7 226
4 YEARS	9 607	10 015	9 373	10 417	9 772	10 826	8 974	9 822	8 781	8 534	8 699	9 101	9 288
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 050	11 529	10 782	12 022	11 218	12 595	10 297	10 978	9 681	8 891	9 431	10 446	11 310
4 YEARS	14 269	15 029	13 876	15 737	14 216	16 238	13 476	14 772	11 867	9 627	11 295	13 981	13 668
5 YEARS OR MORE	18 437	19 247	17 984	20 058	18 519	20 572	17 307	18 961	15 625	12 722	15 696	16 352	16 785
MALES	13 636	14 734	13 315	15 660	13 596	16 512	13 002	14 321	11 312	9 836	11 065	12 691	12 739
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 187	8 149	7 876	8 438	8 325	9 137	7 275	7 657	6 072	5 736	6 004	6 584	5 869
8 YEARS	9 235	10 446	9 895	10 897	9 396	11 525	10 483	10 145	7 775	7 308	7 898	7 785	8 065
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 743	11 414	10 301	12 276	10 805	12 714	9 664	11 688	9 465	8 233	9 524	9 958	10 191
4 YEARS	12 960	13 586	12 381	14 296	12 605	14 837	12 158	13 517	11 772	11 344	11 611	12 415	12 331
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 158	14 598	13 354	15 383	13 747	16 100	12 936	14 085	12 858	12 144	12 373	14 108	13 375
4 YEARS	18 101	18 852	17 335	19 690	17 337	20 427	17 332	18 289	15 539	11 982	14 592	18 982	17 981
5 YEARS OR MORE	21 733	22 727	21 112	23 738	21 856	24 289	20 212	22 608	18 223	14 860	18 269	19 064	19 672
FEMALES	5 938	6 400	6 496	6 327	7 147	6 762	5 766	5 638	4 939	4 526	4 877	5 259	5 438
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 298	3 586	3 666	3 460	4 077	3 739	3 146	3 142	2 927	2 877	2 839	3 178	2 734
8 YEARS	3 940	4 234	4 420	4 040	4 518	4 147	4 297	3 913	3 527	2 572	3 650	3 686	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 385	4 651	4 663	4 640	5 163	4 955	4 119	4 208	3 922	4 361	3 908	3 747	3 395
4 YEARS	5 736	6 080	6 301	5 932	6 881	6 224	5 723	5 503	4 986	4 601	4 929	5 284	5 755
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 313	6 743	7 034	6 538	7 715	6 904	6 226	5 865	5 146	4 662	5 036	5 517	5 263
4 YEARS	7 877	8 337	8 779	8 014	9 949	8 157	7 260	7 731	6 587	5 889	6 692	6 627	6 764
5 YEARS OR MORE	10 639	10 913	10 889	10 929	11 405	11 771	10 168	8 928	9 723	(B)	9 682	10 134	10 790
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$42	$76	$113	$101	$159	$135	$158	$148	$90	$246	$110	$193	$252
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	93	181	228	287	299	427	347	372	188	437	221	505	500
8 YEARS	114	218	285	323	366	474	446	424	234	785	282	424	654
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	81	148	205	209	298	281	271	310	173	548	211	356	485
4 YEARS	53	91	137	121	204	163	182	178	127	409	159	242	308
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	107	178	265	237	392	318	351	334	279	900	354	519	811
4 YEARS	147	240	396	299	541	372	582	501	400	782	482	893	1 073
5 YEARS OR MORE	237	400	640	511	837	620	990	897	541	1 213	697	1 034	1 286
MALES	60	108	170	139	242	186	238	202	129	349	158	261	359
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	121	232	305	350	399	524	470	444	246	560	281	715	666
8 YEARS	153	287	387	414	506	609	590	538	317	1 028	376	575	821
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	112	203	291	277	435	373	360	411	240	691	300	485	672
4 YEARS	76	131	211	165	323	226	272	236	184	606	229	344	443
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	149	247	378	322	566	436	494	431	404	1 376	513	735	1 128
4 YEARS	198	315	580	367	829	451	809	623	584	1 059	716	1 259	1 450
5 YEARS OR MORE	308	516	860	641	1 126	784	1 321	1 111	698	1 643	892	1 331	1 592
FEMALES	35	62	92	83	138	111	118	121	75	221	91	154	219
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	85	163	197	282	251	381	305	416	173	434	222	359	419
8 YEARS	95	180	251	257	338	372	376	346	200	407	260	414	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	71	125	192	164	241	224	298	236	167	811	178	314	378
4 YEARS	46	81	123	107	185	139	158	168	104	283	132	206	271
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	94	164	269	206	422	266	298	314	207	594	253	419	624
4 YEARS	117	200	312	259	431	313	417	458	271	713	349	526	752
5 YEARS OR MORE	207	344	471	482	687	620	584	642	531	(B)	661	1 086	1 675

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 10. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	69 123	48 365	22 307	26 058	12 458	16 101	9 849	9 957	20 758	2 311	13 094	5 354	2 819
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 636	4 738	2 640	2 098	1 516	1 097	1 124	1 001	2 898	445	1 889	564	354
8 YEARS	7 142	4 318	2 092	2 225	1 222	1 245	871	981	2 825	392	1 844	589	311
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	13 493	9 442	4 623	4 819	2 629	2 873	1 995	1 946	4 051	440	2 593	1 019	570
4 YEARS	23 155	16 323	7 086	9 237	3 849	5 689	3 236	3 548	6 833	668	4 299	1 866	955
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 221	6 179	2 751	3 428	1 524	2 279	1 227	1 150	2 041	187	1 247	608	293
4 YEARS	5 024	3 841	1 590	2 251	840	1 520	750	730	1 183	109	696	378	193
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 453	3 525	1 525	2 000	878	1 399	647	602	927	71	527	330	142
MALES	42 878	29 801	13 210	16 591	7 370	10 231	5 841	6 360	13 077	1 525	8 232	3 321	1 772
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 348	3 237	1 744	1 493	999	765	745	728	2 112	347	1 373	392	251
8 YEARS	4 785	2 824	1 293	1 531	747	846	545	685	1 961	289	1 282	390	211
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 155	5 731	2 703	3 028	1 556	1 811	1 146	1 217	2 424	271	1 543	611	343
4 YEARS	13 067	9 029	3 756	5 272	2 017	3 196	1 739	2 076	4 038	412	2 548	1 078	559
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 035	3 844	1 655	2 188	917	1 470	738	718	1 191	101	720	370	181
4 YEARS	3 236	2 543	989	1 554	520	1 071	469	483	693	57	396	240	123
5 YEARS OR MORE	3 252	2 594	1 071	1 523	613	1 070	458	453	658	49	369	240	104
FEMALES	26 245	18 564	9 097	9 467	5 089	5 870	4 008	3 597	7 681	786	4 862	2 033	1 047
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 287	1 501	896	605	517	332	379	273	786	98	516	172	103
8 YEARS	2 358	1 494	800	694	475	398	325	296	864	103	562	199	100
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 338	3 711	1 921	1 791	1 072	1 062	848	729	1 627	169	1 050	408	227
4 YEARS	10 089	7 294	3 329	3 965	1 832	2 493	1 497	1 472	2 795	257	1 751	787	396
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 186	2 336	1 096	1 240	607	809	489	431	850	85	526	238	113
4 YEARS	1 788	1 298	601	697	320	449	281	248	490	52	300	138	70
5 YEARS OR MORE	1 200	931	454	477	265	328	189	149	269	22	158	90	38
MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$11 072	$11 930	$10 923	$12 793	$11 248	$13 645	$10 511	$11 415	$9 071	$7 723	$8 820	$10 262	$10 338
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 083	7 909	7 473	8 457	7 867	9 082	6 943	7 772	5 732	5 283	5 594	6 552	6 607
8 YEARS	8 449	9 160	8 479	9 805	8 735	10 294	8 110	9 175	7 358	6 656	7 285	8 056	8 107
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 304	9 880	9 126	10 604	9 463	11 164	8 676	9 777	7 963	7 094	7 859	8 592	8 720
4 YEARS	10 561	11 020	10 389	11 505	10 643	11 930	10 090	10 823	9 460	8 644	9 326	10 064	10 257
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 541	13 220	12 333	13 931	12 737	14 641	11 833	12 513	10 493	9 100	10 243	11 414	11 916
4 YEARS	16 958	17 953	16 239	19 165	16 880	20 142	15 521	17 195	13 723	11 487	13 243	15 254	16 494
5 YEARS OR MORE	20 771	21 607	20 086	22 765	20 611	23 579	19 378	20 834	17 621	14 652	17 131	18 988	19 993
MALES	14 118	15 296	13 887	16 419	14 087	17 589	13 635	14 533	11 434	9 378	11 110	13 175	13 184
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 375	9 497	9 031	10 042	9 403	10 995	8 531	9 040	6 654	5 904	6 522	7 780	7 756
8 YEARS	10 368	11 370	10 626	11 999	10 863	12 697	10 321	11 137	8 925	7 819	8 838	10 034	9 958
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 095	12 793	11 761	13 717	11 980	14 405	11 471	12 692	10 441	9 127	10 331	11 284	11 476
4 YEARS	14 028	14 715	13 646	15 478	13 755	16 162	13 520	14 425	12 492	11 160	12 307	13 442	13 566
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16 092	16 786	15 444	17 810	15 640	18 614	15 198	16 162	13 850	12 494	13 576	14 752	15 392
4 YEARS	21 505	22 560	20 441	23 907	20 949	24 967	19 877	21 559	17 638	14 502	17 100	19 271	20 970
5 YEARS OR MORE	24 114	25 028	23 485	26 114	23 962	27 069	22 845	23 860	20 505	17 021	19 876	22 183	23 345
FEMALES	6 094	6 527	6 616	6 440	7 135	6 769	5 959	5 903	5 047	4 513	4 942	5 504	5 520
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 063	4 485	4 443	4 546	4 899	4 676	3 820	4 390	3 258	3 078	3 127	3 755	3 808
8 YEARS	4 550	4 983	4 998	4 964	5 389	5 211	4 427	4 632	3 803	3 392	3 746	4 180	4 204
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 041	5 380	5 414	5 340	5 817	5 636	4 909	4 911	4 268	3 833	4 225	4 562	4 555
4 YEARS	6 069	6 449	6 718	6 222	7 216	6 505	6 107	5 741	5 080	4 577	4 988	5 448	5 586
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 930	7 347	7 637	7 088	8 351	7 422	6 752	6 460	5 788	5 177	5 699	6 224	6 242
4 YEARS	8 727	8 931	9 324	8 592	10 267	8 635	8 251	8 511	8 188	8 180	8 151	8 269	8 628
5 YEARS OR MORE	11 733	12 070	12 070	12 071	12 860	12 269	10 960	11 633	10 567	(B)	10 722	10 468	10 818
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													
MALES													
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													
FEMALES													
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													

[STANDARD ERRORS FOR THESE 1970 CENSUS DATA ARE SMALL ENOUGH TO BE DISREGARDED]

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 10. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE													
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	69 314	46 577	17 056	29 521	8 388	18 003	8 667	11 518	22 737	2 773	14 140	5 824	3 344
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 773	2 039	984	1 055	554	564	430	492	1 733	282	1 093	359	215
8 YEARS	4 393	2 399	1 006	1 394	528	764	477	630	1 993	297	1 290	407	210
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 958	5 651	2 157	3 495	1 077	1 989	1 080	1 505	3 306	413	2 099	794	481
4 YEARS	27 043	17 720	6 061	11 659	2 754	6 869	3 307	4 790	9 323	1 133	5 844	2 346	1 346
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 948	7 988	2 907	5 081	1 423	3 275	1 484	1 806	2 960	285	1 801	873	509
4 YEARS	7 956	5 981	2 148	3 833	1 089	2 500	1 059	1 333	1 975	219	1 189	567	326
5 YEARS OR MORE	6 244	4 798	1 799	3 005	963	2 042	830	962	1 446	144	823	479	257
MALES	41 734	28 003	9 988	18 015	4 959	10 980	5 029	7 035	13 731	1 736	8 553	3 442	1 993
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 656	1 419	639	780	372	415	267	365	1 237	205	790	242	148
8 YEARS	2 919	1 551	628	923	329	507	300	415	1 368	223	878	267	150
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 372	3 434	1 270	2 164	653	1 234	617	930	1 937	250	1 205	482	285
4 YEARS	14 593	9 364	3 107	6 256	1 433	3 671	1 675	2 585	5 229	659	3 313	1 257	725
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 670	4 909	1 738	3 171	836	2 044	902	1 127	1 761	165	1 083	512	309
4 YEARS	5 076	3 886	1 323	2 562	659	1 663	664	899	1 190	140	706	345	200
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 449	3 440	1 281	2 159	677	1 445	605	713	1 009	94	577	337	174
FEMALES	27 580	18 574	7 068	11 506	3 429	7 024	3 638	4 483	9 006	1 037	5 587	2 382	1 352
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 117	620	345	275	182	149	144	126	496	77	302	117	66
8 YEARS	1 473	848	377	471	200	256	177	214	626	73	412	140	60
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 586	2 217	886	1 331	424	755	463	576	1 369	163	894	312	196
4 YEARS	12 450	8 356	2 954	5 403	1 322	3 197	1 632	2 205	4 094	474	2 531	1 089	621
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 278	3 079	1 169	1 910	586	1 231	582	679	1 199	120	718	361	200
4 YEARS	2 880	2 095	824	1 271	430	837	395	434	785	79	484	222	126
5 YEARS OR MORE	1 796	1 358	512	846	287	597	226	249	437	50	246	141	83
MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$10 861	$11 740	$10 990	$12 174	$11 605	$12 893	$10 395	$11 050	$9 060	$8 154	$8 878	$9 936	$10 013
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 339	6 996	6 632	7 337	7 062	7 925	6 077	6 663	5 565	5 370	5 470	6 006	4 898
8 YEARS	7 567	8 389	7 967	8 694	7 624	9 129	8 347	8 167	6 577	6 249	6 696	6 441	6 830
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 461	9 055	8 332	9 501	9 113	9 945	7 554	8 916	7 445	6 974	7 364	7 902	7 619
4 YEARS	9 778	10 232	9 710	10 503	10 266	10 984	9 247	9 843	8 915	8 667	8 841	9 219	9 481
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 245	11 765	11 013	12 195	11 639	12 809	10 413	11 082	9 841	8 976	9 610	10 602	11 345
4 YEARS	14 549	15 385	14 457	15 905	14 964	16 464	13 935	14 857	12 016	9 816	11 414	14 129	13 661
5 YEARS OR MORE	18 673	19 578	18 406	20 278	19 165	20 792	17 526	19 187	15 671	12 714	15 671	16 557	16 885
MALES	14 107	15 287	14 147	15 919	14 664	16 827	13 637	14 502	11 701	10 288	11 428	13 092	13 051
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 557	8 443	8 194	8 647	8 543	9 382	7 708	7 814	6 541	6 216	6 425	7 194	5 820
8 YEARS	9 381	10 677	10 114	11 060	9 671	11 661	10 600	10 326	7 911	7 465	8 053	7 816	7 921
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 128	11 860	10 827	12 466	11 606	12 980	10 002	11 783	9 831	8 623	9 850	10 409	10 452
4 YEARS	13 273	13 994	13 018	14 479	13 437	15 116	12 659	13 573	11 981	11 589	11 804	12 656	12 643
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 454	14 958	13 765	15 613	14 418	16 369	13 156	14 241	13 048	12 188	12 626	14 218	15 365
4 YEARS	18 422	19 264	18 120	19 855	18 420	20 682	17 822	18 325	15 672	12 228	14 739	18 981	17 994
5 YEARS OR MORE	22 010	23 107	21 937	24 039	22 654	24 619	20 287	22 864	18 267	14 922	18 246	19 234	19 791
FEMALES	5 949	6 393	6 528	6 309	7 180	6 742	5 916	5 631	5 035	4 578	4 974	5 377	5 534
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 440	3 688	3 739	3 623	4 029	3 869	3 418	3 332	3 131	3 127	2 975	3 538	(B)
8 YEARS	3 974	4 205	4 391	4 056	4 259	4 117	4 536	3 983	3 661	(B)	3 806	3 813	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 466	4 711	4 796	4 681	5 266	4 984	4 290	4 284	4 068	4 452	4 012	4 026	3 495
4 YEARS	5 682	6 016	6 230	5 899	6 829	6 195	5 746	5 470	4 998	4 602	4 962	5 254	5 786
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 242	6 673	6 920	6 522	7 675	6 900	6 180	5 836	5 134	4 943	5 058	5 481	5 150
4 YEARS	7 723	8 191	8 575	7 943	9 662	8 083	7 392	7 672	6 471	5 545	6 565	6 598	6 765
5 YEARS OR MORE	10 407	10 641	10 575	10 681	10 924	11 529	10 133	8 646	9 681	(B)	9 628	10 172	10 747
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$46	$84	$136	$106	$205	$142	$178	$156	$96	$268	$118	$206	$269
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	114	220	292	325	388	481	438	421	231	553	265	637	572
8 YEARS	124	241	335	337	444	491	506	446	251	896	295	457	698
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	92	173	270	223	426	303	327	327	192	610	234	394	528
4 YEARS	57	100	162	126	259	170	204	183	133	426	167	253	326
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	115	193	305	248	486	332	373	347	291	942	369	545	847
4 YEARS	156	257	448	311	647	389	619	516	416	846	502	922	1 098
5 YEARS OR MORE	249	425	702	532	964	645	1 022	937	556	1 239	709	1 080	1 306
MALES	65	118	200	144	303	194	263	210	137	376	167	295	378
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	146	278	390	392	509	585	605	498	300	708	334	891	761
8 YEARS	164	313	442	430	586	627	664	567	333	1 142	389	597	873
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	125	232	376	292	614	394	414	430	259	743	327	509	700
4 YEARS	81	140	244	171	395	235	300	241	191	631	238	355	461
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	158	264	428	333	690	452	517	445	417	1 404	531	760	1 168
4 YEARS	206	330	633	377	942	465	845	637	596	1 093	732	1 280	1 492
5 YEARS OR MORE	319	540	916	664	1 259	813	1 329	1 148	713	1 678	907	1 373	1 604
FEMALES	37	68	110	86	175	115	133	125	80	241	98	167	235
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	101	198	237	332	291	446	375	494	204	532	256	427	(B)
8 YEARS	105	201	301	268	410	389	443	362	220	(B)	275	484	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	83	147	255	177	314	247	391	269	194	944	203	378	442
4 YEARS	49	88	144	111	236	144	178	172	109	292	139	215	288
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	101	179	314	214	532	278	322	324	217	641	264	445	651
4 YEARS	125	216	353	272	522	330	446	478	286	802	364	550	761
5 YEARS OR MORE	215	360	532	481	795	610	660	676	552	(B)	677	1 172	1 723

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 10. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE													
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	61 619	42 586	17 858	24 728	9 464	15 282	8 394	9 446	19 029	2 081	11 979	4 968	2 616
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 724	3 531	1 742	1 789	970	950	772	839	2 193	333	1 421	439	285
8 YEARS	6 427	3 799	1 688	2 112	955	1 178	733	933	2 627	363	1 715	550	292
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 642	7 972	3 442	4 530	1 831	2 693	1 611	1 837	3 670	392	2 349	929	521
4 YEARS	21 274	14 728	5 850	8 878	2 973	5 446	2 877	3 432	6 546	640	4 122	1 784	913
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 626	5 653	2 349	3 304	1 234	2 190	1 116	1 114	1 973	182	1 205	587	282
4 YEARS	4 729	3 599	1 413	2 186	721	1 476	692	711	1 129	104	663	363	186
5 YEARS OR MORE	4 194	3 304	1 375	1 929	781	1 349	594	580	890	68	505	317	137
MALES	38 775	26 653	10 802	15 852	5 731	9 781	5 071	6 071	12 122	1 385	7 620	3 116	1 662
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 136	2 480	1 184	1 296	656	674	528	622	1 656	268	1 074	314	206
8 YEARS	4 388	2 530	1 064	1 466	593	808	471	658	1 858	273	1 215	371	201
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 196	4 951	2 076	2 875	1 122	1 713	954	1 162	2 246	246	1 430	570	320
4 YEARS	12 124	8 231	3 143	5 088	1 577	3 074	1 566	2 014	3 893	398	2 458	1 037	538
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 723	3 567	1 442	2 125	764	1 424	678	701	1 156	93	700	358	175
4 YEARS	3 103	2 430	907	1 523	463	1 049	444	474	674	55	385	234	120
5 YEARS OR MORE	3 105	2 465	986	1 479	556	1 039	430	440	639	48	359	232	101
FEMALES	22 840	15 933	7 057	8 876	3 733	5 501	3 324	3 375	6 907	696	4 359	1 852	954
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 589	1 051	558	493	315	276	244	217	537	65	347	125	79
8 YEARS	2 038	1 269	623	646	362	371	262	275	769	90	500	179	91
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 446	3 021	1 366	1 655	709	980	657	675	1 425	144	919	360	201
4 YEARS	9 150	6 497	2 707	3 790	1 396	2 371	1 311	1 419	2 653	242	1 664	747	375
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 903	2 086	907	1 179	469	786	438	413	817	83	505	228	107
4 YEARS	1 625	1 170	506	664	258	427	248	237	456	49	278	129	66
5 YEARS OR MORE	1 089	838	389	450	225	310	164	140	251	20	145	85	36
MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$11 528	$12 459	$11 658	$13 037	$12 137	$13 891	$11 119	$11 653	$9 446	$8 077	$9 203	$10 608	$10 677
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 699	8 519	8 090	8 938	8 449	9 470	7 636	8 335	6 378	5 744	6 269	7 215	7 110
8 YEARS	8 711	9 488	8 891	9 960	9 141	10 453	8 566	9 349	7 591	6 851	7 517	8 297	8 334
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 723	10 379	9 788	10 827	10 258	11 401	9 254	9 987	8 297	7 435	8 198	8 912	9 018
4 YEARS	10 781	11 305	10 826	11 621	11 232	12 084	10 406	10 919	9 602	8 772	9 467	10 212	10 416
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 781	13 544	12 797	14 076	13 352	14 819	12 172	12 617	10 593	9 142	10 354	11 514	12 027
4 YEARS	17 296	18 355	16 795	19 364	17 657	20 349	15 896	17 291	13 935	11 589	13 438	15 476	16 711
5 YEARS OR MORE	21 088	21 964	20 575	22 953	21 204	23 783	19 748	21 025	17 839	14 878	17 368	19 224	20 177
MALES	14 648	15 923	14 788	16 697	15 189	17 871	14 334	14 803	11 847	9 779	11 526	13 552	13 587
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	8 932	10 073	9 614	10 491	9 951	11 370	9 196	9 538	7 224	6 354	7 095	8 401	8 250
8 YEARS	10 577	11 670	11 032	12 134	11 304	12 823	10 690	11 286	9 089	7 941	9 000	10 199	10 133
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 526	13 336	12 508	13 935	12 904	14 657	12 043	12 870	10 732	9 442	10 628	11 551	11 737
4 YEARS	14 320	15 111	14 264	15 633	14 610	16 344	13 917	14 548	12 651	11 279	12 463	13 622	13 754
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16 302	17 172	16 010	17 961	16 353	18 797	15 623	16 264	13 982	12 600	13 696	14 917	15 567
4 YEARS	21 830	22 931	21 016	24 071	21 781	25 147	20 219	21 692	17 826	14 724	17 269	19 472	21 170
5 YEARS OR MORE	24 393	25 364	24 002	26 271	24 671	27 223	23 137	24 024	20 886	17 014	20 072	22 394	23 524
FEMALES	6 231	6 662	6 867	6 500	7 454	6 812	6 210	5 989	5 233	4 690	5 141	5 654	5 661
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 485	4 854	4 852	4 854	5 297	4 829	4 261	4 884	3 773	3 228	3 710	4 231	4 139
8 YEARS	4 697	5 138	5 251	5 029	5 599	5 264	4 740	4 713	3 972	3 542	3 911	4 357	4 361
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 185	5 531	5 654	5 429	6 071	5 708	5 205	5 023	4 453	4 052	4 417	4 706	4 690
4 YEARS	6 091	6 484	6 833	6 236	7 416	6 520	6 213	5 761	5 129	4 649	5 042	5 478	5 626
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 906	7 340	7 689	7 072	8 492	7 421	6 830	6 424	5 797	5 169	5 721	6 219	6 240
4 YEARS	8 648	8 835	9 228	8 535	10 258	8 561	8 157	8 489	8 151	8 070	8 132	8 223	8 603
5 YEARS OR MORE	11 667	11 990	11 890	12 049	12 640	12 253	10 863	11 599	10 591	(B)	10 792	10 573	10 786
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													
MALES													
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													
FEMALES													
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													

[STANDARD ERRORS FOR THESE 1970 CENSUS DATA ARE SMALL ENOUGH TO BE DISREGARDED]

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 10. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK													
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	7 601	5 685	4 133	1 553	2 697	1 025	1 436	527	1 916	283	1 138	494	281
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 174	669	484	185	280	98	204	87	505	103	308	93	54
8 YEARS	540	360	296	64	188	26	108	38	181	39	90	52	24
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 716	1 245	944	301	600	193	346	108	471	51	293	127	60
4 YEARS	2 515	2 005	1 472	532	972	377	500	156	511	54	314	143	103
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	912	770	540	230	391	158	149	72	142	13	79	50	26
4 YEARS	450	375	233	142	164	105	69	37	75	20	39	16	11
5 YEARS OR MORE	294	262	163	99	102	70	61	29	32	3	14	15	2
MALES	4 006	2 979	2 144	835	1 379	542	765	293	1 027	166	628	233	147
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	780	437	307	130	171	69	136	61	343	73	213	57	37
8 YEARS	292	203	163	40	100	14	63	25	89	23	44	22	16
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	855	638	499	139	330	81	169	58	217	26	143	48	20
4 YEARS	1 244	973	695	278	447	203	248	75	271	32	161	77	54
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	500	433	308	126	220	82	88	44	67	3	44	20	12
4 YEARS	197	173	95	78	62	62	33	16	24	6	12	5	7
5 YEARS OR MORE	139	123	77	46	48	31	28	15	16	2	10	4	-
FEMALES	3 595	2 706	1 989	717	1 318	483	671	234	889	117	511	261	134
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	394	233	177	55	109	29	69	26	161	30	95	36	17
8 YEARS	249	157	133	24	88	12	45	12	92	16	46	30	8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	861	608	446	162	270	111	175	51	254	25	151	78	40
4 YEARS	1 271	1 031	777	254	525	173	252	81	240	21	193	66	49
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	412	337	232	104	171	76	61	29	75	10	35	30	13
4 YEARS	252	201	137	64	101	43	36	21	51	13	27	11	4
5 YEARS OR MORE	156	139	87	53	54	38	33	14	16	1	4	11	2
MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$7 556	$8 319	$8 133	$8 817	$8 648	$9 211	$7 164	$8 050	$5 293	$4 769	$5 201	$5 803	$6 609
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 043	5 959	5 943	5 999	6 520	6 383	5 152	5 570	3 828	3 590	3 799	4 191	(B)
8 YEARS	5 969	6 837	7 029	(B)	6 996	(B)	7 086	(B)	4 240	(B)	3 720	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 196	6 808	6 859	6 647	7 416	6 651	5 888	6 641	4 576	(B)	5 005	3 743	(B)
4 YEARS	7 882	8 273	8 141	8 640	8 607	8 755	7 234	8 361	6 344	(B)	6 226	6 803	6 692
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 048	9 476	9 639	9 094	9 901	9 097	8 951	(B)	6 724	(B)	5 523	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	11 299	11 723	10 497	13 741	11 536	14 416	(B)	(B)	9 188	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	15 313	15 660	15 563	15 822	15 715	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALES	9 121	10 046	9 777	10 739	10 122	11 125	9 156	10 023	6 438	5 339	6 353	7 451	8 627
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 125	7 340	7 345	7 327	8 010	(B)	6 506	(B)	4 580	(B)	4 474	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	7 872	8 762	9 111	(B)	8 681	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 845	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 329	9 036	8 933	9 405	9 316	9 050	8 183	(B)	6 251	(B)	6 821	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	9 517	10 001	9 793	10 519	10 279	10 389	8 915	(B)	7 778	(B)	7 904	7 888	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10 703	11 059	11 191	10 736	11 280	10 689	10 970	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	13 347	13 636	11 522	16 240	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	18 225	18 781	18 429	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALES	5 813	6 418	6 360	6 580	7 105	7 063	4 896	5 584	3 968	3 959	3 786	4 329	4 389
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 899	3 365	3 512	(B)	4 168	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 225	(B)	2 291	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	3 738	4 354	4 468	(B)	5 075	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 684	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 080	4 471	4 537	4 208	5 094	4 902	3 679	(B)	3 144	(B)	3 284	2 685	(B)
4 YEARS	6 282	6 643	6 663	6 582	7 182	6 837	5 584	6 037	4 726	(B)	4 453	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 038	7 439	7 582	7 120	8 135	7 384	(B)	(B)	5 248	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	9 699	10 080	9 784	(B)	11 221	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	12 716	12 912	13 025	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$79	$135	$159	$258	$180	$329	$306	$403	$164	$372	$205	$363	$536
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	152	302	359	559	463	802	553	765	277	544	355	712	(B)
8 YEARS	255	452	509	(B)	608	(B)	906	(B)	532	(B)	751	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	131	228	265	450	333	544	423	792	265	(B)	346	494	(B)
4 YEARS	118	191	222	375	286	437	339	724	301	(B)	374	577	675
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	242	381	477	604	465	699	1 222	(B)	658	(B)	637	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	359	572	612	1 071	716	1 358	(B)	(B)	945	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	736	1 153	1 712	1 160	1 157	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALES	122	209	252	369	272	490	504	526	250	549	303	608	832
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	201	394	479	686	629	(B)	721	(B)	361	(B)	456	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	388	656	744	(B)	946	(B)	(B)	(B)	901	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	198	330	380	661	458	925	665	(B)	443	(B)	528	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	183	303	371	510	496	609	517	(B)	441	(B)	540	842	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	368	568	722	844	659	971	1 910	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	649	984	1 041	1 656	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	1 420	2 230	3 420	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALES	85	144	164	302	210	367	228	512	176	423	225	358	484
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	155	292	353	(B)	457	(B)	(B)	(B)	309	(B)	430	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	221	403	447	(B)	558	(B)	(B)	(B)	433	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	123	224	266	414	365	499	347	(B)	223	(B)	303	388	(B)
4 YEARS	128	204	224	466	279	531	350	913	326	(B)	393	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	250	403	479	742	566	898	(B)	(B)	590	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	345	579	727	(B)	793	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	468	724	902	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

1970

Table 10. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX, AGE, AND RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF --				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK													
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	6 681	5 131	4 049	1 083	2 746	675	1 303	407	1 550	201	1 010	339	191
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 778	1 116	835	281	504	135	331	146	662	100	445	117	67
8 YEARS	653	476	380	96	252	58	128	38	177	24	117	36	18
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 728	1 383	1 127	256	764	163	363	93	345	42	222	81	47
4 YEARS	1 638	1 399	1 116	283	811	201	306	82	238	23	147	68	39
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	495	441	350	90	256	66	94	24	55	4	33	18	11
4 YEARS	225	179	138	41	92	27	47	14	46	5	28	13	6
5 YEARS OR MORE	165	137	102	35	67	25	35	10	28	2	18	7	4
MALES	3 607	2 766	2 174	591	1 492	365	682	226	842	120	547	175	103
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 125	701	522	178	320	84	202	94	425	70	284	71	43
8 YEARS	356	267	212	55	144	34	68	21	89	12	59	18	10
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	683	726	594	132	413	87	181	45	157	22	100	36	22
4 YEARS	809	692	548	144	404	100	144	44	117	11	73	34	19
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	257	230	185	46	134	34	51	12	27	2	16	9	5
4 YEARS	92	77	60	17	41	12	19	5	15	2	9	5	3
5 YEARS OR MORE	85	73	53	19	36	14	17	5	12	1	7	4	2
FEMALES	3 074	2 366	1 874	491	1 254	311	621	181	708	81	463	164	88
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	652	415	313	103	184	51	128	52	237	30	161	46	24
8 YEARS	297	209	168	41	108	24	60	17	87	12	57	18	9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	845	657	533	124	351	76	182	48	188	21	122	45	25
4 YEARS	829	708	568	140	406	101	162	39	121	13	74	35	20
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	238	210	166	45	122	32	43	12	28	2	17	9	5
4 YEARS	133	102	78	23	50	15	28	9	31	3	20	8	4
5 YEARS OR MORE	81	65	49	16	31	11	18	5	16	1	12	3	2
MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$7 006	$7 721	$7 756	$7 580	$8 312	$8 453	$6 583	$6 149	$4 642	$4 341	$4 436	$5 435	$5 735
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 153	6 062	6 251	5 495	6 862	6 469	5 321	4 596	3 624	3 767	3 479	4 049	4 490
8 YEARS	5 972	6 665	6 698	6 532	7 288	7 513	5 540	5 034	4 108	(B)	4 001	4 632	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 570	7 076	7 127	6 852	7 621	7 427	6 089	5 844	4 541	4 323	4 377	5 107	5 385
4 YEARS	7 804	8 148	8 124	8 247	8 552	8 711	6 962	7 107	5 809	(B)	5 581	6 432	6 688
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 253	9 527	9 487	9 789	9 978	9 996	8 151	(B)	6 880	(B)	6 481	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	11 011	11 480	11 475	11 501	11 989	12 198	10 224	(B)	9 182	(B)	9 172	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	15 458	16 287	16 027	17 045	16 652	17 833	14 831	(B)	11 398	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALES	8 703	9 578	9 605	9 497	10 106	10 575	8 508	7 756	5 820	5 230	5 589	6 944	7 240
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 397	7 545	7 786	6 882	8 369	8 050	6 864	5 839	4 489	4 298	4 387	5 084	5 553
8 YEARS	7 990	8 713	8 768	8 496	9 210	9 655	7 835	(B)	5 821	(B)	5 670	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 743	9 222	9 210	9 274	9 568	9 759	8 393	8 338	6 529	(B)	6 354	7 202	(B)
4 YEARS	9 924	10 304	10 233	10 575	10 613	11 145	9 168	9 280	7 677	(B)	7 404	8 147	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11 300	11 608	11 428	12 082	11 959	12 441	10 028	(B)	8 679	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	12 965	13 480	13 389	(B)	13 951	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	17 715	18 411	18 126	(B)	18 304	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALES	5 015	5 545	5 616	5 287	6 180	5 935	4 467	4 141	3 242	3 024	3 073	3 826	3 974
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 015	3 553	3 692	3 100	4 243	3 866	2 930	2 349	2 073	2 531	1 878	2 453	(B)
8 YEARS	3 553	4 048	4 085	3 897	4 722	(B)	2 940	(B)	2 403	(B)	2 344	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 300	4 706	4 808	4 273	5 330	4 759	3 797	3 506	2 882	(B)	2 757	3 433	3 496
4 YEARS	5 735	6 031	6 090	5 793	6 523	6 303	5 001	4 475	4 003	(B)	3 783	4 581	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 042	7 294	7 267	7 229	7 801	7 399	5 925	(B)	5 147	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	9 659	9 971	10 002	(B)	10 621	(B)	8 899	(B)	8 634	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 YEARS OR MORE	12 897	13 653	13 757	(B)	14 732	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													
MALES													
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													
FEMALES													
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS													
8 YEARS													
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS													
4 YEARS													
5 YEARS OR MORE													

[STANDARD ERRORS FOR THESE 1970 CENSUS DATA ARE SMALL ENOUGH TO BE DISREGARDED]

B BASE LESS THAN 25,000.

1977

Table 11. LABOR FORCE STATUS—PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
MALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	74 541	50 285	20 890	29 395	11 137	17 871	9 753	11 524	24 256	3 098	15 051	6 107	3 522
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	56 392	38 545	15 [illegible]	23 181	8 025	14 237	7 338	8 944	17 848	2 274	11 066	4 508	2 971
16 TO 19 YEARS	4 470	2 981	1 054	1 927	482	1 151	572	776	1 489	184	922	383	242
20 TO 24 YEARS	7 681	5 228	2 294	2 934	1 158	1 775	1 136	1 159	2 453	301	1 526	626	302
25 TO 34 YEARS	14 725	10 216	4 188	6 028	2 155	3 659	2 032	2 369	4 509	545	2 792	1 173	662
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 530	7 191	2 611	4 580	1 430	2 807	1 181	1 773	3 339	452	2 034	853	533
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 188	7 103	2 759	4 344	1 456	2 757	1 302	1 587	3 085	388	1 938	759	437
55 TO 64 YEARS	7 048	4 818	1 982	2 836	1 088	1 755	894	1 081	2 230	294	1 383	553	304
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 750	1 008	476	532	256	334	220	198	742	111	470	161	91
EMPLOYED	52 187	35 614	13 967	21 648	7 236	13 325	6 730	8 323	16 572	2 137	10 310	4 126	2 359
UNEMPLOYED	4 206	2 930	1 397	1 534	789	912	608	621	1 275	137	756	383	212
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	18 148	11 740	5 526	6 214	3 111	3 634	2 415	2 580	6 408	824	3 986	1 599	951
IN ARMED FORCES	954	665	220	446	82	190	138	256	288	2	173	113	48
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE[1]													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	75.7	76.7	73.5	78.9	72.1	79.7	75.2	77.6	73.6	73.4	73.5	73.8	73.0
16 TO 19 YEARS	54.5	54.7	49.6	58.0	42.7	58.1	57.6	57.8	54.2	46.2	54.0	59.6	57.2
20 TO 24 YEARS	81.5	80.7	80.0	81.3	79.6	80.7	80.5	82.1	83.2	87.2	85.2	76.9	81.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	92.8	92.7	91.5	93.5	90.8	94.4	92.3	92.1	93.2	95.7	93.1	92.3	92.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	94.1	94.1	92.3	95.1	92.8	95.8	92.3	94.0	94.1	94.6	93.9	94.3	93.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	90.5	91.5	88.8	93.3	87.7	94.1	90.1	92.0	88.3	86.5	88.9	87.8	85.3
55 TO 64 YEARS	74.4	76.0	72.8	78.4	73.5	80.3	72.1	75.4	71.1	71.2	70.8	72.0	74.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	19.2	18.0	17.9	18.2	17.2	18.8	18.7	17.2	20.9	24.8	20.9	19.1	17.6
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	7.5	7.6	9.1	6.6	9.8	6.4	8.3	6.9	7.1	6.0	6.8	8.5	8.2
16 TO 19 YEARS	19.9	21.3	24.8	19.4	25.1	18.9	24.5	20.1	17.1	15.7	17.9	15.9	18.8
20 TO 24 YEARS	12.7	12.9	14.4	11.7	16.1	11.6	12.6	11.8	12.5	10.9	10.8	17.5	13.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	6.7	6.5	8.3	5.2	9.8	6.5	6.8	6.2	7.2	5.7	7.2	7.9	8.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	4.6	4.8	6.5	3.8	7.4	3.9	5.4	3.6	4.1	4.9	3.7	4.7	5.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.2	5.3	4.5	5.4	3.7	4.0	1.8	3.7	6.1	5.6
55 TO 64 YEARS	4.5	4.8	6.0	4.0	5.7	3.7	6.3	4.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	3.1	5.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	6.9	7.8	8.9	6.8	9.6	7.4	8.1	5.9	5.7	4.3	4.6	9.7	1.7
FEMALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	82 059	55 735	24 265	31 470	13 018	19 272	11 248	12 198	26 324	3 155	16 409	6 760	3 847
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	39 374	27 419	11 688	15 732	6 071	9 780	5 617	5 991	11 955	1 374	7 336	3 245	1 802
16 TO 19 YEARS	3 942	2 751	1 016	1 734	509	1 103	507	632	1 191	115	744	331	164
20 TO 24 YEARS	6 376	4 593	2 057	2 535	964	1 538	1 093	998	1 783	208	1 073	503	268
25 TO 34 YEARS	9 738	6 848	2 950	3 897	1 583	2 425	1 368	1 472	2 890	327	1 791	772	466
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 107	4 817	1 898	2 919	1 008	1 793	890	1 126	2 290	277	1 384	629	366
45 TO 54 YEARS	6 756	4 763	2 029	2 734	1 087	1 679	942	1 055	1 993	238	1 235	520	271
55 TO 64 YEARS	4 360	2 957	1 397	1 560	745	955	652	605	1 403	159	876	368	193
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 095	690	339	351	175	247	164	104	405	50	233	121	73
EMPLOYED	36 034	25 067	10 627	14 440	5 489	8 938	5 138	5 502	10 967	1 273	6 734	2 960	1 670
UNEMPLOYED	3 340	2 352	1 061	1 291	582	802	479	489	988	101	602	285	132
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	42 685	28 316	12 578	15 738	6 947	9 531	5 631	6 207	14 369	1 781	9 073	3 515	2 045
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE[1]													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	48.0	49.2	48.2	50.0	46.6	50.5	49.9	49.1	45.4	43.5	44.7	48.0	46.8
16 TO 19 YEARS	47.5	49.7	44.6	53.3	41.8	55.2	47.8	50.2	43.1	37.9	42.5	46.7	43.7
20 TO 24 YEARS	65.0	66.5	64.9	67.9	60.4	69.1	69.4	66.1	61.5	61.5	59.5	66.1	65.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	59.3	59.6	61.6	58.2	61.1	59.4	62.1	56.4	58.6	54.7	59.3	58.9	61.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	59.6	59.1	60.6	58.2	58.6	58.8	63.0	57.3	60.8	58.7	60.2	62.9	59.4
45 TO 54 YEARS	56.1	56.9	58.0	56.2	57.5	55.4	58.6	57.4	54.1	53.8	53.4	56.1	53.3
55 TO 64 YEARS	41.1	42.0	43.4	40.9	43.2	41.2	43.7	40.4	39.3	36.5	39.2	41.2	37.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.6	7.7	9.6	8.7	6.9	8.6	8.9	7.8	10.5	11.1
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	8.5	8.6	9.1	8.2	9.6	8.2	8.5	8.2	8.3	7.3	8.2	8.8	7.3
16 TO 19 YEARS	19.2	19.5	21.5	18.3	21.2	16.9	21.8	20.8	18.7	9.9	20.7	17.1	15.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	11.7	10.9	12.9	9.3	14.7	9.1	11.2	9.7	13.8	12.8	13.6	14.5	14.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	7.9	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.7	8.6	7.8	7.2	7.6	7.1	7.2	8.8	5.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	5.8	5.8	6.6	5.3	6.2	5.5	7.0	4.9	5.8	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	5.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.0	5.1	6.4	5.6	6.6	5.0	6.8	4.0
55 TO 64 YEARS	4.7	5.3	5.0	5.6	6.3	6.0	3.5	4.9	3.5	5.7	3.2	3.2	3.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.5	6.1	6.5	5.8	9.5	7.0	3.3	3.0	1.7	(B)	2.0	1.8	(B)
WHITE													
MALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	65 974	43 853	16 260	27 593	8 100	16 738	8 160	10 855	22 121	2 752	13 755	5 614	3 239
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	50 475	34 055	12 207	21 848	6 004	13 389	6 203	8 459	16 420	2 035	10 320	4 165	2 376
16 TO 19 YEARS	4 047	2 686	843	1 844	357	1 099	486	744	1 361	164	850	347	219
20 TO 24 YEARS	6 743	4 499	1 771	2 728	848	1 651	923	1 077	2 244	258	1 404	581	278
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 120	8 980	3 353	5 627	1 620	3 381	1 732	2 245	4 140	491	2 562	1 087	606
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 371	6 256	1 994	4 262	1 017	2 605	977	1 657	3 115	411	1 909	795	492
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 186	6 344	2 197	4 148	1 074	2 642	1 123	1 506	2 842	354	1 785	702	412
55 TO 64 YEARS	6 442	4 392	1 655	2 737	873	1 693	782	1 044	2 050	256	1 277	516	286
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 566	897	395	503	215	317	180	185	669	101	433	135	83
EMPLOYED	47 051	31 746	11 284	20 462	5 529	12 575	5 754	7 888	15 305	1 919	9 551	3 836	2 194
UNEMPLOYED	3 424	2 309	923	1 386	475	814	448	572	1 115	117	669	329	182
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	15 499	9 798	4 053	5 745	2 096	3 349	1 957	2 396	5 701	717	3 535	1 449	863
IN ARMED FORCES	803	553	176	377	66	157	110	220	250	2	147	101	47

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 11. LABOR FORCE STATUS—PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
MALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	64 730	44 323	20 501	23 822	11 336	14 533	9 165	9 289	20 408	2 382	12 671	5 154	2 698
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	49 059	34 302	15 395	18 908	8 530	11 723	6 865	7 185	14 756	1 661	9 291	3 805	2 014
16 TO 19 YEARS	3 262	2 236	974	1 262	483	773	491	489	1 026	106	645	275	138
20 TO 24 YEARS	5 315	3 741	1 876	1 865	1 004	1 128	872	737	1 574	160	986	428	206
25 TO 34 YEARS	10 870	7 697	3 432	4 265	1 930	2 624	1 502	1 641	3 173	341	1 972	860	463
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 271	7 268	2 980	4 288	1 657	2 668	1 323	1 620	3 003	333	1 876	794	432
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 177	7 182	3 115	4 066	1 714	2 562	1 401	1 505	2 995	335	1 898	783	417
55 TO 64 YEARS	7 061	4 830	2 304	2 525	1 323	1 575	982	951	2 231	278	1 428	525	270
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 103	1 349	713	637	418	395	295	242	754	107	487	160	88
EMPLOYED	47 139	32 971	14 702	18 269	8 111	11 131	6 592	6 937	14 168	1 592	8 918	3 658	1 946
UNEMPLOYED	1 920	1 332	693	639	419	592	274	247	588	69	373	147	67
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	15 672	10 021	5 106	4 915	2 807	2 810	2 299	2 105	5 651	722	3 580	1 349	684
IN ARMED FORCES	944	681	262	419	79	180	183	239	263	7	133	123	45
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	75.8	77.4	75.1	79.4	75.2	80.7	74.9	77.3	72.3	69.7	72.2	73.8	74.6
16 TO 19 YEARS	45.5	46.8	45.5	47.8	44.1	49.1	47.1	45.9	43.0	38.8	42.6	45.9	46.2
20 TO 24 YEARS	76.1	76.4	75.0	77.8	76.9	78.8	73.0	76.4	75.3	82.9	77.1	69.3	76.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	92.2	92.3	91.2	93.3	91.4	94.3	91.0	91.7	91.9	92.2	92.4	90.7	93.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	93.8	94.1	92.9	95.0	93.1	96.0	92.5	93.4	93.0	91.7	93.3	92.4	94.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	92.9	93.8	92.1	95.0	91.8	95.7	92.5	93.9	90.8	87.9	90.7	92.5	93.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	81.4	83.2	82.0	84.4	81.9	86.0	82.2	82.1	77.6	73.0	77.7	80.2	77.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	25.6	26.3	26.4	26.2	26.8	27.1	26.0	24.9	24.5	25.4	24.3	24.5	23.5
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	3.9	3.9	4.5	3.4	4.9	3.3	4.0	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.3
16 TO 19 YEARS	11.3	11.7	13.6	10.3	14.1	10.5	12.8	10.0	10.3	8.5	10.2	11.2	9.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	7.0	7.0	7.6	6.3	8.5	6.3	6.7	6.2	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.5	6.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	3.2	3.1	3.7	2.6	4.1	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.3	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	2.5	2.4	3.0	2.0	3.4	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.8	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.3	3.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.4
55 TO 64 YEARS	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.4	6.0	4.6	3.7	4.1	3.4	1.9	3.3	5.0	3.4
FEMALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	72 744	50 342	24 161	26 181	13 372	16 102	10 789	10 079	22 402	2 516	14 184	5 703	2 971
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	30 385	21 740	10 796	10 944	5 999	6 809	4 797	4 135	8 645	832	5 450	2 364	1 188
16 TO 19 YEARS	2 568	1 833	838	995	429	624	409	370	735	57	453	215	106
20 TO 24 YEARS	4 647	3 455	1 804	1 651	981	1 038	823	613	1 202	103	731	368	197
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 697	4 101	2 035	2 066	1 158	1 265	877	801	1 596	158	1 004	434	231
35 TO 44 YEARS	5 913	4 171	1 917	2 254	1 050	1 364	867	890	1 741	175	1 092	475	244
45 TO 54 YEARS	6 283	4 492	2 169	2 323	1 225	1 468	945	855	1 791	171	1 153	467	245
55 TO 64 YEARS	4 108	2 887	1 555	1 332	879	845	676	487	1 221	128	777	315	153
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 170	802	478	323	279	205	200	119	369	40	239	90	42
EMPLOYED	28 821	20 672	10 241	10 432	5 688	6 501	4 552	3 931	8 148	783	5 133	2 233	1 125
UNEMPLOYED	1 565	1 068	555	513	311	308	245	205	497	49	317	131	62
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	42 359	28 602	13 365	15 237	7 373	9 293	5 992	5 944	13 757	1 684	8 734	3 339	1 784
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	41.8	43.2	44.7	41.8	44.9	42.3	44.5	41.0	38.6	33.1	38.4	41.5	40.0
16 TO 19 YEARS	34.8	36.9	36.5	37.2	36.6	39.1	36.4	34.4	30.5	23.0	30.1	34.3	35.1
20 TO 24 YEARS	56.2	58.4	59.7	57.0	61.0	59.5	58.1	53.4	50.6	46.2	50.2	52.9	52.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	44.9	45.3	49.7	41.7	50.4	41.8	48.8	41.5	43.8	40.2	44.2	44.2	43.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	50.2	50.1	53.4	47.7	53.2	46.7	53.6	49.3	50.4	45.8	50.6	52.0	50.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	52.8	53.9	56.0	52.0	56.6	52.4	55.3	51.3	50.3	42.6	50.5	53.2	52.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	42.3	44.2	46.5	41.8	46.1	42.7	47.0	40.5	38.4	32.9	38.1	42.0	38.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	10.6	11.1	12.1	9.9	12.4	10.1	11.8	9.5	9.7	8.3	9.7	10.5	9.0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	5.2	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.2	4.5	5.1	5.0	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.2
16 TO 19 YEARS	11.2	10.7	11.7	9.8	11.2	9.6	12.2	10.3	12.6	12.3	12.6	13.0	9.4
20 TO 24 YEARS	6.8	6.2	6.5	5.8	5.9	6.3	7.3	6.7	8.7	10.7	8.9	7.6	7.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	5.2	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.1	4.5	5.6	4.9	5.9	5.7	6.2	5.3	5.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	4.2	4.0	4.2	3.8	4.4	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.6	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.5	4.1	3.4	2.9	3.6	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	4.0	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.6	2.9	3.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.3	5.4	4.4	4.0	5.0	4.1	5.0	3.8	4.4	4.9
WHITE													
MALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	57 923	39 254	16 592	22 662	8 713	13 845	7 879	8 817	18 669	2 132	11 735	4 802	2 508
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	44 285	30 635	12 563	18 072	6 607	11 210	5 956	6 862	13 650	1 505	8 574	3 571	1 888
16 TO 19 YEARS	2 939	2 001	791	1 210	367	743	424	468	937	95	586	257	129
20 TO 24 YEARS	4 723	3 297	1 529	1 768	776	1 069	753	700	1 426	142	886	398	189
25 TO 34 YEARS	9 747	6 802	2 737	4 065	1 441	2 496	1 296	1 570	2 945	309	1 828	808	436
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 238	6 453	2 357	4 096	1 220	2 544	1 138	1 551	2 785	299	1 739	747	404
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 285	6 471	2 566	3 905	1 347	2 464	1 220	1 441	2 784	306	1 759	719	394
55 TO 64 YEARS	6 455	4 382	1 901	2 421	1 095	1 517	866	904	2 073	256	1 324	494	256
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 929	1 229	622	607	363	378	259	229	700	99	452	148	82
EMPLOYED	42 574	29 539	12 057	17 482	6 320	10 849	5 737	6 634	13 135	1 446	8 250	3 438	1 827
UNEMPLOYED	1 611	1 096	506	590	287	361	220	228	515	59	324	133	61
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	13 638	8 619	4 029	4 590	2 106	2 635	1 923	1 955	5 019	627	3 161	1 231	620
IN ARMED FORCES	863	620	230	390	67	169	163	222	243	6	124	113	41

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 11. LABOR FORCE STATUS—PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE--CONTINUED													
MALE--CONTINUED													
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE[1]													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	76.5	77.7	75.1	79.2	74.1	80.0	76.0	77.9	74.2	74.0	74.3	74.2	73.4
16 TO 19 YEARS	57.8	58.4	56.3	59.4	51.1	59.6	60.9	59.1	56.8	48.1	57.2	60.7	58.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	82.3	81.4	81.1	81.6	82.2	80.8	80.1	83.0	84.0	90.2	86.0	77.5	82.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	93.6	93.5	92.6	94.0	92.3	95.0	93.0	92.5	94.0	96.6	94.1	92.6	92.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	94.7	94.7	92.8	95.6	93.3	96.3	92.3	94.6	94.6	94.5	94.5	95.1	94.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	91.4	92.7	90.9	93.7	89.6	94.6	92.1	92.1	88.7	87.0	89.1	88.6	86.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	75.0	77.0	74.2	78.8	74.5	81.0	73.9	75.4	71.1	70.3	70.7	72.4	75.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	19.0	18.1	18.2	17.9	18.6	18.7	17.8	16.8	20.4	24.6	20.8	17.4	17.0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	6.8	6.8	7.6	6.3	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.8	6.8	5.7	6.5	7.9	7.7
16 TO 19 YEARS	17.7	18.5	19.2	18.3	18.0	17.9	20.0	18.7	15.9	16.4	16.7	13.8	16.7
20 TO 24 YEARS	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.4	10.9	10.9	11.6	11.6	9.7	10.2	15.9	12.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	6.2	5.8	7.3	4.9	8.6	4.1	6.2	6.1	7.0	5.8	6.9	7.8	7.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	4.2	4.2	5.4	3.7	5.7	3.7	5.0	3.7	4.1	5.2	3.7	4.7	5.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	3.9	1.5	3.8	5.5	4.5
55 TO 64 YEARS	4.1	4.4	5.3	3.9	5.4	3.7	5.2	4.1	3.5	2.6	3.8	3.3	5.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6.4	7.2	7.6	6.9	7.7	7.3	7.4	6.3	5.2	2.8	4.9	8.0	1.9
FEMALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	71 799	48 097	18 666	29 430	9 248	17 960	9 418	11 470	23 703	2 797	14 814	6 092	3 521
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	34 294	23 538	8 947	14 591	4 282	9 002	4 665	5 589	10 756	1 223	6 624	2 909	1 632
16 TO 19 YEARS	3 594	2 489	836	1 652	405	1 055	432	597	1 105	108	691	306	152
20 TO 24 YEARS	5 575	3 979	1 645	2 333	721	1 411	924	923	1 596	182	950	464	245
25 TO 34 YEARS	8 226	5 700	2 165	3 534	1 082	2 172	1 084	1 363	2 526	277	1 577	673	405
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 070	4 003	1 323	2 680	610	1 646	713	1 033	2 067	251	1 260	556	325
45 TO 54 YEARS	5 906	4 111	1 535	2 576	751	1 574	784	1 002	1 795	215	1 113	467	253
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 945	2 645	1 163	1 483	576	909	586	574	1 300	146	815	338	187
65 YEARS AND OVER	978	611	279	333	137	236	142	97	367	44	219	104	65
EMPLOYED	31 628	21 699	8 263	13 435	3 923	8 296	4 341	5 140	9 929	1 138	6 125	2 666	1 516
UNEMPLOYED	2 666	1 839	683	1 156	359	706	324	449	827	85	499	243	117
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	37 505	24 559	9 719	14 840	4 967	8 958	4 753	5 881	12 946	1 573	8 189	3 184	1 889
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE[1]													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	47.8	48.9	47.9	49.6	46.3	50.1	49.5	48.7	45.4	43.7	44.7	47.7	46.4
16 TO 19 YEARS	51.2	53.9	51.7	55.1	52.8	57.2	50.8	51.7	46.0	39.9	45.5	50.2	46.5
20 TO 24 YEARS	66.8	68.8	69.1	68.6	66.1	70.1	71.6	66.3	62.3	63.8	59.9	67.3	65.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	58.1	58.4	60.4	57.3	60.7	58.4	60.0	55.6	57.3	52.9	58.1	57.5	59.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	58.9	58.3	59.5	57.8	57.1	58.5	61.8	56.6	60.2	58.6	59.7	62.1	58.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	55.5	56.2	57.4	55.5	56.5	54.7	58.3	56.9	54.0	54.7	53.4	55.0	52.7
55 TO 64 YEARS	41.3	42.2	44.2	40.7	43.1	41.2	45.5	40.0	39.6	38.2	39.2	41.3	38.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	8.3	8.2	7.8	8.4	7.3	9.5	8.4	6.7	8.5	8.6	8.0	9.8	10.6
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.4	7.8	7.0	8.0	7.7	6.9	7.5	8.4	7.2
16 TO 19 YEARS	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.4	18.8	16.0	16.5	19.7	17.3	9.4	19.3	15.6	11.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	10.0	9.1	9.4	8.8	10.6	8.5	8.5	9.2	12.2	12.3	11.6	13.3	14.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	6.9	6.9	5.9	7.5	6.6	7.6	5.1	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.6	7.9	6.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	5.5	5.5	6.7	4.9	5.9	5.1	7.3	4.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	6.2	5.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.3	6.7	5.7	5.9	5.1	7.1	4.3
55 TO 64 YEARS	4.5	5.2	4.8	5.5	6.3	5.8	3.3	5.0	3.2	5.1	2.9	3.0	3.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.8	6.7	7.5	6.1	11.4	7.3	3.8	3.2	1.6	(B)	1.7	2.1	(B)
BLACK													
MALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	7 333	5 461	4 061	1 400	2 641	897	1 419	504	1 872	296	1 152	424	274
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	5 022	3 781	2 746	1 035	1 735	673	1 012	362	1 241	213	737	291	188
16 TO 19 YEARS	370	256	181	76	101	50	80	25	114	17	63	33	23
20 TO 24 YEARS	809	627	468	158	279	97	189	61	182	38	106	39	24
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 332	1 017	702	315	435	219	268	96	315	48	197	71	52
35 TO 44 YEARS	964	767	529	238	350	153	179	85	197	35	111	50	39
45 TO 54 YEARS	857	647	501	146	336	93	165	53	210	31	129	50	25
55 TO 64 YEARS	530	369	289	79	195	50	94	29	161	35	96	31	18
65 YEARS AND OVER	160	98	76	22	39	10	36	12	62	9	35	17	7
EMPLOYED	4 304	3 199	2 298	902	1 436	582	864	320	1 104	198	666	241	159
UNEMPLOYED	718	582	449	133	301	91	148	42	136	15	71	50	29
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 311	1 680	1 314	366	907	224	408	141	631	84	415	133	86
IN ARMED FORCES	123	87	33	54	12	23	20	31	36	-	25	11	1
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE[1]													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	68.5	69.2	67.6	73.9	65.7	75.0	71.3	71.9	66.3	71.8	64.0	68.6	68.6
16 TO 19 YEARS	34.6	33.9	32.2	39.0	26.5	39.9	44.2	(B)	36.0	(B)	30.9	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	76.5	77.3	77.0	78.2	73.8	81.6	82.2	73.5	73.9	(B)	76.2	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	87.7	88.7	88.3	89.6	86.3	91.4	91.9	85.2	84.7	(B)	82.7	86.1	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	89.4	89.9	90.8	87.8	89.9	90.7	92.6	83.1	87.6	(B)	87.5	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	82.1	81.7	80.8	84.9	81.9	84.4	78.6	(B)	83.3	(B)	85.4	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	67.3	65.3	64.6	68.0	68.6	62.9	57.6	(B)	72.3	(B)	70.3	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	20.6	18.2	17.0	24.4	13.3	(B)	24.2	(B)	25.9	(B)	22.6	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. LABOR FORCE STATUS—PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE--CONTINUED													
MALE--CONTINUED													
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	76.5	78.	78.7	79.7	78.8	81.0	75.6	77.8	73.1	70.6	73.1	74.4	75.3
16 TO 19 YEARS	47.3	48.6	48.3	48.8	47.4	50.0	49.1	47.0	44.7	40.9	44.4	47.0	47.6
20 TO 24 YEARS	76.3	76.7	75.1	78.1	77.4	79.0	72.9	76.8	75.4	84.5	77.2	69.1	76.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	92.7	92.9	91.8	93.6	92.1	94.5	91.5	92.1	92.3	92.5	92.8	91.3	94.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	94.3	94.7	93.7	95.3	94.2	96.3	93.2	93.6	93.6	92.3	93.8	93.4	94.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	93.5	94.4	93.1	95.3	93.0	96.0	93.1	94.1	91.5	89.2	91.4	92.9	93.4
55 TO 64 YEARS	82.1	84.0	83.2	84.7	83.3	86.2	83.0	82.3	78.2	73.8	78.3	80.7	77.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	25.9	26.6	27.0	26.2	27.6	27.0	26.1	24.9	24.8	25.7	24.7	24.3	23.4
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.3	4.3	3.2	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.2
16 TO 19 YEARS	10.4	10.6	11.8	10.0	11.4	10.1	12.0	9.8	9.9	8.4	9.7	10.9	8.5
20 TO 24 YEARS	6.4	6.3	6.6	5.9	7.2	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.8	7.0	6.8	7.0	6.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.6	2.5	2.8	2.7	3.2	4.2	3.3	2.6	2.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	2.3	2.2	2.6	1.9	3.1	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.5	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3
55 TO 64 YEARS	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.3	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.2	2.6	2.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.2	4.7	5.1	4.3	6.1	4.5	3.9	3.9	3.3	2.0	2.9	4.7	3.7
FEMALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	64 459	44 107	19 306	24 800	10 122	15 268	9 184	9 532	20 352	2 234	12 841	5 277	2 749
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	26 482	18 684	8 421	10 263	4 416	6 382	4 006	3 880	7 797	736	4 699	2 163	1 083
16 TO 19 YEARS	2 307	1 636	685	951	329	597	356	354	671	52	417	203	100
20 TO 24 YEARS	4 072	2 992	1 439	1 553	736	976	703	577	1 080	88	653	339	151
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 765	3 353	1 456	1 897	762	1 156	694	741	1 412	138	884	390	205
35 TO 44 YEARS	5 042	3 486	1 388	2 097	695	1 265	694	833	1 556	152	973	431	220
45 TO 54 YEARS	5 561	3 935	1 735	2 200	937	1 392	798	808	1 626	154	1 048	427	226
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 693	2 673	1 312	1 361	723	804	589	457	1 120	117	711	292	143
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 043	711	406	304	234	193	172	111	333	36	216	81	33
EMPLOYED	25 216	17 831	8 034	9 797	4 210	6 102	3 824	3 695	7 385	698	4 637	2 050	1 029
UNEMPLOYED	1 265	853	387	466	205	281	182	185	412	38	262	113	54
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	37 977	25 423	10 885	14 538	5 707	8 886	5 178	5 652	12 555	1 499	7 942	3 114	1 666
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	41.1	42.4	43.6	41.4	43.6	41.8	43.6	40.7	38.3	32.9	36.2	41.0	39.4
16 TO 19 YEARS	36.4	38.6	39.3	38.0	40.4	39.8	38.4	35.4	32.1	25.2	31.6	35.6	34.5
20 TO 24 YEARS	56.2	58.6	60.3	57.0	62.2	59.6	58.5	53.2	50.5	46.3	50.1	52.7	52.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	43.1	43.3	47.3	40.6	48.0	40.6	46.6	40.6	42.6	39.5	43.0	43.1	41.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	49.0	48.7	51.3	47.0	51.0	45.9	51.8	48.9	44.7	45.0	49.9	51.1	49.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	52.1	53.1	55.3	51.5	55.9	51.9	54.6	50.9	49.8	42.4	50.1	52.3	51.5
55 TO 64 YEARS	42.1	43.4	46.6	41.5	46.4	42.4	46.9	40.0	38.4	33.0	38.2	41.9	38.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	10.3	10.8	11.8	9.7	12.1	9.9	11.4	9.3	9.5	8.3	9.5	10.1	8.7
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.0
16 TO 19 YEARS	10.2	9.6	9.8	9.5	8.8	9.2	10.7	9.9	11.6	9.6	11.5	12.3	9.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	6.0	5.4	5.4	5.5	4.8	5.0	6.1	6.4	7.6	9.1	7.8	6.8	7.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.6	5.5	5.1	5.7	5.1	4.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	3.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	3.4	2.8	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.8	3.7	4.4
55 TO 64 YEARS	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.0	2.4	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.6	5.6	4.7	4.1	4.5	3.9	2.8	3.7	4.9	5.3
BLACK													
MALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	6 036	4 496	3 550	946	2 397	466	1 152	380	1 540	213	1 022	308	178
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	4 224	3 241	2 569	671	1 759	417	811	255	984	138	645	202	118
16 TO 19 YEARS	295	213	170	43	109	25	62	18	82	11	54	17	9
20 TO 24 YEARS	531	397	316	81	210	50	106	31	134	17	90	26	16
25 TO 34 YEARS	980	764	626	138	445	104	181	54	196	27	125	44	26
35 TO 44 YEARS	907	716	566	151	399	98	167	53	190	29	121	41	27
45 TO 54 YEARS	819	629	499	130	338	80	161	51	190	26	126	37	21
55 TO 64 YEARS	538	395	311	84	209	47	102	38	142	21	95	27	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	156	106	82	24	50	13	32	11	50	7	33	10	6
EMPLOYED	3 945	3 023	2 394	629	1 634	391	760	238	922	131	602	189	112
UNEMPLOYED	280	218	176	42	125	26	51	16	62	7	43	12	6
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	1 812	1 255	980	275	639	149	342	126	556	76	378	103	60
IN ARMED FORCES	67	50	26	23	10	9	17	14	17	1	8	9	4
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	70.0	72.1	72.4	70.9	73.4	73.7	70.4	67.1	63.9	64.8	63.1	66.2	66.3
16 TO 19 YEARS	34.1	35.3	36.3	31.9	36.3	33.3	36.9	30.0	31.3	30.6	30.3	35.4	33.3
20 TO 24 YEARS	76.3	75.9	76.1	75.0	77.2	79.4	74.1	70.5	77.5	(B)	76.9	76.5	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	86.8	89.0	89.4	87.3	89.9	89.7	88.3	83.1	88.3	93.1	89.3	85.0	86.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	89.0	89.4	89.7	88.8	90.1	89.9	88.8	86.9	87.2	90.6	87.7	85.4	90.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	86.6	87.7	87.5	88.4	87.1	89.9	88.5	87.9	83.0	81.3	82.4	84.1	84.0
55 TO 64 YEARS	74.0	75.4	75.3	75.7	75.2	75.8	75.0	77.6	70.0	67.7	70.4	73.0	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	22.9	23.7	23.3	25.3	22.5	25.5	24.4	25.0	21.4	21.2	20.4	25.6	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 11. LABOR FORCE STATUS—PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK--CONTINUED													
MALE--CONTINUED													
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	14.3	15.4	16.3	12.8	17.3	13.5	14.6	11.5	11.0	7.0	9.7	17.2	15.5
16 TO 19 YEARS	43.8	49.5	51.2	45.3	52.6	(B)	49.5	(B)	31.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	23.8	25.1	27.1	19.2	31.4	20.3	20.8	(B)	19.4	(B)	14.3	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	12.3	13.0	13.8	11.1	15.5	11.8	11.1	9.5	9.9	(B)	10.8	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	8.1	9.3	11.2	5.1	12.9	7.9	8.0	-	3.4	(B)	3.7	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	6.8	7.0	6.3	9.4	7.1	11.7	4.6	(B)	6.1	(B)	3.3	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	8.7	10.3	10.5	9.4	7.9	(B)	15.9	(B)	5.2	(B)	5.8	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	11.0	11.0	14.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	8 896	6 594	5 017	1 577	3 376	1 039	1 643	538	2 302	317	1 409	576	307
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	4 386	3 346	2 444	903	1 597	602	847	301	1 040	135	618	287	162
16 TO 19 YEARS	282	213	160	53	89	32	72	21	69	5	41	23	11
20 TO 24 YEARS	700	540	373	167	222	108	151	60	160	23	106	31	21
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 295	977	679	297	433	208	247	89	318	45	187	86	61
35 TO 44 YEARS	885	690	509	181	350	119	159	61	196	23	110	63	37
45 TO 54 YEARS	734	566	445	121	307	84	138	37	168	20	103	45	18
55 TO 64 YEARS	378	287	218	69	160	42	58	26	91	12	57	22	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	111	74	59	15	36	9	22	6	37	6	14	17	8
EMPLOYED	3 765	2 871	2 084	787	1 385	515	699	272	894	120	527	247	147
UNEMPLOYED	621	476	360	116	212	87	148	29	146	15	91	39	15
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	4 510	3 248	2 573	674	1 777	437	796	237	1 262	183	791	289	145
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE[1]													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	49.3	50.7	48.7	57.2	47.3	57.9	51.5	55.9	45.2	42.5	43.9	49.8	52.8
16 TO 19 YEARS	24.7	26.0	25.8	26.9	21.1	25.8	35.6	(B)	21.4	(B)	19.6	26.6	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	55.4	55.6	52.8	63.1	48.5	62.9	60.5	63.5	54.6	(B)	55.6	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	68.9	68.0	65.3	75.2	62.5	75.2	70.8	75.5	71.6	(B)	70.6	74.5	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	64.0	63.2	63.4	62.4	61.2	61.7	68.9	64.0	67.2	(B)	66.9	70.7	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	60.6	62.6	60.8	70.1	61.5	72.3	59.4	(B)	54.8	(B)	52.3	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	40.2	41.8	40.2	48.2	44.0	44.8	32.5	(B)	35.7	(B)	40.3	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	10.3	10.7	10.3	13.0	9.8	(B)	11.1	(B)	9.5	(B)	5.9	17.6	(B)
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	14.2	14.2	14.7	12.8	13.3	14.4	17.5	9.5	14.0	11.2	14.8	13.8	9.0
16 TO 19 YEARS	40.9	41.3	42.4	(B)	32.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	25.8	25.1	28.2	18.1	28.1	18.1	28.3	(B)	28.3	(B)	28.9	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	14.7	15.4	16.5	12.9	14.9	15.4	19.2	7.1	12.7	(B)	11.8	16.2	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	7.9	7.9	7.1	10.2	7.4	10.9	6.4	(B)	7.7	(B)	9.9	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	5.3	5.3	5.7	3.6	6.2	5.2	4.6	(B)	5.6	(B)	4.4	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	6.3	5.7	5.6	(B)	6.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
MALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	3 271	2 757	1 593	1 163	1 019	808	574	355	515	43	308	164	84
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 554	2 169	1 219	950	788	671	431	280	385	27	246	112	55
16 TO 19 YEARS	243	204	92	111	54	72	38	39	39	4	25	10	3
20 TO 24 YEARS	427	355	206	149	126	104	80	45	72	5	39	29	9
25 TO 34 YEARS	735	628	363	266	232	190	130	76	106	8	66	32	9
35 TO 44 YEARS	543	470	262	208	179	149	83	60	73	5	51	17	5
45 TO 54 YEARS	386	332	191	141	125	103	65	38	55	4	37	13	7
55 TO 64 YEARS	187	153	90	63	64	43	26	20	33	1	24	9	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	35	28	16	12	7	10	9	2	7	1	4	3	2
EMPLOYED	2 287	1 938	1 077	861	704	608	373	253	348	23	229	96	33
UNEMPLOYED	268	231	142	89	84	63	58	27	36	4	17	16	3
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	717	587	374	213	231	137	143	76	130	15	63	52	9
IN ARMED FORCES	34	23	6	10	1	7	5	11	11	-	6	5	2
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE[1]													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	78.1	78.7	76.5	81.7	77.3	83.0	75.1	78.7	74.7	(B)	79.7	68.3	(B)
16 TO 19 YEARS	51.9	52.2	43.9	62.0	42.4	59.4	46.3	(B)	50.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	84.3	84.4	81.4	88.8	78.7	90.3	86.1	(B)	83.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	91.2	91.8	93.2	89.9	94.6	91.7	90.8	85.6	87.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	93.7	93.6	92.9	94.4	93.5	95.6	91.6	(B)	94.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	88.4	90.2	92.5	87.1	94.5	91.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	70.5	70.4	64.8	80.3	64.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	16.4	15.9	13.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	10.5	10.7	11.6	9.4	10.7	9.4	13.4	9.5	9.5	(B)	6.7	14.1	(B)
16 TO 19 YEARS	20.8	22.2	23.2	21.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	13.6	13.9	15.6	11.6	12.0	11.4	21.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	9.4	9.1	10.7	6.9	11.3	5.1	9.7	11.5	11.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	7.4	7.8	9.4	5.8	9.9	6.8	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.9	10.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	7.6	8.4	9.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 11. LABOR FORCE STATUS—PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK--CONTINUED													
MALE--CONTINUED													
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL,16 YEARS AND OVER	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.3	7.1	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.1	6.7	5.9	5.1
16 TO 19 YEARS	19.3	21.6	22.4	18.6	22.9	20.0	19.4	(B)	14.6	(B)	14.8	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	11.9	12.6	12.7	12.3	12.9	14.0	11.3	12.9	9.7	(B)	11.1	11.5	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	5.3	5.5	5.8	4.4	6.1	3.8	5.0	5.6	4.6	3.7	4.8	4.5	3.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.1	3.6	3.8	5.8	3.4	6.6	4.9	7.4
45 TO 54 YEARS	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.8	4.3	5.9	4.2	3.8	4.0	5.4	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.8	4.3	2.9	5.3	4.9	(B)	4.2	3.7	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5.1	4.7	3.7	(B)	4.0	(B)	3.1	(B)	6.0	(B)	9.1	(B)	(B)
FEMALE													
TOTAL,16 YEARS AND OVER	7 427	5 591	4 465	1 127	3 009	689	1 456	438	1 835	244	1 220	371	206
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	3 515	2 741	2 174	566	1 460	360	715	207	774	87	506	181	99
16 TO 19 YEARS	227	179	142	37	95	23	48	14	48	5	32	10	6
20 TO 24 YEARS	524	414	333	82	224	53	109	28	110	14	71	25	15
25 TO 34 YEARS	833	667	528	138	363	91	165	48	167	18	109	39	24
35 TO 44 YEARS	776	607	482	126	326	81	156	45	169	21	109	40	23
45 TO 54 YEARS	650	498	395	103	264	64	131	39	152	16	100	36	18
55 TO 64 YEARS	386	291	227	64	146	37	81	27	95	10	63	22	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	118	84	67	17	42	11	26	7	34	4	22	8	5
EMPLOYED	3 238	2 541	2 015	526	1 360	336	656	190	697	77	455	165	92
UNEMPLOYED	277	200	159	41	100	24	59	16	77	10	51	16	8
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	3 912	2 851	2 290	560	1 550	329	741	232	1 061	158	714	189	107
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE													
TOTAL,16 YEARS AND OVER	47.3	49.0	48.7	50.2	48.5	52.2	49.1	47.3	42.2	35.7	41.5	48.8	48.1
16 TO 19 YEARS	34.5	36.9	37.4	35.0	38.4	37.4	36.1	31.9	18.4	13.5	18.3	20.0	24.0
20 TO 24 YEARS	56.2	57.2	57.2	57.7	57.7	58.2	56.2	54.9	52.9	48.3	52.6	56.8	57.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	58.2	58.2	57.3	61.6	55.9	62.8	60.4	60.8	58.6	50.0	58.3	61.9	63.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	60.0	60.0	59.6	62.1	56.3	63.8	62.4	60.0	59.9	56.8	58.9	66.7	68.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	58.5	59.0	58.3	61.7	58.0	63.4	59.0	59.1	56.7	47.1	55.6	66.7	62.1
55 TO 64 YEARS	44.6	46.8	45.9	50.4	44.6	50.0	47.9	50.9	39.1	33.3	38.4	48.9	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	13.6	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.1	16.7	15.8	13.7	11.8	9.5	11.3	15.7	16.7
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL,16 YEARS AND OVER	7.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.8	6.7	8.3	7.7	9.9	11.5	10.1	8.8	8.1
16 TO 19 YEARS	21.6	20.1	20.4	18.9	18.9	(B)	22.9	(B)	25.0	(B)	25.0	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	12.8	11.4	11.4	12.2	9.8	11.3	14.7	14.3	17.3	(B)	16.9	16.0	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	8.2	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.2	7.7	9.7	8.3	9.0	(B)	9.2	7.7	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	5.8	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.8	4.4	8.3	(B)	8.3	7.5	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	4.3	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.1	3.1	2.6	6.6	(B)	6.0	5.0	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	3.9	3.4	3.5	4.7	3.4	2.7	3.7	3.7	5.3	(B)	4.3	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	4.2	3.6	4.5	(B)	4.8	(B)	3.8	(B)	5.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
MALE													
TOTAL,16 YEARS AND OVER	2 524	2 082	1 300	783	838	513	461	270	441	38	291	113	42
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	1 943	1 641	1 010	631	659	424	350	208	322	28	213	45	34
16 TO 19 YEARS	141	126	76	50	45	32	31	19	25	2	17	7	2
20 TO 24 YEARS	267	224	144	80	91	52	53	28	43	3	28	13	5
25 TO 34 YEARS	541	459	287	172	197	119	90	53	81	7	53	22	9
35 TO 44 YEARS	471	399	239	160	161	108	78	51	73	5	48	20	9
45 TO 54 YEARS	314	262	160	102	100	68	60	34	52	4	36	13	5
55 TO 64 YEARS	169	133	80	53	51	36	29	17	36	4	24	8	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	39	25	14	15	8	9	6	11	1	8	2	1
EMPLOYED	1 855	1 552	955	597	622	403	333	194	304	23	201	80	32
UNEMPLOYED	107	89	55	34	38	21	17	13	18	1	13	4	1
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	561	442	290	151	179	89	111	62	120	14	78	29	9
IN ARMED FORCES	30	23	11	13	4	6	7	7	7	-	3	3	1
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE													
TOTAL,16 YEARS AND OVER	77.8	78.8	77.7	80.6	78.6	82.7	75.9	77.0	73.0	63.2	73.2	75.2	81.0
16 TO 19 YEARS	43.6	45.0	43.9	46.7	43.7	48.5	43.7	46.3	37.9	(B)	37.8	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	81.4	82.1	81.8	82.5	83.5	82.5	79.1	82.4	78.2	(B)	77.8	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	92.2	92.2	92.0	92.5	92.1	93.7	91.8	89.8	91.0	(B)	93.0	86.7	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	92.0	92.6	91.9	94.1	91.5	95.6	91.8	89.5	89.0	(B)	90.6	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	90.2	90.7	89.9	91.9	89.3	93.2	90.9	89.5	86.1	(B)	92.3	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	78.6	79.6	76.9	84.1	77.3	87.8	76.3	(B)	76.6	(B)	80.0	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	26.6	26.9	26.0	28.6	25.0	26.7	25.0	(B)	25.6	(B)	25.8	(B)	(B)
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL,16 YEARS AND OVER	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.0	4.9	6.3	5.6	(B)	6.1	4.7	2.9
16 TO 19 YEARS	14.6	15.1	14.5	16.0	15.6	15.6	16.1	(B)	12.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.5	10.7	9.3	(B)	10.7	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.1	5.1	4.2	3.3	3.8	3.7	(B)	3.8	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	4.0	3.8	4.2	3.1	4.3	2.8	3.8	3.9	5.5	(B)	6.3	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.9	4.0	4.4	1.7	5.9	3.8	(B)	5.6	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	4.7	4.5	5.0	3.8	5.9	2.8	3.4	(B)	5.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	8.0	7.7	8.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. LABOR FORCE STATUS—PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]--CONTINUED													
FEMALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	3 682	3 153	1 878	1 274	1 224	878	655	397	529	37	333	159	54
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. . . .	1 604	1 386	773	612	510	415	263	198	218	12	141	66	24
16 TO 19 YEARS	185	153	69	84	49	53	21	31	32	-	21	11	3
20 TO 24 YEARS	309	262	136	126	80	81	56	45	48	3	31	14	8
25 TO 34 YEARS	446	388	228	161	147	109	80	52	58	3	41	14	4
35 TO 44 YEARS	353	308	173	135	119	98	54	36	45	3	30	13	5
45 TO 54 YEARS	208	181	103	79	72	55	30	23	27	2	14	11	4
55 TO 64 YEARS	91	84	56	27	39	17	17	10	7	1	3	3	1
65 YEARS AND OVER.	11	10	8	2	4	2	4	-	2	-	1	1	1
EMPLOYED	1 397	1 210	696	514	457	351	239	163	187	10	123	54	21
UNEMPLOYED	207	176	77	98	53	63	24	35	31	2	18	12	3
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. .	2 078	1 767	1 105	662	713	463	392	199	311	25	192	94	29
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE[1]													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	43.6	43.9	41.2	48.0	41.7	47.2	40.2	49.9	41.2	(B)	42.3	41.1	(B)
16 TO 19 YEARS	38.2	38.8	31.3	48.6	32.8	46.9	(B)	(B)	35.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	53.5	53.6	47.9	61.5	46.9	60.2	49.5	(B)	52.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	49.4	48.8	47.4	51.0	47.6	48.6	46.9	56.8	54.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	51.5	51.8	48.7	56.4	48.2	58.8	49.8	(B)	49.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	43.1	44.2	43.2	45.7	47.3	48.6	35.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	30.7	32.6	33.4	31.2	36.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER.	4.5	4.5	6.2	1.9	4.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	12.9	12.7	10.0	16.0	10.4	15.3	9.2	17.6	14.3	(B)	12.7	(B)	(B)
16 TO 19 YEARS	27.7	26.9	(B)	30.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	14.3	13.5	11.8	15.3	12.0	13.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	9.8	9.9	7.0	14.0	8.2	10.9	4.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	9.2	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.6	11.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	12.1	12.6	8.6	17.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	11.0	10.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.
[1] BASE INCLUDES ARMED FORCES MEMBERS NOT IN BARRACKS.
[2] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

1970

Table 11. LABOR FORCE STATUS—PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
SPANISH ORIGIN--CONTINUED													
FEMALE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	2 811	2 347	1 502	846	980	557	522	289	463	41	306	117	47
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	1 109	959	606	349	402	238	204	110	155	14	97	44	20
16 TO 19 YEARS	110	92	56	36	34	22	22	14	18	1	11	6	2
20 TO 24 YEARS	195	166	109	58	67	38	42	19	29	3	18	9	3
25 TO 34 YEARS	278	243	152	91	103	62	49	29	35	2	23	11	6
35 TO 44 YEARS	254	222	138	85	95	60	43	25	32	3	20	9	5
45 TO 54 YEARS	172	149	95	55	64	38	30	17	23	3	14	6	2
55 TO 64 YEARS	80	64	45	20	32	15	13	5	15	2	11	3	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	17	12	5	8	3	5	2	3	-	2	1	-
EMPLOYED	1 021	879	557	321	370	221	188	100	143	13	89	40	19
UNEMPLOYED	88	76	49	27	32	17	16	10	12	-	8	4	1
NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	1 701	1 393	896	497	578	319	318	178	309	27	209	72	26
PERCENT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	39.5	40.7	40.3	41.3	41.0	42.7	39.1	38.1	33.5	34.1	31.7	37.6	42.6
16 TO 19 YEARS	30.7	31.4	30.9	32.1	30.4	31.0	31.9	34.1	27.7	(B)	25.6	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	47.6	48.3	48.2	49.2	46.5	50.7	51.2	44.2	44.6	(B)	42.9	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	41.8	42.9	42.7	43.1	42.6	44.0	41.0	41.4	35.7	(B)	35.9	39.3	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	46.7	47.6	47.8	48.3	49.2	50.8	44.3	43.1	41.0	(B)	39.2	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	46.0	47.9	48.0	48.7	50.4	50.0	42.3	45.9	36.5	(B)	33.3	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	32.9	32.8	34.1	31.7	36.4	36.6	28.9	(B)	31.3	(B)	33.3	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	9.2	9.9	10.0	9.6	10.7	8.8	11.1	(B)	6.5	(B)	6.3	(B)	(B)
UNEMPLOYMENT RATES													
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER	7.9	8.0	8.1	7.7	8.0	7.1	7.8	9.1	7.7	(B)	8.2	9.1	(B)
16 TO 19 YEARS	15.5	15.2	16.1	13.9	14.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	8.2	7.8	8.3	6.9	7.5	7.9	7.1	(B)	10.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.6	7.8	6.5	6.1	6.9	5.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	6.7	6.8	6.5	7.1	6.3	6.7	7.0	8.0	6.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	7.0	6.7	6.3	7.3	7.8	7.9	6.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	7.5	7.8	6.7	(B)	6.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO. B BASE LESS THAN 25,000.
[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12. WEEKS WORKED IN 1976 AND 1969—CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF—				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
MALE													
TOTAL	73 587	49 620	20 670	28 950	11 055	17 681	9 615	11 268	23 967	3 095	14 878	5 994	3 474
WORKED	59 507	40 278	15 972	24 306	8 290	14 939	7 682	9 367	19 229	2 522	11 903	4 804	2 713
50 TO 52 WEEKS	40 714	27 790	10 750	17 040	5 608	10 525	5 142	6 515	12 924	1 674	8 040	3 210	1 836
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	68.4	69.0	67.3	70.1	67.6	70.5	66.9	69.6	67.2	66.4	67.5	66.8	67.7
48 TO 49 WEEKS	1 768	1 214	475	739	219	438	256	301	554	70	343	141	71
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3 627	2 434	968	1 466	531	908	438	558	1 193	150	743	300	159
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4 241	2 779	1 178	1 601	590	965	588	637	1 462	194	912	356	197
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4 644	3 132	1 344	1 788	682	1 064	662	725	1 512	198	914	400	230
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4 512	2 928	1 257	1 671	660	1 040	597	631	1 584	237	951	397	220
DID NOT WORK	14 080	9 342	4 698	4 644	2 765	2 742	1 933	1 902	4 739	573	2 975	1 191	760
FEMALE													
TOTAL	82 059	55 735	24 265	31 470	13 018	19 272	11 248	12 198	26 324	3 155	16 409	6 760	3 847
WORKED	44 712	30 620	12 979	17 641	6 692	10 752	6 286	6 890	14 092	1 659	8 691	3 741	2 045
50 TO 52 WEEKS	23 377	16 450	7 235	9 216	3 800	5 768	3 435	3 447	6 927	791	4 256	1 880	1 011
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	52.3	53.7	55.7	52.2	56.8	53.6	54.6	50.0	49.2	47.7	49.0	50.2	49.4
48 TO 49 WEEKS	1 330	885	381	504	183	308	198	196	445	47	265	132	75
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3 380	2 258	948	1 310	481	809	467	500	1 122	134	680	308	178
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4 639	3 099	1 217	1 881	646	1 115	571	766	1 540	211	935	395	223
14 TO 26 WEEKS	5 766	3 910	1 571	2 339	790	1 380	781	959	1 856	220	1 157	480	262
13 WEEKS OR LESS	6 220	4 018	1 626	2 392	792	1 371	834	1 020	2 202	256	1 400	547	296
DID NOT WORK	37 347	25 115	11 287	13 829	6 326	8 520	4 961	5 309	12 232	1 495	7 718	3 019	1 802
WHITE													
MALE													
TOTAL	65 171	43 300	16 084	27 216	8 034	16 581	8 050	10 636	21 871	2 750	13 608	5 513	3 192
WORKED	53 352	35 714	12 772	22 942	6 240	14 073	6 532	8 869	17 638	2 249	10 956	4 432	2 508
50 TO 52 WEEKS	36 924	24 947	8 781	16 166	4 297	9 976	4 484	6 190	11 977	1 511	7 480	2 986	1 709
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	69.2	69.9	68.8	70.5	68.9	70.9	68.6	69.8	67.9	67.2	68.3	67.4	68.1
48 TO 49 WEEKS	1 629	1 106	390	716	167	429	224	286	523	66	327	129	66
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3 269	2 179	789	1 390	418	863	371	527	1 090	135	677	279	147
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 698	2 374	902	1 472	435	877	468	595	1 324	175	817	332	186
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4 054	2 689	1 025	1 664	502	983	523	682	1 365	162	838	365	214
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3 779	2 419	884	1 535	421	946	463	589	1 360	201	818	341	187
DID NOT WORK	11 819	7 586	3 312	4 274	1 794	2 508	1 518	1 767	4 233	500	2 652	1 081	684
FEMALE													
TOTAL	71 799	48 097	18 666	29 430	9 248	17 960	9 418	11 470	23 703	2 797	14 814	6 092	3 521
WORKED	39 226	26 472	10 055	16 418	4 759	9 985	5 295	6 433	12 754	1 481	7 915	3 358	1 872
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 410	14 119	5 555	8 564	2 661	5 339	2 894	3 226	6 291	710	3 885	1 696	923
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	52.0	53.3	55.2	52.2	55.9	53.5	54.7	50.1	49.3	47.9	49.1	50.5	49.3
48 TO 49 WEEKS	1 182	784	304	480	139	296	165	184	398	40	235	122	64
40 TO 47 WEEKS	2 964	1 968	757	1 211	360	753	398	458	995	118	602	275	162
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4 123	2 710	972	1 738	481	1 024	491	714	1 413	193	861	360	212
14 TO 26 WEEKS	5 129	3 441	1 232	2 209	580	1 300	652	909	1 688	201	1 053	433	237
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3 418	3 450	1 235	2 215	539	1 273	696	942	1 969	219	1 279	471	275
DID NOT WORK	32 573	21 624	8 611	13 013	4 489	7 976	4 122	5 037	10 949	1 316	6 899	2 734	1 649
BLACK													
MALE													
TOTAL	7 210	5 374	4 028	1 346	2 629	874	1 399	472	1 835	296	1 126	413	273
WORKED	5 199	3 819	2 777	1 043	1 752	678	1 028	364	1 380	237	828	315	198
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 182	2 355	1 695	659	1 114	423	581	237	827	152	490	185	123
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	61.2	61.7	61.1	63.2	63.6	62.3	56.7	65.0	60.0	64.0	59.2	58.8	61.8
48 TO 49 WEEKS	120	92	73	19	44	7	29	12	28	3	13	11	5
40 TO 47 WEEKS	306	213	158	55	103	36	55	20	92	12	64	16	12
27 TO 39 WEEKS	464	347	245	102	136	72	109	30	117	14	81	22	11
14 TO 26 WEEKS	496	372	271	101	145	67	126	34	125	31	64	30	14
13 WEEKS OR LESS	631	440	335	106	210	73	125	33	191	25	115	50	33
DID NOT WORK	2 011	1 555	1 252	304	877	195	375	108	456	59	299	98	74
FEMALE													
TOTAL	8 896	6 594	5 017	1 577	3 374	1 039	1 643	538	2 302	317	1 409	576	307
WORKED	4 721	3 560	2 597	963	1 713	624	884	339	1 161	158	678	325	160
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 504	2 031	1 502	528	1 022	361	480	167	554	74	321	158	85
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	54.7	57.0	57.8	54.9	59.7	58.0	54.3	49.2	47.7	47.1	47.4	48.6	52.8
48 TO 49 WEEKS	127	85	69	16	40	8	29	7	42	7	28	6	8
40 TO 47 WEEKS	374	259	175	84	112	44	63	40	115	15	70	31	17
27 TO 39 WEEKS	427	317	211	106	136	69	75	37	110	13	64	32	11
14 TO 26 WEEKS	540	395	291	104	178	65	113	39	145	17	90	38	21
13 WEEKS OR LESS	668	472	348	124	225	76	123	49	196	32	105	59	18
DID NOT WORK	4 176	3 034	2 420	614	1 661	415	759	199	1 142	150	731	251	147

Table 12. WEEKS WORKED IN 1973 AND 1969—CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

SEX AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
MALE													
TOTAL	63 786	43 442	20 238	23 403	11 257	14 353	8 981	9 050	20 148	2 375	12 738	5 031	2 653
WORKED	53 154	36 887	16 630	20 257	9 143	12 498	7 488	7 758	16 267	1 850	10 232	4 185	2 166
50 TO 52 WEEKS	35 928	24 025	10 846	14 179	5 878	8 786	4 968	5 393	10 903	1 199	6 858	2 846	1 512
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	67.6	67.8	65.2	70.0	64.3	70.3	66.3	69.5	67.0	64.8	67.0	68.0	69.8
48 TO 49 WEEKS	3 159	2 362	1 149	1 214	700	773	449	441	797	99	498	200	108
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3 945	2 824	1 374	1 451	824	906	550	545	1 121	137	713	271	149
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 221	2 132	1 056	1 076	579	641	477	435	1 089	144	688	256	128
14 TO 26 WEEKS	3 097	2 020	983	1 036	526	619	458	418	1 038	123	644	271	119
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3 843	2 524	1 323	1 201	636	774	587	528	1 319	148	830	341	151
DID NOT WORK	10 632	6 755	3 608	3 146	2 115	1 855	1 494	1 292	3 878	525	2 507	846	486
FEMALE													
TOTAL	72 723	50 325	24 154	26 170	13 370	16 097	10 784	10 073	22 398	2 516	14 181	5 701	2 970
WORKED	36 449	25 838	12 658	13 181	6 927	8 160	5 731	5 021	10 611	1 038	6 656	2 916	1 439
50 TO 52 WEEKS	16 048	11 537	5 896	5 641	3 305	3 926	2 591	2 114	4 511	420	2 866	1 226	614
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	44.0	44.7	46.6	42.8	47.7	43.2	45.2	42.1	42.5	40.5	43.1	42.0	42.7
48 TO 49 WEEKS	2 018	1 555	814	740	497	477	317	263	464	48	283	133	66
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3 667	2 728	1 351	1 377	793	879	558	498	939	90	570	269	137
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4 411	3 011	1 420	1 591	732	950	688	641	1 400	145	861	375	190
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4 466	3 068	1 410	1 659	721	1 013	688	646	1 398	139	867	392	187
13 WEEKS OR LESS	5 849	3 940	1 767	2 174	874	1 314	888	859	1 909	196	1 190	523	245
DID NOT WORK	36 274	24 486	11 496	12 990	6 443	7 937	5 054	5 053	11 787	1 478	7 526	2 786	1 531
WHITE													
MALE													
TOTAL	57 060	38 634	16 362	22 271	8 646	13 676	7 716	8 595	18 427	2 127	11 611	4 689	2 467
WORKED	47 988	32 958	13 612	19 345	7 108	11 944	6 504	7 401	15 030	1 673	9 430	3 927	2 028
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 911	22 677	9 048	13 629	4 659	8 448	4 390	5 184	10 234	1 109	6 427	2 698	1 430
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	68.6	68.8	66.5	70.5	65.5	70.7	67.5	70.0	68.1	66.3	68.2	68.7	70.5
48 TO 49 WEEKS	2 710	2 002	858	1 144	496	728	362	416	708	85	441	182	98
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3 416	2 418	1 053	1 365	601	856	452	510	998	117	634	247	136
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 838	1 858	852	1 005	448	600	405	406	971	126	610	235	118
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 727	1 785	809	976	411	584	398	392	942	108	581	253	109
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3 396	2 316	942	1 226	493	732	499	494	1 177	128	738	312	137
DID NOT WORK	9 073	5 676	2 750	2 926	1 539	1 732	1 212	1 194	3 397	454	2 181	762	439
FEMALE													
TOTAL	64 440	44 091	19 100	24 791	10 121	15 263	9 180	9 528	20 348	2 234	12 839	5 276	2 748
WORKED	31 441	22 347	9 953	12 394	5 134	7 667	4 820	4 727	9 595	919	6 000	2 675	1 316
50 TO 52 WEEKS	14 115	9 996	4 688	5 308	2 489	3 316	2 199	1 992	4 119	382	2 613	1 124	562
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	44.2	44.7	47.1	42.8	48.5	43.3	45.6	42.1	42.9	41.6	43.6	42.0	42.7
48 TO 49 WEEKS	1 686	1 276	590	686	339	440	251	247	410	42	248	119	59
40 TO 47 WEEKS	3 136	2 305	1 018	1 286	563	817	455	469	832	79	507	246	125
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 869	2 604	1 112	1 492	538	892	574	601	1 266	130	792	343	173
14 TO 26 WEEKS	3 974	2 703	1 138	1 565	545	959	592	606	1 271	122	785	364	173
13 WEEKS OR LESS	5 161	3 463	1 407	2 056	658	1 243	749	812	1 698	163	1 055	480	224
DID NOT WORK	32 499	21 745	9 147	12 397	4 987	7 596	4 360	4 801	10 754	1 315	6 839	2 600	1 433
BLACK													
MALE													
TOTAL	5 769	4 446	3 523	923	2 387	457	1 136	367	1 523	212	1 015	296	174
WORKED	4 554	3 462	2 730	733	1 855	450	874	282	1 092	152	719	221	129
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 649	2 056	1 623	433	1 117	274	506	158	593	80	386	126	77
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	58.2	59.4	59.5	59.1	60.2	60.9	57.9	56.0	54.3	52.6	53.7	57.0	59.7
48 TO 49 WEEKS	406	325	266	59	186	38	80	21	80	13	52	16	9
40 TO 47 WEEKS	483	371	298	73	207	44	91	29	112	18	73	21	12
27 TO 39 WEEKS	348	244	183	61	118	35	65	26	105	16	70	19	10
14 TO 26 WEEKS	281	200	153	47	100	27	54	20	81	11	56	14	8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	389	267	206	61	128	33	79	28	121	14	82	25	13
DID NOT WORK	1 415	984	794	190	532	106	262	84	430	60	296	75	45
FEMALE													
TOTAL	7 425	5 590	4 464	1 126	3 009	688	1 455	438	1 835	244	1 220	370	206
WORKED	4 056	3 133	2 482	652	1 658	414	824	238	922	106	600	217	115
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 736	1 380	1 107	273	757	179	350	94	357	34	231	92	49
PERCENT OF TOTAL WORKED	42.8	44.0	44.6	41.9	45.7	43.2	42.5	39.5	38.7	32.1	38.5	42.4	42.6
48 TO 49 WEEKS	305	254	208	46	146	31	62	15	51	6	32	13	7
40 TO 47 WEEKS	473	363	306	77	210	53	96	24	90	10	60	20	12
27 TO 39 WEEKS	492	368	283	84	179	49	105	36	124	13	81	30	16
14 TO 26 WEEKS	438	325	249	76	163	44	86	32	114	14	75	25	13
13 WEEKS OR LESS	612	425	329	96	204	59	126	37	187	23	122	37	19
DID NOT WORK	3 369	2 456	1 982	474	1 351	274	631	200	913	138	620	154	91

1977

Table 13. CURRENT OCCUPATION OF THE EMPLOYED—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BOTH SEXES													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	88 221	60 681	24 593	36 088	12 725	22 263	11 869	13 825	27 539	3 410	17 044	7 085	4 029
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED	13 642	10 192	3 890	6 302	7 059	4 104	1 831	2 198	3 450	366	2 018	1 066	576
ENGINEERS	1 281	1 055	288	767	150	509	138	257	226	23	100	103	57
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND RELATED PRACTITIONERS	681	524	193	331	112	211	81	120	157	12	85	61	33
HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEPT PRACTITIONERS	1 671	1 242	538	704	297	436	242	268	429	46	246	136	66
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE	3 202	2 107	760	1 348	345	843	414	505	1 095	143	685	267	147
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	861	637	196	441	85	279	111	162	224	17	137	70	54
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	5 946	4 627	1 915	2 712	1 070	1 825	844	887	1 319	125	764	429	218
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	9 562	6 845	2 593	4 252	1 280	2 758	1 313	1 494	2 717	309	1 706	702	414
SALARIED: MANUFACTURING	1 336	1 006	335	672	194	450	140	221	327	19	216	91	69
OTHER INDUSTRIES	6 430	4 765	1 862	2 903	883	1 904	980	999	1 666	182	1 023	460	247
SELF-EMPLOYED: RETAIL TRADE	896	457	175	283	76	170	99	113	439	68	291	80	54
OTHER IND.	902	616	222	394	127	233	95	161	286	39	176	71	44
SALES WORKERS	5 534	4 189	1 577	2 612	755	1 697	822	915	1 346	129	796	421	249
RETAIL TRADE	2 953	2 122	826	1 296	401	801	425	495	832	85	518	229	125
OTHER THAN RETAIL TRADE	2 581	2 067	751	1 316	354	896	397	420	514	44	279	192	124
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	15 830	12 039	5 131	6 908	2 803	4 468	2 328	2 440	3 791	436	2 254	1 103	671
BOOKKEEPERS	1 796	1 207	499	708	262	423	237	285	589	73	379	138	86
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	698	566	248	318	143	219	106	99	131	8	84	40	32
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	4 454	3 403	1 383	2 020	727	1 328	655	693	1 051	120	580	351	208
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	8 882	6 862	3 001	3 861	1 671	2 498	1 330	1 363	2 020	233	1 212	574	345
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	11 273	7 491	2 719	4 772	1 325	2 828	1 394	1 944	3 782	479	2 366	937	567
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTS, EX. CARPENTERS	2 182	1 418	520	898	253	517	268	381	764	111	480	173	106
CARPENTERS	1 061	613	195	418	94	240	101	178	448	60	288	80	55
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	1 146	724	260	464	131	279	129	184	422	59	234	128	81
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE	1 929	1 280	441	839	209	469	236	370	649	83	404	162	103
METAL CRAFTS, EXCEPT MECHANICS AND MACHINISTS	720	538	172	366	78	207	94	159	182	11	116	55	29
SUPERVISORS, N.E.C.	1 560	1 036	381	655	178	405	204	250	523	44	347	132	73
OTHER CRAFT WORKERS	2 677	1 882	750	1 133	387	711	363	422	794	90	497	207	121
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	10 159	6 143	2 653	3 490	1 382	1 973	1 271	1 516	4 016	489	2 592	935	486
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	4 368	2 891	1 207	1 684	607	972	601	711	1 476	144	957	375	184
NONDURABLE GOODS MFG.	3 481	1 774	796	978	445	483	351	495	1 706	215	1 092	400	209
NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	2 311	1 477	649	828	330	518	319	310	834	130	543	160	93
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	3 404	2 190	913	1 277	465	754	447	523	1 214	162	776	276	175
DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN	2 827	1 841	741	1 101	381	653	359	448	986	141	635	210	141
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	577	349	172	177	84	101	88	76	228	21	141	66	35
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3 938	2 521	1 051	1 470	500	862	550	608	1 417	174	915	328	203
CONSTRUCTION	626	363	157	206	63	105	93	101	263	37	180	46	30
MANUFACTURING	990	540	205	334	95	182	110	152	450	58	292	101	59
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	2 321	1 618	688	929	342	575	346	394	703	79	443	181	113
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 371	248	16	232	4	58	12	174	1 123	285	722	116	62
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	1 068	285	39	246	9	83	29	163	784	147	497	139	77
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11 320	7 813	3 659	4 153	1 969	2 461	1 690	1 692	3 507	397	2 173	937	480
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	2 335	1 642	896	745	516	445	380	300	693	83	416	194	94
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	4 155	2 900	1 271	1 630	645	922	624	708	1 254	134	752	368	180
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	1 695	1 081	520	562	264	327	256	235	614	71	403	140	69
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	1 786	1 181	532	649	288	378	244	272	605	72	373	160	97
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	1 349	1 008	440	568	255	390	189	178	340	37	229	75	44
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 120	728	353	375	174	216	179	158	393	40	228	125	70
MALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	52 187	35 614	13 967	21 648	7 236	13 325	6 730	8 323	16 572	2 137	10 310	4 126	2 359
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED	7 778	5 947	2 150	3 797	1 136	2 475	1 013	1 322	1 831	189	1 056	587	299
ENGINEERS	1 255	1 034	280	754	145	502	138	252	221	23	100	99	53
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND RELATED PRACTITIONERS	608	477	176	301	98	186	78	115	131	12	71	48	18
HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEPT PRACTITIONERS	233	175	87	88	47	52	40	36	58	1	38	19	8
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE	968	629	232	398	108	253	124	145	338	96	206	77	34
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	723	544	157	387	66	246	91	141	180	12	111	57	35
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	3 990	3 087	1 218	1 869	673	1 237	545	631	903	85	530	287	141
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	7 483	5 351	1 956	3 396	960	2 208	996	1 187	2 131	245	1 345	541	333
SALARIED: MANUFACTURING	1 219	917	294	623	169	421	125	202	302	18	198	86	64
OTHER INDUSTRIES	4 864	3 582	1 341	2 242	629	1 471	712	771	1 282	145	783	353	198
SELF-EMPLOYED: RETAIL TRADE	634	331	136	196	57	119	79	76	304	49	206	48	34
OTHER IND.	765	521	185	336	105	198	80	138	244	32	158	55	37

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 13. CURRENT OCCUPATION OF THE EMPLOYED—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BOTH SEXES													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	75 260	53 119	24 629	28 490	13 609	17 710	11 020	10 781	22 140	2 359	13 944	5 838	3 040
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED	11 289	8 627	3 792	4 834	2 057	3 221	1 736	1 614	2 663	231	1 560	871	426
ENGINEERS	1 189	993	321	672	169	468	152	204	196	10	100	87	49
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND RELATED PRACTITIONERS	535	419	197	223	113	156	83	66	115	10	69	36	15
HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEPT PRACTITIONERS	1 206	908	448	459	229	286	220	173	298	23	180	94	43
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE	2 732	1 871	804	1 067	399	666	405	401	860	97	538	226	116
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	786	598	235	363	119	237	116	127	188	14	105	70	40
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	4 843	3 838	1 788	2 050	1 029	1 407	759	644	1 005	78	568	359	163
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	6 382	4 598	1 908	2 690	987	1 778	921	912	1 754	182	1 087	465	252
SALARIED: MANUFACTURING	863	688	225	463	124	325	101	139	175	11	102	62	36
OTHER INDUSTRIES	3 864	2 864	1 240	1 624	634	1 081	606	544	1 000	100	610	290	145
SELF-EMPLOYED: RETAIL TRADE	738	426	185	242	91	138	94	104	312	42	207	63	36
OTHER IND.	887	620	259	361	139	234	121	126	267	29	168	70	35
SALES WORKERS	5 425	4 148	1 840	2 308	975	1 538	865	770	1 278	106	791	361	195
RETAIL TRADE	3 103	2 265	1 038	1 227	544	786	494	442	838	78	531	229	117
OTHER THAN RETAIL TRADE	2 322	1 882	802	1 080	431	752	371	329	440	27	260	132	79
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 627	10 734	5 135	5 599	3 193	3 984	2 142	1 815	2 893	229	1 750	913	455
BOOKKEEPERS	1 531	1 100	522	579	296	370	226	209	420	41	273	107	50
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	530	459	228	231	144	157	82	74	72	3	39	29	16
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	3 798	3 065	1 465	1 600	874	1 088	591	512	733	51	437	245	124
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	7 778	6 110	3 121	2 989	1 878	1 969	1 243	1 021	1 668	135	1 001	532	265
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 477	7 259	2 993	4 266	1 589	2 998	1 424	1 718	3 218	324	2 050	845	472
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTS, EX. CARPENTERS	1 905	1 275	521	754	263	440	258	315	629	74	396	159	92
CARPENTERS	821	481	193	319	79	180	84	138	340	50	214	77	42
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	892	595	239	356	125	214	114	142	297	31	192	74	40
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE	1 520	1 036	415	621	204	364	211	257	484	41	318	124	72
METAL CRAFTS, EXCEPT MECHANICS AND MACHINISTS	697	537	197	340	98	201	100	139	160	10	97	53	27
SUPERVISORS, N.E.C.	1 590	1 110	421	689	212	413	209	276	480	42	305	133	75
OTHER CRAFT WORKERS	3 044	2 226	1 038	1 187	590	737	449	451	828	77	526	225	143
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	10 440	6 747	3 212	3 535	1 784	1 922	1 428	1 614	3 693	360	2 418	894	507
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	4 493	3 111	1 389	1 722	756	984	631	738	1 312	109	859	344	197
NONDURABLE GOODS MFG.	3 494	1 977	991	985	566	457	426	528	1 517	173	993	351	210
NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	2 594	1 660	832	829	461	481	371	348	864	98	561	205	100
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 929	1 939	960	1 029	542	604	418	425	991	109	611	221	126
DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN	2 361	1 586	744	842	417	492	328	350	775	93	503	179	101
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	568	403	216	187	126	112	90	75	165	16	108	42	25
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3 389	2 215	1 116	1 099	619	645	497	454	1 174	149	760	265	148
CONSTRUCTION	603	376	187	189	102	106	85	83	227	33	147	46	30
MANUFACTURING	967	607	241	366	121	138	120	127	400	56	265	80	45
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1 879	1 331	687	644	396	401	292	243	548	60	349	139	73
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 492	357	27	330	11	64	17	165	1 146	271	751	124	67
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	937	298	65	233	23	73	41	160	639	112	424	104	53
SERVICE WORKER, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	7 881	5 835	2 941	2 894	1 624	1 577	1 317	1 317	2 315	216	1 466	632	298
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	1 840	1 296	754	542	427	318	327	225	544	55	345	145	67
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	2 762	1 898	954	945	504	566	449	379	864	83	540	241	107
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	1 175	799	436	363	235	216	201	148	376	33	245	97	46
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	1 136	819	428	391	237	241	191	150	318	29	207	82	42
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	967	723	370	354	221	237	149	117	214	19	129	67	35
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 141	713	439	274	225	157	214	117	428	49	281	96	48
MALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	46 847	32 742	14 559	18 183	8 019	11 280	6 540	6 903	14 105	1 587	8 883	3 636	1 936
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED	6 718	5 259	2 174	3 085	1 204	2 104	970	981	1 459	117	632	509	253
ENGINEERS	1 148	976	313	663	164	463	148	200	192	9	98	85	48
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND RELATED PRACTITIONERS	488	381	176	205	100	143	76	62	107	9	65	33	14
HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEPT PRACTITIONERS	134	97	53	44	27	28	25	16	37	2	15	10	3
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE	800	546	219	326	119	206	100	121	255	30	162	63	34
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	701	532	206	326	104	212	102	114	169	13	95	62	31
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	3 436	2 728	1 207	1 521	689	1 053	518	468	708	53	398	257	119
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	5 287	3 846	1 535	2 311	776	1 534	759	777	1 441	146	891	404	213
SALARIED: MANUFACTURING	808	646	206	440	111	307	95	133	162	10	95	58	34
OTHER INDUSTRIES	3 090	2 295	952	1 341	471	895	481	446	797	79	483	234	120
SELF-EMPLOYED: RETAIL TRADE	592	348	149	199	73	116	76	83	244	32	162	50	28
OTHER IND.	797	559	228	331	120	216	108	115	238	26	150	62	32

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 13. CURRENT OCCUPATION OF THE EMPLOYED—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
MALE--CONTINUED													
SALES WORKERS	3 181	2 457	934	1 523	460	1 029	475	494	724	58	422	243	150
RETAIL TRADE	1 076	781	321	460	167	300	154	160	295	25	179	91	51
OTHER THAN RETAIL TRADE	2 106	1 676	614	1 063	293	728	321	334	429	33	243	153	99
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 343	2 592	1 156	1 436	663	918	493	517	752	80	432	240	148
BOOKKEEPERS	201	154	80	73	43	49	38	24	47	4	38	5	12
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	179	147	52	95	32	60	20	35	29	-	17	12	9
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	83	68	29	39	26	24	4	15	15	2	6	8	4
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	2 884	2 223	994	1 229	562	785	432	444	661	74	373	214	123
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 675	7 098	2 538	4 560	1 232	2 693	1 306	1 867	3 577	458	2 222	896	547
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTS, EX. CARPENTERS	2 157	1 402	516	886	251	512	265	374	755	110	474	171	106
CARPENTERS	1 053	611	193	418	93	240	100	178	442	80	285	77	55
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	1 137	716	255	460	126	279	129	181	421	59	234	128	81
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE	1 894	1 257	432	824	205	461	228	363	637	83	397	158	102
METAL CRAFTS, EXCEPT MECHANICS AND MACHINISTS	695	521	163	358	77	202	86	156	174	11	110	53	27
SUPERVISORS, N.E.C.	1 427	951	348	603	158	367	190	236	476	41	310	126	65
OTHER CRAFT WORKERS	2 312	1 641	631	1 010	323	631	308	379	671	74	414	183	111
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6 190	3 886	1 608	2 278	813	1 303	795	975	2 303	290	1 487	526	259
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	2 935	1 957	810	1 146	402	657	409	490	979	113	618	248	115
NONDURABLE GOODS MFG.	1 512	855	354	500	183	245	171	255	657	66	424	167	73
NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1 743	1 075	443	632	229	401	215	230	668	111	445	112	72
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	3 158	2 039	870	1 169	447	691	422	478	1 120	150	713	256	159
DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN	2 596	1 699	706	992	363	590	343	402	897	130	576	191	126
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	563	340	163	177	84	101	79	76	223	20	137	66	33
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3 556	2 285	967	1 317	470	769	497	549	1 272	164	819	289	176
CONSTRUCTION	619	362	156	206	63	105	93	101	257	35	176	46	30
MANUFACTURING	866	483	186	297	89	161	97	136	383	54	245	83	46
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	2 071	1 439	626	814	319	502	306	311	632	75	397	159	97
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 288	218	13	205	2	49	11	156	1 070	274	690	107	58
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	813	205	31	173	7	54	24	120	608	112	394	103	60
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 689	3 513	1 725	1 788	1 035	1 133	690	655	1 175	116	729	331	168
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	1 546	1 126	599	527	351	324	247	202	420	43	256	121	58
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	1 286	1 008	481	527	287	321	194	206	277	20	163	95	48
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	174	115	56	59	38	35	18	24	60	7	40	12	5
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	444	344	185	159	125	96	60	63	100	9	57	34	15
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	1 239	921	405	516	234	357	171	159	318	37	213	69	42
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	33	24	18	6	10	3	8	3	9	2	-	6	4
FEMALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	36 034	25 067	10 627	14 440	5 489	8 938	5 138	5 502	10 967	1 273	6 734	2 960	1 670
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED	5 864	4 246	1 740	2 505	923	1 629	818	877	1 618	177	962	479	277
ENGINEERS	25	20	8	12	5	8	3	5	5	-	1	4	4
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND RELATED PRACTITIONERS	73	47	17	30	13	26	3	4	26	-	14	12	15
HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEPT PRACTITIONERS	1 438	1 068	452	616	250	385	201	231	371	45	208	117	58
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE	2 235	1 475	528	950	238	590	290	360	757	87	479	190	113
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	138	93	40	54	19	33	21	21	44	5	26	13	10
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	1 955	1 540	696	843	397	588	299	256	415	39	234	142	76
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	2 079	1 493	637	856	319	549	318	307	586	64	361	161	80
SALARIED: MANUFACTURING	115	90	41	49	25	30	16	19	25	1	19	5	5
OTHER INDUSTRIES	1 566	1 182	522	661	254	433	268	228	384	37	240	107	49
SELF-EMPLOYED: RETAIL TRADE	262	127	39	88	19	51	19	37	135	19	85	32	20
OTHER IND.	137	95	37	58	22	35	15	23	42	7	19	16	7
SALES WORKERS	2 353	1 731	642	1 089	295	668	347	421	622	71	374	177	99
RETAIL TRADE	1 878	1 341	505	836	234	501	271	335	537	60	338	138	75
OTHER THAN RETAIL TRADE	475	390	137	253	61	167	76	86	85	11	36	39	24
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 487	9 447	3 975	5 472	2 140	3 549	1 835	1 923	3 040	355	1 822	863	523
BOOKKEEPERS	1 596	1 054	419	635	219	373	199	262	542	68	341	133	75
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	522	420	196	223	110	159	86	64	103	8	67	27	23
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	4 371	3 335	1 393	1 981	702	1 304	652	678	1 036	119	574	343	204
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	5 998	4 639	2 007	2 632	1 109	1 713	898	919	1 359	159	840	360	222
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	598	393	181	212	93	135	88	77	205	21	144	41	20
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTS, EX. CARPENTERS	25	16	4	12	2	5	3	7	9	1	6	1	-
CARPENTERS	8	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	6	-	3	3	-
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	9	8	5	3	5	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE	35	23	8	15	-	8	8	7	11	-	7	4	1
METAL CRAFTS, EXCEPT MECHANICS AND MACHINISTS	26	16	9	8	1	5	8	3	8	-	6	2	1
SUPERVISORS, N.E.C.	133	85	33	52	20	38	14	14	48	4	38	6	8
OTHER CRAFT WORKERS	364	241	119	122	64	80	55	43	123	16	82	25	10

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 13. CURRENT OCCUPATION OF THE EMPLOYED—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
MALE--CONTINUED													
SALES WORKERS	3 294	2 558	1 119	1 438	597	974	522	465	736	57	451	229	118
RETAIL TRADE	1 313	951	447	504	239	320	208	184	363	34	230	98	51
OTHER THAN RETAIL TRADE	1 981	1 607	672	935	358	654	314	281	374	22	221	131	67
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 608	2 858	1 466	1 391	906	928	560	463	751	62	447	241	123
BOOKKEEPERS	276	210	104	106	65	71	40	35	66	7	43	17	8
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	143	122	60	62	34	43	22	19	21	1	10	9	5
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	132	109	57	53	37	37	20	16	23	2	13	7	4
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	3 057	2 416	1 245	1 171	767	777	479	394	641	53	380	208	107
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 946	6 904	2 821	4 083	1 478	2 443	1 343	1 640	3 042	305	1 934	803	449
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTS, EX. CARPENTERS	1 885	1 250	510	740	258	431	252	308	635	72	387	176	90
CARPENTERS	810	475	160	315	78	174	82	136	335	49	211	76	41
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	878	586	235	351	123	212	112	140	292	30	190	72	40
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT AUTO	1 483	1 013	406	607	200	356	206	250	470	40	309	121	71
METAL CRAFTS, EXCEPT MECHANICS AND MACHINISTS	675	543	191	352	98	196	96	136	132	9	93	31	20
SUPERVISORS, N.E.C.	1 464	1 028	378	647	186	387	192	260	439	37	279	124	69
OTHER CRAFT WORKERS	2 771	2 033	942	1 091	539	681	402	410	738	98	467	204	112
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6 [illegible]33	4 951	1 959	2 992	1 069	1 268	890	1 023	2 183	221	1 422	540	267
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	3 [illegible]18	2 208	977	1 231	534	698	443	533	910	82	594	235	136
NONDURABLE GOODS MFG.	1 489	988	434	552	233	314	201	238	604	60	384	160	88
NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1 826	1 158	548	609	302	356	246	253	669	79	443	146	73
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 798	1 902	932	970	528	670	404	400	896	103	584	209	118
DRIVER AND DELIVERYMEN	2 247	1 510	721	790	405	482	316	328	737	88	481	168	94
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	551	392	211	180	123	188	88	73	159	15	104	41	24
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3 100	2 036	1 025	1 011	571	594	454	417	1 064	137	689	238	133
CONSTRUCTION	593	370	184	186	100	108	83	82	223	33	145	45	24
MANUFACTURING	806	456	217	237	109	123	108	114	350	50	232	68	36
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1 702	1 212	624	588	361	367	263	221	490	54	312	125	68
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 330	234	23	213	7	57	15	155	1 095	281	717	117	64
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	788	241	51	190	14	56	33	134	547	97	365	85	43
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 511	2 628	1 438	1 190	857	746	581	444	883	79	546	258	124
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	1 682	892	497	395	285	237	211	158	360	36	229	95	47
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	861	679	385	294	236	185	148	110	182	17	107	62	25
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	138	93	53	40	31	22	22	18	45	4	28	13	7
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	379	246	118	128	98	80	80	47	93	9	58	26	12
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	881	678	345	333	207	323	138	111	202	17	123	62	33
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	36	26	15	10	8	6	7	4	10	1	7	3	1
FEMALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	28 413	20 377	10 071	10 307	5 590	6 430	4 481	3 877	8 035	772	5 061	2 202	1 110
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED	4 572	3 368	1 619	1 749	853	1 117	765	632	1 204	114	728	362	173
ENGINEERS	21	17	8	9	5	6	3	3	4	-	1	2	1
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND RELATED PRACTITIONERS	47	39	21	18	14	13	7	4	8	1	5	3	2
HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEPT PRACTITIONERS	1 082	811	396	415	201	258	194	157	271	21	169	84	43
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE	1 931	1 326	585	741	280	481	305	280	606	66	377	163	81
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	85	64	29	37	14	25	15	12	19	1	10	4	3
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	1 407	1 110	581	529	340	354	241	176	297	24	176	102	44
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	1 065	752	373	379	211	244	162	135	313	36	196	81	39
SALARIED: MANUFACTURING	45	42	18	24	13	17	6	6	13	1	7	4	2
OTHER INDUSTRIES	774	571	298	283	163	186	125	97	203	21	127	54	25
SELF-EMPLOYED: RETAIL TRADE	146	78	36	42	14	23	18	20	68	11	45	13	6
OTHER IND.	40	61	31	30	16	10	13	11	29	3	16	4	3
SALES WORKERS	2 131	1 590	721	870	378	484	343	306	541	49	340	152	79
RETAIL TRADE	1 790	1 315	591	724	304	406	286	258	476	44	301	131	66
OTHER THAN RETAIL TRADE	341	276	130	146	73	98	57	47	66	5	40	21	12
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 018	7 876	3 869	4 007	2 287	2 656	1 582	1 352	2 142	167	1 303	672	332
BOOKKEEPERS	1 244	890	417	473	231	299	186	174	354	34	230	90	42
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	387	337	168	169	108	114	61	55	51	2	29	20	11
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	3 446	2 954	1 408	1 547	835	1 053	571	496	710	49	423	238	120
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	4 734	3 694	1 874	1 818	1 111	1 191	765	627	1 027	82	621	324	159
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	532	354	172	183	91	108	82	78	177	19	115	43	23
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTS, EX. CARPENTERS	39	25	11	15	5	8	6	7	14	2	9	3	2
CARPENTERS	11	7	3	4	1	2	1	2	5	1	3	1	1
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	14	8	4	4	2	2	2	3	5	1	3	2	1
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, EXCEPT AUTO	37	23	9	14	4	7	5	7	14	1	10	3	2
METAL CRAFTS, EXCEPT MECHANICS AND MACHINISTS	22	14	6	8	3	4	4	3	8	-	4	2	1
SUPERVISORS, N.E.C.	127	86	43	42	26	24	18	18	41	5	27	10	6
OTHER CRAFT WORKERS	283	193	97	96	50	56	46	40	90	9	59	22	11

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 13. CURRENT OCCUPATION OF THE EMPLOYED—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	3 969	2 256	1 045	1 211	569	670	476	541	1 713	199	1 106	408	227
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	1 432	935	397	537	205	316	192	222	498	30	340	128	69
NONDURABLE GOODS MFG.	1 969	919	442	478	262	237	180	240	1 049	149	668	233	136
NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	568	402	206	196	102	117	104	79	166	19	98	48	22
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	246	151	43	108	18	63	25	45	95	12	62	20	16
DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN	232	142	34	108	18	63	16	45	89	11	59	20	15
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	14	9	9	-	-	-	9	-	5	1	4	-	2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	381	236	83	153	30	94	53	59	145	10	96	40	29
CONSTRUCTION	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-
MANUFACTURING	124	57	20	37	6	21	13	16	67	3	47	17	13
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	250	179	63	116	23	72	40	43	72	4	46	22	16
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	83	31	3	27	2	10	1	17	52	11	32	9	4
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	255	80	7	73	2	30	5	43	175	36	103	37	16
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	6 631	4 299	1 934	2 365	934	1 328	1 000	1 037	2 332	282	1 444	606	312
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	789	516	298	218	165	120	133	98	273	40	161	72	36
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	2 869	1 892	790	1 102	358	601	432	501	977	114	590	273	133
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	1 921	967	464	503	227	292	238	210	554	64	362	127	60
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	1 343	837	347	490	162	282	184	209	506	63	316	127	82
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	110	87	35	52	21	33	14	19	22	-	16	6	2
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 087	703	335	368	164	213	171	155	384	38	227	119	66

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

1970

Table 13. CURRENT OCCUPATION OF THE EMPLOYED—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT.	4 007	2 497	1 253	1 244	715	653	538	591	1 510	160	992	359	210
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	1 305	903	412	491	224	286	189	205	402	27	265	109	61
NONDURABLE GOODS MFG. . . .	2 005	1 091	558	533	333	241	225	293	914	113	609	191	122
NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	697	502	283	219	159	126	125	93	195	19	117	59	27
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES .	132	87	28	59	14	34	14	25	45	6	27	12	8
DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN . .	114	76	24	52	12	30	12	22	39	6	23	11	7
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	17	11	5	7	3	4	2	3	6	1	4	1	1
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	289	179	91	88	49	51	43	37	110	12	71	27	15
CONSTRUCTION.	10	7	4	3	2	1	2	2	3	-	2	1	1
MANUFACTURING	103	53	24	29	12	16	12	13	50	6	32	12	7
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	177	119	63	56	35	34	29	22	58	6	37	14	7
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS . .	72	22	5	17	3	7	1	10	50	9	35	7	4
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	149	57	14	43	6	17	8	27	93	14	59	19	9
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	4 340	2 908	1 503	1 405	767	831	736	573	1 433	139	920	374	174
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS. .	587	404	257	147	142	81	115	66	184	19	115	50	20
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS. . . .	1 901	1 219	569	650	268	381	301	269	682	70	433	179	82
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS. . .	1 037	706	383	324	204	194	179	130	331	30	217	84	40
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS. .	788	533	270	263	139	161	131	102	225	19	149	56	30
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS.	57	45	24	21	14	15	10	6	12	1	6	5	2
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS . .	1 105	588	424	264	217	151	207	113	418	48	278	93	47

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

Table 14. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	88 576	58 940	23 869	35 071	12 326	21 646	11 543	13 426	28 635	3 274	16 484	6 878	3 898
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 474	10 055	3 829	6 226	2 025	4 056	1 804	2 170	3 419	363	2 005	1 051	573
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	9 436	6 763	2 555	4 207	1 251	2 732	1 304	1 475	2 673	302	1 675	696	409
SALES WORKERS	5 320	4 029	1 517	2 512	720	1 635	797	878	1 291	117	764	410	239
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	15 200	11 580	4 951	6 629	2 712	4 285	2 239	2 344	3 620	414	2 132	1 073	650
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	11 165	7 420	2 691	4 729	1 305	2 799	1 386	1 930	3 745	477	2 337	932	561
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	9 906	5 986	2 574	3 412	1 339	1 920	1 236	1 492	3 920	473	2 542	905	465
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	3 356	2 154	900	1 254	457	740	443	515	1 201	161	768	272	174
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3 769	2 423	1 018	1 405	483	829	535	576	1 346	166	872	308	186
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 358	247	16	231	4	58	12	173	1 111	281	716	114	61
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	900	246	38	208	9	66	28	142	655	113	421	120	71
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	10 706	7 398	3 454	3 944	1 865	2 345	1 589	1 599	3 309	379	2 045	885	449
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	985	639	326	314	157	180	149	133	346	29	206	111	62
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	60 894	42 163	17 067	25 097	8 938	15 569	8 129	9 527	18 731	2 295	11 597	4 839	2 718
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 359	7 791	2 940	4 851	1 559	3 136	1 381	1 715	2 568	276	1 487	805	435
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	8 242	5 904	2 200	3 704	1 084	2 399	1 116	1 305	2 338	261	1 468	610	352
SALES WORKERS	3 688	2 790	1 046	1 744	501	1 151	545	593	898	77	548	273	164
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 896	8 361	3 612	4 749	1 999	3 102	1 612	1 647	2 535	271	1 511	753	465
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 348	5 548	1 985	3 562	952	2 069	1 033	1 493	2 800	326	1 762	711	419
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6 386	3 836	1 692	2 144	874	1 202	818	943	2 551	315	1 667	568	279
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 307	1 468	628	840	330	483	298	357	839	117	523	198	123
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 163	1 375	586	789	286	470	300	319	788	105	488	195	113
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 222	224	15	209	4	50	11	160	998	262	631	104	58
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	542	128	19	109	6	38	13	72	414	72	265	78	47
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	6 286	4 423	2 171	2 253	1 266	1 383	905	869	1 863	205	1 157	501	237
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	455	316	174	142	78	86	96	55	140	7	89	43	27
MALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	51 436	35 108	13 732	21 376	7 084	13 157	6 648	8 219	16 328	2 099	10 161	4 068	2 324
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 738	5 917	2 126	3 791	1 120	2 470	1 006	1 321	1 821	189	1 053	578	299
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	7 440	5 319	1 938	3 381	948	2 199	990	1 182	2 121	244	1 337	540	331
SALES WORKERS	3 141	2 422	922	1 500	450	1 010	472	490	718	58	418	242	148
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 289	2 544	1 135	1 409	648	894	487	515	745	80	428	238	147
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 603	7 048	2 519	4 529	1 219	2 674	1 300	1 855	3 555	456	2 205	893	544
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6 088	3 819	1 574	2 245	790	1 280	784	965	2 269	280	1 471	518	252
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	3 121	2 010	859	1 151	441	680	418	470	1 111	149	708	254	159
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3 420	2 201	939	1 262	454	743	484	520	1 220	160	786	273	161
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 282	218	13	205	2	49	11	156	1 064	271	686	107	58
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	765	193	31	162	7	48	24	114	572	98	372	102	60
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 528	3 401	1 663	1 738	998	1 108	665	630	1 127	114	696	317	162
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	22	16	12	3	6	3	6	-	7	-	-	6	4
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	39 340	26 843	10 339	16 503	5 386	10 188	4 953	6 315	12 497	1 608	7 778	3 111	1 782
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 489	4 964	1 712	3 252	883	2 114	829	1 138	1 525	156	882	487	252
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	6 693	4 777	1 725	3 051	844	1 980	882	1 071	1 916	224	1 203	489	293
SALES WORKERS	2 507	1 917	708	1 209	345	823	363	387	590	49	354	187	121
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 603	1 994	884	1 110	522	700	361	410	610	59	357	194	122
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 969	5 295	1 868	3 427	892	1 992	976	1 435	2 674	315	1 671	688	406
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 140	2 570	1 081	1 490	554	847	527	643	1 569	193	1 035	341	167
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 223	1 414	615	799	324	462	291	337	809	114	511	184	114
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 963	1 244	543	701	276	419	267	282	719	103	438	178	101
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 162	196	11	184	2	41	10	143	966	255	613	98	55
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	491	114	15	99	6	32	10	66	377	65	240	71	47
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 090	2 348	1 168	1 180	737	776	431	403	742	75	474	194	103
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	10	9	8	2	2	2	6	-	1	-	-	1	-
FEMALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	34 140	23 833	10 137	13 696	5 242	8 489	4 895	5 207	10 307	1 175	6 323	2 809	1 575
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	5 736	4 138	1 703	2 435	905	1 586	798	848	1 598	174	952	472	274
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	1 996	1 444	618	826	303	533	315	293	552	57	338	156	76
SALES WORKERS	2 179	1 607	595	1 012	270	624	325	388	573	59	346	168	92
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	11 910	9 036	3 816	5 220	2 064	3 392	1 752	1 829	2 874	334	1 705	835	503
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	563	372	171	201	86	125	86	75	191	21	131	38	17
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	3 818	2 167	1 000	1 167	549	640	452	527	1 651	192	1 071	387	213
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	235	144	41	104	16	60	25	44	91	12	60	19	15
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	349	222	79	143	28	86	51	56	126	6	85	35	25
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	76	29	3	26	2	10	1	16	47	10	30	7	2
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	135	52	6	46	2	18	5	28	83	15	49	18	10
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	6 178	3 996	1 791	2 205	867	1 237	924	968	2 182	265	1 349	568	287
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	963	624	313	310	151	177	162	133	339	29	205	105	57

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 14. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	72 949	51 462	23 914	27 748	13 220	17 284	10 694	10 464	21 288	2 252	13 400	5 636	2 944
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	11 092	8 489	3 723	4 767	2 020	3 180	1 702	1 587	2 603	225	1 523	854	419
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	6 271	4 547	1 883	2 664	974	1 762	909	902	1 724	178	1 068	478	249
SALES WORKERS	5 201	3 995	1 774	2 221	942	1 485	833	736	1 206	97	745	364	166
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 075	10 347	5 144	5 204	3 083	3 464	2 060	1 739	2 727	211	1 645	871	432
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 395	7 182	2 951	4 231	1 546	2 527	1 405	1 704	3 173	317	2 020	836	467
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	10 135	6 561	3 111	3 450	1 721	1 475	1 390	1 575	3 574	366	2 336	872	491
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 841	1 958	945	1 013	533	595	411	418	923	107	600	216	124
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	3 253	2 131	1 072	1 059	596	623	476	437	1 122	142	726	254	142
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 361	245	27	219	11	61	16	158	1 116	263	734	119	69
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	835	269	59	210	21	66	38	144	566	97	378	91	47
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	7 453	5 279	2 820	2 459	1 561	1 501	1 259	958	2 174	205	1 375	594	280
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 038	659	407	252	212	145	194	107	379	43	251	86	43
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	49 245	34 758	15 802	18 956	8 643	11 801	7 159	7 155	14 488	1 504	9 131	3 852	2 019
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 016	5 457	2 312	3 146	1 252	2 126	1 059	1 020	1 559	124	895	540	274
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	5 402	3 918	1 597	2 321	808	1 536	789	784	1 485	150	922	413	214
SALES WORKERS	3 506	2 656	1 174	1 482	613	989	561	492	850	70	525	255	130
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 672	6 849	3 414	3 435	2 034	2 283	1 380	1 152	1 824	141	1 107	576	285
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 853	5 438	2 173	3 265	1 109	1 935	1 065	1 330	2 414	228	1 536	650	360
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6 652	4 264	1 976	2 288	1 064	1 228	912	1 063	2 388	229	1 567	592	331
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 074	1 368	655	713	366	413	289	300	666	70	437	159	87
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 841	1 205	618	587	344	342	274	245	637	79	413	145	81
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 181	206	22	185	9	50	12	135	975	224	641	105	55
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	444	134	26	108	10	33	16	75	310	58	205	46	26
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 178	2 969	1 644	1 325	933	811	710	514	1 210	108	771	330	155
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	466	294	192	102	100	57	92	45	171	18	113	41	20
MALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	46 104	33 273	14 308	17 965	7 871	11 154	6 438	6 811	13 831	1 547	8 714	3 570	1 902
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 660	5 218	2 150	3 068	1 189	2 093	961	975	1 442	116	822	505	251
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	5 257	3 826	1 525	2 301	770	1 527	755	774	1 431	145	886	401	212
SALES WORKERS	3 251	2 524	1 102	1 422	588	963	514	460	727	56	445	226	116
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 550	2 813	1 437	1 377	886	918	551	458	737	61	439	237	121
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 850	6 842	2 787	4 055	1 459	2 426	1 328	1 629	3 008	300	1 913	795	445
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6 316	4 179	1 920	2 259	1 044	1 250	876	1 009	2 137	216	1 395	526	290
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	2 787	1 876	918	957	520	663	399	395	881	102	578	205	116
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 988	1 966	987	979	551	576	436	403	1 022	131	662	230	128
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 306	329	22	306	7	55	15	151	1 078	256	707	115	62
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	731	225	48	177	17	52	31	124	506	89	340	78	41
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 404	2 552	1 398	1 154	832	725	566	429	852	76	527	249	119
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	34	24	14	10	8	6	7	4	9	1	6	3	1
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	34 505	24 135	10 385	13 750	5 599	8 531	4 786	5 219	10 460	1 138	6 582	2 740	1 460
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	5 126	4 028	1 581	2 447	853	1 671	728	777	1 098	84	617	347	204
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	4 648	3 384	1 328	2 056	655	1 304	673	692	1 264	124	783	356	186
SALES WORKERS	2 544	1 952	835	1 117	437	754	399	363	592	46	364	133	94
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 723	2 136	1 062	1 074	644	713	417	361	588	49	350	188	96
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 523	5 218	2 069	3 149	1 053	1 868	1 016	1 281	2 304	216	1 465	623	346
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 508	2 946	1 325	1 621	706	881	619	740	1 562	147	1 020	395	218
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	1 903	1 341	643	698	360	403	283	294	652	68	428	156	85
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 703	1 119	571	548	319	320	252	228	584	73	380	132	75
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 136	193	18	175	6	46	11	130	943	224	619	101	53
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	411	121	24	98	8	29	15	69	290	55	192	43	24
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 264	1 686	924	763	554	479	370	284	578	53	361	164	80
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	17	12	7	5	3	4	3	2	5	-	3	2	1
FEMALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	26 845	19 188	9 606	9 783	5 349	6 130	4 257	3 653	7 457	704	4 687	2 066	1 042
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	4 431	3 271	1 573	1 699	831	1 087	742	612	1 160	110	701	349	198
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	1 014	721	358	363	204	238	154	128	293	34	182	77	38
SALES WORKERS	1 451	1 471	672	799	354	622	319	276	480	42	300	138	70
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 524	7 534	3 707	3 827	2 198	2 547	1 509	1 280	1 990	150	1 206	634	311
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	505	339	164	176	87	101	77	75	166	17	108	41	22
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	3 819	2 382	1 191	1 191	677	626	514	566	1 437	150	942	345	201
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	134	82	27	56	14	33	13	23	42	6	25	11	8
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	265	165	85	80	45	47	40	34	100	11	64	25	14
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	55	17	5	12	3	4	1	7	38	7	27	5	3
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	104	44	11	33	4	13	7	20	60	8	39	13	6
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 049	2 727	1 422	1 305	729	776	693	530	1 322	129	848	345	161
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 004	634	392	242	205	139	188	103	370	42	245	84	42

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 14. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	21 555	15 321	6 727	8 593	3 552	5 382	3 175	3 212	6 234	687	3 818	1 728	937
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 870	2 827	1 228	1 599	676	1 022	552	577	1 043	120	605	318	182
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	1 549	1 128	475	653	241	419	234	234	422	37	264	121	59
SALES WORKERS	1 181	873	338	535	156	329	102	206	308	27	195	86	43
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 293	6 367	2 728	3 639	1 477	2 402	1 251	1 237	1 926	213	1 153	559	342
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	378	252	117	135	60	77	57	58	126	11	92	23	12
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	2 247	1 265	611	655	320	355	291	300	982	122	632	227	112
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	84	54	13	42	6	21	7	20	30	3	12	14	9
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	200	131	43	88	10	51	33	37	69	2	50	17	13
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	59	28	3	25	2	9	1	16	31	7	18	6	2
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	51	14	3	11	-	5	3	5	38	7	25	6	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 196	2 075	1 002	1 073	528	607	474	466	1 121	131	683	308	135
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	445	307	167	140	76	85	90	55	139	7	89	42	27
MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	$10 010	$10 654	$9 899	$11 168	$10 435	$11 734	$9 327	$10 256	$8 586	$7 794	$8 469	$9 260	$9 337
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	14 132	14 961	13 850	15 644	15 014	16 269	12 545	14 476	11 695	9 923	11 382	12 904	12 609
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	15 998	16 961	15 912	17 597	16 832	18 573	15 030	15 790	13 563	13 192	12 969	15 154	15 006
SALES WORKERS	9 941	10 277	9 720	10 614	10 089	11 355	9 387	9 232	8 890	8 238	8 364	10 058	11 101
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 355	7 567	7 586	7 554	8 130	7 897	6 926	6 925	6 676	5 974	6 698	6 903	7 377
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 036	12 629	11 484	13 280	11 956	13 592	11 040	12 828	10 862	9 751	10 826	11 523	11 675
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	8 156	8 545	8 240	8 775	8 016	8 747	8 483	8 812	7 563	7 183	7 597	7 668	7 487
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	10 405	10 946	10 436	11 312	10 947	11 207	9 908	11 463	9 434	8 294	9 436	10 101	9 533
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	7 045	7 309	7 329	7 295	8 053	7 359	6 676	7 203	6 569	6 861	6 588	6 359	6 152
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	7 643	9 405	(B)	9 311	(B)	(B)	(B)	9 529	7 251	6 258	7 515	8 043	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	4 618	5 713	(B)	5 656	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 110	4 207	3 692	4 327	4 270	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	5 408	5 789	5 877	5 712	6 534	6 179	5 104	5 028	4 555	4 320	4 583	4 592	4 530
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 506	1 685	1 911	1 453	2 253	1 709	1 591	1 107	1 174	(B)	1 016	1 438	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	12 110	12 894	11 920	13 556	12 399	14 228	11 394	12 458	10 344	9 258	10 135	11 360	11 534
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	16 341	17 225	16 042	17 942	17 292	18 761	14 631	16 445	13 658	11 453	13 268	15 134	15 051
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	17 249	18 323	17 360	18 896	18 170	19 950	16 572	16 958	14 535	14 151	13 852	16 344	16 261
SALES WORKERS	12 549	12 969	12 004	13 548	12 219	14 350	11 807	11 990	11 242	11 479	10 380	12 905	14 246
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 910	9 123	9 049	9 179	9 596	9 539	8 371	8 501	8 206	7 341	8 211	8 509	9 020
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 484	14 148	12 964	14 807	13 566	15 307	12 410	14 114	12 169	11 478	12 070	12 730	13 260
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	9 810	10 352	9 827	10 767	9 616	10 771	10 052	10 762	8 994	8 609	8 957	9 316	9 247
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	12 070	12 762	12 037	13 304	12 419	13 670	11 613	12 809	10 857	9 324	10 948	11 522	11 003
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	9 042	9 517	9 346	9 644	9 940	9 749	8 778	9 489	8 212	8 186	8 207	8 240	7 738
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	7 844	9 618	(B)	9 504	(B)	(B)	(B)	9 361	7 445	6 442	7 662	8 647	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	5 790	7 808	(B)	7 817	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 116	(B)	5 312	5 333	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	7 381	7 899	7 705	8 086	8 145	8 647	7 090	7 192	6 150	5 433	6 123	6 504	6 637
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	2 006	2 225	2 378	2 037	2 702	2 268	2 115	(B)	1 509	(B)	1 317	(B)	(B)
MALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	12 665	13 545	12 391	14 286	12 832	15 009	11 923	13 128	10 773	9 483	10 580	11 936	11 983
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	18 039	18 855	17 300	19 727	18 428	20 448	16 044	18 377	15 387	12 631	15 026	16 944	17 068
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	18 016	19 088	18 063	19 675	18 953	20 782	17 211	17 615	15 330	14 765	14 526	17 576	17 028
SALES WORKERS	13 930	14 201	13 050	14 908	13 346	15 773	12 768	13 124	13 018	(B)	12 334	13 843	15 172
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 956	10 926	10 153	11 549	10 545	12 119	9 630	10 558	11 059	9 259	11 161	11 477	12 108
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 344	12 956	11 831	13 581	12 314	13 950	11 378	13 050	11 131	9 971	11 112	11 771	11 843
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	9 755	10 118	9 796	10 344	9 598	10 252	9 995	10 467	9 144	8 640	9 248	9 123	9 486
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	10 871	11 390	10 727	11 886	11 159	11 709	10 272	12 141	9 930	8 792	9 957	10 520	10 078
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	7 247	7 531	7 562	7 508	8 330	7 561	6 840	7 432	6 736	6 926	6 747	6 594	6 408
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	8 038	10 552	(B)	10 425	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 508	7 525	6 431	7 791	8 593	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	5 003	6 478	(B)	6 492	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 840	4 504	3 841	4 607	4 767	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	7 698	8 005	7 774	8 265	8 067	8 791	7 233	7 342	6 772	6 686	6 898	6 224	6 446
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	14 537	15 617	14 397	16 382	14 756	17 230	14 007	15 014	12 217	10 607	11 912	13 812	13 808
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	19 683	20 595	19 484	21 180	20 955	22 020	17 917	19 619	16 714	13 796	16 132	18 701	18 810
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	18 961	20 146	19 201	20 680	19 997	21 841	18 440	18 536	16 008	15 066	15 219	18 382	17 844
SALES WORKERS	15 747	16 146	14 883	16 884	14 903	17 714	14 864	15 120	14 452	(B)	13 509	15 792	16 852
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 613	12 662	11 811	13 339	11 962	14 080	11 592	12 079	12 453	(B)	12 367	13 110	13 734
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	13 758	14 437	13 299	15 057	13 930	15 582	12 723	14 328	12 412	11 674	12 332	12 943	13 447
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	11 400	11 951	11 508	12 273	11 340	12 157	11 684	12 427	10 497	10 077	10 477	10 798	11 015
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	12 305	13 008	12 178	13 648	12 559	13 920	11 755	13 274	11 077	9 482	11 086	12 039	11 572
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	9 288	9 810	9 569	9 997	10 105	10 013	9 015	9 973	8 386	8 251	8 424	8 371	7 994
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	8 198	10 863	(B)	10 707	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 409	7 657	6 577	7 849	9 276	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	6 035	8 244	(B)	8 269	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 366	(B)	5 577	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	9 714	10 086	9 515	10 652	9 597	11 112	9 374	9 768	8 535	(B)	8 375	9 206	8 818
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 14. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL.	18 650	10 622	5 417	5 206	3 043	3 270	2 373	1 936	4 028	366	2 549	1 112	558
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 891	1 429	731	698	400	455	331	243	462	41	277	144	70
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM.	755	534	269	265	153	172	116	92	221	25	139	57	28
SALES WORKERS.	962	704	339	365	176	236	163	129	258	25	162	72	36
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .	5 949	4 713	2 352	2 361	1 390	1 570	962	792	1 236	92	757	388	189
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	330	220	105	116	56	67	49	49	110	12	71	27	14
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .	2 144	1 318	651	667	358	344	293	324	826	83	547	197	114
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES. .	41	27	12	16	6	10	6	6	14	1	9	3	2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	138	86	47	39	24	22	22	17	52	6	33	13	7
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS. . .	44	13	4	9	3	4	1	5	31	5	22	4	2
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	33	13	2	10	1	4	1	6	20	3	14	3	2
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 914	1 283	720	563	380	333	340	230	632	56	410	166	75
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . .	449	282	186	97	97	54	89	43	166	18	109	39	19
MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL.	$10 726	$11 443	$10 505	$12 250	$10 896	$13 000	$10 024	$11 011	$8 984	$7 926	$8 762	$9 934	$10 120
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	15 122	15 900	14 738	16 804	15 527	17 665	13 809	15 081	12 587	10 976	12 121	13 858	14 525
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM.	18 864	20 313	18 630	21 502	19 280	22 833	17 933	18 902	15 045	12 316	14 696	16 841	17 086
SALES WORKERS.	11 172	11 752	10 750	12 553	11 356	13 229	10 052	11 187	9 248	8 081	8 963	10 143	10 448
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .	7 786	8 040	7 926	8 151	8 301	8 442	7 367	7 572	6 826	6 657	6 682	7 143	7 423
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	12 577	13 297	12 365	13 946	12 763	14 512	11 925	13 107	10 945	9 456	10 796	11 871	11 995
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .	8 592	9 090	8 604	9 527	8 720	9 887	8 462	9 098	7 600	6 921	7 548	8 352	8 187
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES. .	10 522	11 009	10 380	11 596	10 758	12 027	9 915	10 979	9 488	8 449	9 444	10 128	9 951
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	7 485	7 896	7 768	8 025	8 360	8 394	7 026	7 484	6 705	6 177	6 720	6 957	6 842
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS. . .	9 345	10 028	8 628	10 154	(B)	10 413	(B)	10 055	9 195	8 501	9 321	9 956	9 078
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	4 887	5 618	5 013	5 789	(B)	5 643	4 695	5 855	4 539	4 466	4 432	5 060	5 037
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	6 091	6 534	6 537	6 532	7 225	6 924	5 685	5 918	5 014	4 663	4 882	5 443	5 615
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . .	2 221	2 593	2 682	2 447	3 192	2 755	2 139	2 028	1 576	1 428	1 536	1 747	1 746
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL.	12 797	13 686	12 520	14 657	12 905	15 605	12 057	13 093	10 666	9 312	10 366	11 908	12 095
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	18 048	18 870	17 630	19 775	18 418	20 702	16 714	17 843	15 170	13 047	14 487	16 789	17 378
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM.	19 932	21 473	19 798	22 626	20 601	24 024	18 975	19 918	15 854	12 910	15 451	17 820	17 976
SALES WORKERS.	14 015	14 844	13 500	15 909	14 314	16 887	12 613	13 974	11 425	9 783	11 065	12 619	13 105
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .	9 511	9 806	9 547	10 062	9 921	10 422	8 998	9 347	8 402	8 097	8 161	8 939	9 276
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	13 591	14 346	13 477	14 924	13 942	15 562	12 982	13 995	11 895	10 468	11 731	12 783	12 934
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .	10 020	10 621	9 994	11 163	10 144	11 679	9 819	10 567	8 948	8 106	8 793	9 687	9 545
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES. .	11 810	12 351	11 497	13 135	11 862	13 723	11 035	12 326	10 699	9 812	10 591	11 387	11 362
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	9 340	9 859	9 359	10 385	9 912	10 991	8 663	9 538	8 343	7 572	8 329	8 802	8 893
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS. . .	9 752	10 618	(B)	10 767	(B)	10 772	(B)	10 764	9 569	8 916	9 672	10 368	9 754
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	6 311	7 026	7 303	6 960	(B)	7 932	(B)	6 532	6 001	5 644	5 896	7 054	6 655
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	8 155	8 704	8 321	9 180	8 954	9 732	7 500	8 309	6 801	6 411	6 605	7 407	7 651
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . .	2 782	3 217	3 187	3 273	3 664	3 620	2 670	2 834	2 052	(B)	2 012	2 197	(B)
MALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL.	13 316	14 325	13 071	15 323	13 401	16 351	12 665	13 643	10 963	9 294	10 672	12 395	12 512
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	19 048	19 853	18 440	20 843	18 995	21 723	17 752	18 954	16 137	13 914	15 507	17 643	18 575
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM.	20 604	22 159	20 486	23 267	21 318	24 672	19 636	20 495	16 448	13 454	16 006	18 466	18 525
SALES WORKERS.	15 190	15 901	14 411	17 055	15 093	17 858	13 632	15 336	12 723	11 145	12 401	13 745	14 170
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .	11 342	11 557	10 733	12 409	10 824	12 795	10 587	11 662	10 520	10 226	10 349	10 909	11 183
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	12 838	13 570	12 650	14 202	13 043	14 762	12 217	13 370	11 172	9 622	11 015	12 131	12 222
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .	10 312	10 830	10 262	11 313	10 439	11 658	10 051	10 885	9 300	8 348	9 150	10 087	10 042
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES. .	10 767	11 354	10 499	11 989	10 840	12 405	10 028	11 365	9 729	8 670	9 659	10 407	10 320
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	7 717	8 122	7 978	8 265	8 592	8 649	7 204	7 717	6 937	6 360	6 989	7 197	7 104
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS. . .	9 499	10 266	(B)	10 402	(B)	10 744	(B)	10 277	9 327	8 592	9 468	10 090	9 246
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	5 027	5 601	5 352	5 667	(B)	6 383	5 147	5 414	4 770	4 641	4 635	5 453	5 299
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	8 391	8 772	8 457	9 153	9 030	9 631	7 617	8 346	7 249	7 134	7 103	7 594	8 041
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . .	4 337	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL.	14 942	16 101	14 816	17 072	15 199	18 250	14 368	15 145	12 268	10 404	11 915	13 889	13 969
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	20 663	21 494	20 477	22 151	21 195	23 081	19 636	20 125	17 611	15 207	16 886	19 246	19 861
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM.	21 411	23 040	21 436	24 076	22 510	25 534	20 391	21 203	17 045	14 015	16 581	19 169	19 234
SALES WORKERS.	16 985	17 864	16 385	18 969	17 296	19 998	15 345	16 834	14 087	12 321	13 661	15 304	15 841
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .	12 902	13 203	12 339	14 059	12 405	14 525	12 266	13 139	11 784	11 364	11 533	12 423	12 641
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	13 801	14 566	13 712	15 127	14 190	15 764	13 215	14 200	12 079	10 645	11 900	12 992	13 092
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .	11 517	12 129	11 446	12 686	11 628	13 208	11 239	12 063	10 367	9 437	10 188	11 175	11 044
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES. .	11 885	12 430	11 561	13 229	11 900	13 857	11 131	12 412	10 768	9 976	10 660	11 409	11 407
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	9 590	10 107	9 581	10 655	10 161	11 268	8 848	9 797	8 597	7 764	8 561	9 095	9 066
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS. . .	9 910	10 936	(B)	11 067	(B)	11 164	(B)	10 947	9 700	8 961	9 810	10 561	9 828
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	6 482	7 295	(B)	7 226	(B)	8 246	(B)	6 798	6 144	5 747	6 017	7 215	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	10 320	10 800	10 189	11 524	10 676	12 130	9 461	10 502	8 918	8 384	8 671	9 637	9 852
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 14. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	$5 011	$6 396	$6 523	$6 301	$7 198	$6 657	$5 801	$5 721	$5 120	$4 720	$5 078	$5 383	$5 433
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 862	9 393	9 544	9 287	10 790	9 762	8 130	8 399	7 489	6 992	7 348	7 957	7 810
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	8 478	9 128	9 167	9 099	10 199	9 467	8 173	8 430	6 776	(B)	6 821	6 789	6 472
SALES WORKERS	4 191	4 361	4 555	4 247	4 664	4 206	4 465	4 313	3 715	(B)	3 570	4 602	4 566
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 361	6 622	6 822	6 476	7 372	6 785	6 174	5 903	5 540	5 191	5 579	5 600	5 999
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 243	6 443	6 388	6 490	6 870	5 955	5 903	7 381	5 852	(B)	6 029	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 607	5 773	5 792	5 756	5 738	5 735	5 858	5 782	5 390	5 059	5 329	5 724	5 124
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	4 217	4 757	(B)	4 948	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 357	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	5 058	5 114	4 576	5 413	(B)	5 626	(B)	(B)	4 960	(B)	5 116	(B)	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	978	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	2 437	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 159	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 729	3 902	4 152	3 700	4 770	3 840	3 572	3 521	3 411	3 301	3 389	3 514	3 449
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 478	1 643	1 820	1 465	2 206	1 734	1 461	1 107	1 176	(B)	1 017	1 456	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	7 679	8 122	8 113	8 129	8 825	8 545	7 317	7 432	6 590	6 100	6 516	6 947	7 209
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 737	11 307	11 242	11 357	12 507	12 017	9 694	10 189	9 190	8 409	9 096	9 663	9 849
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	9 852	10 601	10 665	10 555	11 764	11 008	9 535	9 744	7 848	(B)	7 636	8 095	(B)
SALES WORKERS	5 756	5 990	5 977	5 999	6 291	5 929	5 707	6 110	5 092	(B)	4 695	6 718	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 747	8 015	8 155	7 910	8 760	8 217	7 440	7 315	6 861	6 383	6 924	6 915	7 333
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 720	8 073	7 621	8 466	(B)	8 235	(B)	(B)	7 015	(B)	7 294	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6 879	7 104	6 853	7 337	6 628	7 460	7 101	7 192	6 590	6 286	6 466	7 096	6 607
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	5 854	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	6 621	6 737	(B)	6 833	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	5 124	5 424	5 596	5 263	6 118	5 495	5 014	4 961	4 571	4 070	4 562	4 803	4 976
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 973	2 180	2 286	2 055	2 721	2 302	1 916	(B)	1 515	(B)	1 317	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	$39	$69	$104	$93	$150	$124	$142	$136	$84	$230	$102	$181	$236
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	130	223	353	286	499	371	493	439	298	724	377	591	761
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	162	282	480	346	722	447	634	526	373	1 033	447	825	1 078
SALES WORKERS	186	313	493	404	765	518	635	629	462	1 900	509	955	1 193
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	51	84	126	112	183	145	166	170	139	374	180	267	347
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	75	132	208	168	313	221	276	259	172	521	215	337	489
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	65	122	181	164	241	223	272	242	136	476	162	276	380
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	142	256	362	354	504	442	516	583	316	816	398	666	803
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	112	201	332	251	550	335	383	377	254	754	322	485	575
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	412	1 552	(B)	1 642	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 067	622	1 088	775	2 399	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	182	649	(B)	705	(B)	(B)	(B)	930	250	701	288	624	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	59	107	145	156	204	220	199	209	123	324	156	253	353
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	59	116	163	161	247	238	206	186	95	(B)	108	196	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	47	84	126	111	178	146	178	164	104	294	126	226	292
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	147	248	400	316	548	407	577	486	350	855	443	690	886
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	173	298	516	363	756	468	701	553	403	1 102	485	882	1 148
SALES WORKERS	237	398	642	506	1 000	631	822	832	596	2 635	625	1 293	1 509
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	58	94	142	126	206	162	184	192	161	462	205	313	394
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	80	140	219	177	329	229	290	275	187	618	234	352	514
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	77	141	209	190	274	258	319	280	165	622	193	327	459
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	162	289	408	399	561	487	591	666	367	914	469	746	902
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	131	230	344	308	463	407	500	469	307	923	391	583	744
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	444	1 640	(B)	1 737	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 150	672	1 159	844	2 582	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	261	1 077	(B)	1 157	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	333	(B)	379	847	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	81	144	184	220	246	302	274	301	172	452	213	363	526
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	93	173	232	256	348	345	303	(B)	156	(B)	167	(B)	(B)
MALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	56	102	159	131	230	175	218	191	120	321	145	266	337
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	198	333	573	406	813	524	800	627	475	1 206	611	902	1 133
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	190	330	591	391	896	506	774	591	434	1 181	521	957	1 206
SALES WORKERS	273	455	728	581	1 111	718	947	973	697	(B)	742	1 419	1 618
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	139	227	300	328	380	435	480	477	389	1 184	477	756	924
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	77	135	215	170	323	222	283	263	176	534	221	340	496
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	86	159	245	208	330	280	363	309	188	590	230	402	546
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	146	264	366	368	507	460	526	608	324	838	409	674	834
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	120	215	352	270	574	360	410	405	273	780	348	524	638
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	432	1 715	(B)	1 805	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 237	644	1 123	803	2 519	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	205	781	(B)	853	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 110	274	795	310	698	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	111	189	242	287	315	386	376	403	268	769	336	532	730
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 14. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean Earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	$6 277	$6 646	$6 686	$6 606	$7 211	$6 903	$6 027	$6 108	$5 315	$4 931	$5 211	$5 680	$5 753
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 226	9 595	9 678	9 513	10 566	9 851	8 685	8 912	8 183	7 777	8 150	8 379	8 476
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	9 846	10 517	10 723	10 312	11 587	10 881	9 579	9 271	8 195	7 095	8 319	8 385	8 606
SALES WORKERS	4 469	4 633	4 746	4 539	5 150	4 688	4 284	4 272	3 966	3 803	3 862	4 244	4 281
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 461	6 727	6 838	6 619	7 281	6 873	6 192	6 113	5 460	5 206	5 346	5 735	5 962
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 481	7 821	7 541	8 037	8 111	8 511	6 897	7 399	6 785	(B)	6 810	6 824	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 748	6 036	5 932	6 140	6 068	6 336	5 754	5 913	5 269	4 867	5 184	5 674	5 508
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	5 086	5 416	6 350	4 869	(B)	5 221	(B)	(B)	4 440	(B)	4 501	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	4 882	5 210	5 317	5 096	5 522	5 262	5 088	4 715	4 339	(B)	4 345	4 475	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	5 689	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 452	(B)	5 435	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	3 904	5 712	(B)	6 436	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 580	(B)	2 554	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	4 158	4 441	4 650	4 214	5 165	4 394	4 108	3 943	3 574	3 206	3 502	3 890	3 823
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	2 150	2 511	2 609	2 351	3 100	2 623	2 060	1 983	1 531	1 409	1 500	1 664	1 645
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	7 733	8 198	8 120	8 279	8 686	8 704	7 396	7 560	6 505	5 913	6 364	7 028	7 216
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	10 951	11 474	11 473	11 474	12 451	11 967	10 290	10 550	9 335	8 302	9 196	9 896	10 146
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	10 810	11 546	11 711	11 379	12 431	12 047	10 762	10 253	9 032	7 940	9 082	9 392	9 622
SALES WORKERS	6 163	6 473	6 397	6 543	6 906	6 879	5 846	5 928	5 319	4 722	5 168	5 793	5 957
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 960	8 266	8 288	8 245	8 770	8 560	7 590	7 608	6 793	6 359	6 602	7 250	7 566
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 776	9 132	8 749	9 399	9 285	9 946	8 138	8 651	8 065	(B)	8 237	7 961	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6 873	7 252	7 039	7 461	7 218	7 762	6 820	7 119	6 265	5 649	6 190	6 701	6 595
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	8 131	8 465	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	6 256	6 619	6 652	6 579	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 657	(B)	5 670	(B)	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	5 905	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 900	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	4 176	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	5 595	5 952	5 923	5 986	6 423	6 254	5 366	5 599	4 863	4 430	4 785	5 202	5 305
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	2 679	3 104	3 092	3 092	3 586	3 340	2 556	2 784	1 973	(B)	1 951	2 120	(B)
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
BOTH SEXES													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS													
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM													
SALES WORKERS													
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS													
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS													
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT													
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES													
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM													
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS													
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS													
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD													
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS													
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL													
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS													
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM													
SALES WORKERS													
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS													
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS													
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT													
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES													
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM													
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS													
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS													
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD													
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS													
MALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL													
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS													
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM													
SALES WORKERS													
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS													
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS													
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT													
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES													
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM													
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS													
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS													
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD													
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS													

[STANDARD ERRORS FOR THESE 1970 CENSUS DATA ARE SMALL ENOUGH TO BE DISREGARDED]

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 14. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
MALE--CONTINUED													
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL.	$65	$115	$185	$147	$261	$195	$260	$217	$141	$385	$169	$310	$389
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	209	349	621	419	867	535	881	657	518	1 375	662	977	1 221
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM.	198	343	620	405	919	523	833	613	461	1 232	556	1 009	1 279
SALES WORKERS.	310	518	869	642	1 352	775	1 107	1 131	792	(B)	806	1 725	1 828
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .	141	234	300	341	370	451	504	490	377	(B)	439	761	881
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	81	141	224	178	336	230	294	279	190	627	239	353	520
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .	96	172	269	223	350	303	409	327	212	640	260	448	599
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES. .	164	291	408	405	560	492	592	681	369	923	472	734	902
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	139	242	361	326	470	435	543	490	329	940	422	621	808
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS. . .	462	1 820	(B)	1 916	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 344	690	1 183	864	2 713	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	280	1 173	(B)	1 241	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	354	(B)	400	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	131	222	278	342	353	452	452	483	314	(B)	385	647	876
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL.	32	57	86	75	131	101	106	110	70	211	86	145	207
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	97	167	242	229	352	311	303	296	222	529	272	472	715
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM.	185	322	458	446	675	535	605	792	407	(B)	480	905	1 489
SALES WORKERS.	107	184	288	238	445	286	376	415	253	(B)	291	574	777
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .	47	77	129	95	200	122	151	147	118	325	159	208	278
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	210	370	500	537	725	653	677	902	492	(B)	584	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .	70	134	196	183	267	258	288	259	148	776	150	274	352
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES. .	298	518	(B)	563	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	689	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	245	442	671	573	(B)	788	(B)	(B)	554	(B)	674	(B)	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS. . .	398	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	237	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	388	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	48	88	131	119	202	159	161	178	103	256	128	223	318
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . .	58	113	154	162	240	241	184	186	96	(B)	108	206	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL.	40	70	104	94	157	123	128	138	92	299	111	189	278
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	109	185	257	260	359	363	331	306	263	499	320	576	903
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM.	210	364	523	500	738	594	719	893	455	(B)	534	998	(B)
SALES WORKERS.	160	273	389	371	612	439	493	662	361	(B)	408	890	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS .	52	86	149	102	235	130	160	159	138	395	186	231	300
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	230	395	560	550	(B)	673	(B)	(B)	559	(B)	653	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT .	86	153	202	226	236	327	332	305	197	1 155	173	324	437
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES. .	628	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	307	564	(B)	736	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS. . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	67	121	170	171	252	222	215	266	146	305	178	330	519
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS. . .	92	170	226	257	334	348	272	(B)	156	(B)	167	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

1970

Table 14. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				TOTAL	NONMETROPOLITAN			
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000			IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
MALE--CONTINUED													
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS													
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM													
SALES WORKERS													
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS													
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS													
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT													
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES													
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM													
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS													
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS													
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD													
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS													
FEMALE													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL													
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS													
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM													
SALES WORKERS													
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS													
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS													
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT													
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES													
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM													
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS													
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS													
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD													
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS													
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL													
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS													
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM													
SALES WORKERS													
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS													
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS													
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT													
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES													
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM													
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS													
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS													
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD													
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS													

[STANDARD ERRORS FOR THESE 1970 CENSUS DATA ARE SMALL ENOUGH TO BE DISREGARDED]

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 25,000.

Table 15. INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BOTH SEXES													
TOTAL	88 221	60 681	24 593	36 088	12 725	22 263	11 869	13 825	27 539	3 410	17 044	7 085	4 029
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	3 025	844	139	705	43	236	97	469	2 180	484	1 409	288	168
MINING	726	305	142	162	55	66	88	97	421	76	288	58	20
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	4 943	3 101	1 090	2 011	514	1 233	577	778	1 841	287	1 165	389	264
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	747	518	165	353	83	234	83	119	229	27	149	53	43
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	395	281	99	182	47	135	52	47	113	14	69	30	18
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	3 121	1 902	643	1 259	303	751	340	508	1 218	209	755	255	171
OTHER WORKERS	680	400	183	217	81	114	101	103	280	37	192	51	32
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	20 313	13 576	5 124	8 452	2 695	5 080	2 429	3 371	6 737	666	4 280	1 791	1 022
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	3 499	2 750	872	1 879	489	1 269	383	609	748	45	457	246	166
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	2 780	2 109	766	1 343	413	877	353	466	671	43	410	218	162
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	12 707	7 960	3 194	4 766	1 650	2 684	1 544	2 082	4 746	503	3 047	1 197	622
OTHER WORKERS	1 327	756	292	464	144	250	148	214	571	76	366	130	71
DURABLE GOODS	11 978	8 499	2 957	5 542	1 499	3 421	1 457	2 121	3 480	292	2 253	935	540
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	2 166	1 748	502	1 246	281	845	221	401	418	20	245	153	107
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 517	1 182	345	837	168	552	177	285	334	14	216	105	81
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	7 447	5 083	1 939	3 144	965	1 857	973	1 287	2 364	215	1 542	607	311
OTHER WORKERS	849	485	171	314	86	166	85	148	364	43	250	70	41
NONDURABLE GOODS	8 334	5 077	2 167	2 910	1 196	1 659	971	1 250	3 258	374	2 027	856	482
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 333	1 002	370	632	208	424	162	208	331	25	212	93	60
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 264	927	421	506	245	325	176	181	337	29	194	113	81
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	5 259	2 877	1 255	1 622	685	827	571	795	2 382	287	1 505	590	311
OTHER WORKERS	479	271	121	150	58	84	63	66	208	32	115	60	30
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	5 671	4 088	1 690	2 398	849	1 530	841	868	1 583	192	972	420	275
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 028	770	281	489	120	316	161	173	259	30	151	78	59
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 311	1 046	466	580	239	394	227	185	266	20	164	82	62
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	2 731	1 827	714	1 114	360	684	353	429	903	122	566	214	138
OTHER WORKERS	601	446	230	216	130	136	100	79	155	20	90	45	15
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	3 504	2 728	1 091	1 637	565	1 061	526	576	776	73	460	243	147
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	789	620	216	404	127	269	89	135	169	11	92	66	36
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 614	1 320	544	776	288	522	256	254	294	18	168	109	64
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	833	591	240	350	116	203	124	147	243	27	159	57	32
OTHER WORKERS	267	198	91	107	35	66	56	41	69	17	41	12	14
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	14 790	10 307	4 179	6 129	2 032	3 793	2 147	2 335	4 483	517	2 790	1 176	623
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	3 042	2 024	798	1 226	344	773	454	453	1 018	126	643	248	139
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	5 368	3 855	1 531	2 324	749	1 438	782	885	1 513	166	950	397	221
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	2 235	1 457	566	891	268	570	298	321	777	111	478	188	95
OTHER WORKERS	4 145	2 972	1 283	1 688	670	1 013	613	676	1 174	114	718	341	168
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	4 930	3 967	1 724	2 243	982	1 514	742	729	963	112	559	291	171
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 195	973	385	588	226	409	159	179	223	22	134	67	31
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	3 273	2 602	1 117	1 485	612	975	505	510	671	83	381	208	126
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	119	101	59	42	39	28	20	14	18	2	12	4	2
OTHER WORKERS	343	292	164	128	105	102	59	26	51	6	32	13	11
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	3 106	2 470	1 074	1 396	656	966	418	430	636	66	372	198	139
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	719	617	213	404	143	285	70	120	101	9	61	31	19
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	722	622	260	362	175	252	86	100	100	5	60	35	26
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 184	832	360	472	186	308	173	164	352	48	210	95	75
OTHER WORKERS	482	399	241	158	153	112	88	46	83	4	41	37	19
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	3 690	2 406	1 165	1 241	592	729	573	512	1 284	129	788	367	221
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	361	217	101	116	44	74	56	42	144	19	92	33	18
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	290	197	94	102	49	67	46	35	93	11	54	27	20
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	346	253	144	110	75	69	69	40	92	5	59	28	23
OTHER WORKERS	2 694	1 740	827	913	424	519	403	394	955	94	582	279	160
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	850	684	299	384	177	242	122	143	166	38	84	44	26
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	17 862	12 639	5 330	7 309	2 771	4 516	2 559	2 793	5 227	610	3 101	1 513	780
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	9 634	6 958	2 826	4 132	1 458	2 629	1 368	1 504	2 676	304	1 577	795	396
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	3 584	2 674	1 102	1 571	593	988	509	584	910	118	509	283	150
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	539	363	161	202	85	119	76	83	176	22	102	52	31
OTHER WORKERS	4 105	2 644	1 241	1 403	635	782	606	622	1 461	166	912	383	204
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	4 811	3 565	1 544	2 021	794	1 296	750	725	1 245	161	777	308	172
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 482	1 093	393	700	189	453	203	247	389	44	248	97	54
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 728	1 306	628	678	340	434	289	243	422	68	237	117	63
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	401	301	135	166	65	87	70	79	100	7	67	26	19
OTHER WORKERS	1 200	865	388	477	200	322	188	155	335	41	226	68	36
MALE													
TOTAL	52 187	35 614	13 967	21 648	7 236	13 325	6 730	8 323	16 572	2 137	10 310	4 126	2 359
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	2 542	649	111	538	33	172	78	366	1 893	425	1 232	237	143
MINING	669	262	107	155	36	59	71	96	407	75	281	51	20
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	4 606	2 873	1 003	1 870	478	1 135	525	735	1 733	278	1 099	356	246
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	720	495	156	339	80	222	76	117	225	27	146	52	43
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	123	95	26	69	17	57	9	13	28	9	17	2	1
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	3 100	1 891	640	1 251	302	749	338	502	1 209	208	750	251	171
OTHER WORKERS	662	391	181	210	80	108	101	103	271	35	186	50	32
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	14 307	9 796	3 539	6 257	1 812	3 726	1 727	2 531	4 511	437	2 828	1 246	695
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	3 042	2 390	730	1 660	398	1 117	332	543	652	36	397	219	149
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 133	830	283	547	142	334	140	213	303	20	175	108	85
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	8 980	5 917	2 268	3 649	1 142	2 059	1 126	1 590	3 063	311	1 945	807	402
OTHER WORKERS	1 151	659	258	401	129	216	129	185	492	70	311	111	58
DURABLE GOODS	9 195	6 512	2 230	4 282	1 131	2 602	1 099	1 680	2 683	253	1 702	728	421
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 953	1 578	452	1 126	252	765	200	361	375	18	219	136	95
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	627	462	127	335	57	194	69	140	166	11	98	57	52
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	5 863	4 044	1 497	2 547	746	1 497	751	1 050	1 819	181	1 170	468	236
OTHER WORKERS	752	429	155	274	77	145	78	129	323	42	216	65	38
NONDURABLE GOODS	5 112	3 284	1 309	1 975	680	1 124	629	851	1 810	184	1 126	518	274
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 089	812	278	534	147	352	132	182	277	17	178	81	53
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	506	368	156	212	85	140	71	72	138	9	77	51	33
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	3 117	1 873	771	1 102	397	562	375	540	1 244	130	776	339	166
OTHER WORKERS	400	230	103	127	52	71	51	56	170	28	95	46	20

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 15. INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BOTH SEXES													
TOTAL	75 260	53 119	24 629	28 490	13 609	17 710	11 020	10 781	22 140	2 359	13 944	5 838	3 046
AGRI.,FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	2 818	805	182	623	78	223	105	400	2 012	415	1 319	278	143
MINING	613	246	98	148	38	56	60	92	367	50	272	46	17
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	4 487	2 960	1 210	1 750	607	1 052	603	698	1 527	190	963	374	222
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	623	436	164	272	73	173	90	100	187	19	114	54	32
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	359	259	113	146	57	98	55	48	70	7	43	21	10
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	2 727	1 770	692	1 078	348	640	344	438	957	116	607	234	137
OTHER WORKERS	809	496	242	254	129	142	114	112	313	48	200	65	42
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	19 660	13 793	5 853	7 940	3 256	4 773	2 598	3 167	5 857	525	3 717	1 616	933
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	2 947	2 410	809	1 601	456	1 109	354	499	576	32	311	233	138
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	2 982	2 355	1 000	1 355	589	915	412	439	627	36	372	220	124
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	11 762	7 853	3 480	4 373	1 918	2 427	1 562	1 946	3 908	369	2 536	1 003	561
OTHER WORKERS	1 919	1 174	563	612	292	329	270	283	745	88	497	160	90
DURABLE GOODS	11 647	8 606	3 430	5 176	1 857	3 207	1 573	1 970	3 041	248	1 914	878	500
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	1 946	1 614	505	1 109	280	773	225	336	332	18	171	144	87
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 604	1 297	503	794	281	541	222	254	307	16	173	118	84
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	6 979	5 013	2 107	2 906	1 134	1 691	974	1 215	1 966	158	1 276	532	302
OTHER WORKERS	1 118	682	315	367	163	203	151	165	436	58	294	85	46
NONDURABLE GOODS	8 003	5 187	2 423	2 764	1 398	1 567	1 025	1 197	2 817	276	1 803	738	433
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	1 040	796	304	492	176	329	129	163	244	14	140	89	51
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 379	1 058	498	560	308	375	190	186	321	20	199	102	60
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	4 783	2 840	1 373	1 467	785	736	588	731	1 943	211	1 260	471	279
OTHER WORKERS	802	493	248	245	129	127	119	118	309	31	203	75	42
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	5 091	3 818	1 819	1 999	1 079	1 313	740	688	1 273	122	797	355	192
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	770	603	249	354	134	245	115	109	167	13	101	53	27
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 312	1 052	531	522	321	362	210	159	260	20	157	83	43
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 298	918	396	522	219	331	176	191	380	36	241	103	55
OTHER WORKERS	1 712	1 245	644	601	405	373	239	228	467	53	298	116	67
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	3 095	2 472	1 168	1 304	662	884	505	420	623	54	374	195	99
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	602	490	203	287	106	206	97	82	111	10	63	38	17
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 343	1 126	534	592	315	420	219	172	217	17	124	76	36
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	589	448	214	234	119	141	94	93	141	13	85	42	22
OTHER WORKERS	561	408	217	191	122	118	95	73	154	15	101	38	19
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	12 001	8 497	3 968	4 529	2 110	2 847	1 858	1 683	3 504	343	2 210	950	471
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	2 070	1 398	618	779	306	489	313	290	673	73	428	171	87
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	5 064	3 745	1 746	1 997	944	1 379	802	718	1 321	117	829	375	188
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 892	1 265	575	690	298	418	277	272	627	69	400	158	83
OTHER WORKERS	2 974	2 092	1 029	1 063	563	661	466	403	883	84	553	245	113
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	3 815	3 143	1 610	1 533	1 007	1 049	603	484	672	53	396	224	115
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	819	675	314	361	188	359	126	102	144	12	82	50	27
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	2 679	2 204	1 117	1 087	691	735	425	355	475	36	281	156	81
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	84	71	38	33	26	22	12	11	13	2	7	5	3
OTHER WORKERS	233	194	142	53	102	36	39	17	39	3	25	11	5
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	2 343	1 892	920	972	577	681	343	291	451	59	268	14-	79
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	542	469	200	269	122	200	78	69	73	4	37	33	19
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	612	534	272	262	185	197	87	65	78	4	43	32	18
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	861	604	275	329	158	206	118	123	257	29	163	65	35
OTHER WORKERS	329	285	173	113	112	79	61	34	43	3	26	15	8
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	3 399	2 313	1 327	986	704	981	623	405	1 087	113	697	277	132
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	317	215	113	103	56	66	54	37	103	11	66	27	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	311	244	128	116	70	70	58	46	67	6	40	21	10
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	422	313	168	145	115	70	83	45	109	8	69	32	14
OTHER WORKERS	2 349	1 541	890	651	461	575	429	276	807	88	522	197	97
ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	601	473	241	232	146	151	95	81	128	9	79	40	21
PROF'L & RELATED SER., TOTAL	13 225	9 573	4 677	4 896	2 493	3 106	2 184	1 790	3 651	332	2 251	1 069	476
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	7 364	5 386	2 823	2 563	1 334	1 848	1 189	1 014	1 978	186	1 193	590	266
CLERICAL AND SAL WKRS	2 524	1 924	977	947	551	619	426	328	600	43	369	188	78
CRAFT WKRS AND TIVES	434	316	151	164	79	102	73	63	119	13	69	38	17
OTHER WORKERS	2 913	1 948	1 026	922	530	538	496	385	965	92	621	252	116
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	4 124	3 135	1 556	1 578	852	996	704	583	989	115	600	274	151
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	1 133	855	362	493	182	324	180	169	279	37	167	74	43
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 660	1 279	676	604	397	381	279	223	381	44	238	103	54
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	350	259	125	134	47	63	77	71	91	10	57	24	16
OTHER WORKERS	981	747	395	348	226	227	168	121	238	25	142	72	39
MALE													
TOTAL	46 847	32 742	14 559	18 183	8 019	11 380	6 540	6 903	14 105	1 587	8 883	3 636	1 936
AGRI.,FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	2 563	676	148	530	62	183	86	347	1 825	387	1 196	242	125
MINING	564	213	77	136	26	49	49	88	351	48	261	42	16
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	4 220	2 756	1 119	1 639	562	982	557	657	1 462	183	924	355	212
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	601	419	155	264	70	187	86	97	182	19	111	52	31
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	197	138	45	92	23	44	22	19	29	3	18	9	5
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	2 691	1 746	683	1 065	344	639	339	432	943	114	599	231	135
OTHER WORKERS	731	483	235	248	125	139	110	109	308	48	197	63	41
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	13 488	10 027	4 102	5 925	2 234	3 890	1 869	2 135	3 461	341	2 488	1 132	645
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	2 868	2 180	706	1 474	391	1 016	316	458	508	26	272	209	125
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 370	1 084	457	627	259	423	197	205	286	16	169	102	54
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	8 177	6 685	2 825	3 860	1 317	1 850	1 109	1 409	2 492	218	1 595	679	386
OTHER WORKERS	1 763	1 079	515	564	267	302	247	262	675	81	452	142	80
DURABLE GOODS	9 157	7 774	3 447	4 328	1 427	2 946	1 220	1 582	2 383	204	1 499	680	391
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	1 812	1 604	462	1 042	255	726	207	316	308	16	156	135	82
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	749	610	235	374	127	353	108	122	139	8	86	56	30
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	5 550	4 629	1 959	2 670	944	1 880	765	990	1 521	127	983	411	235
OTHER WORKERS	1 037	933	341	592	151	188	140	154	404	54	273	78	45
NONDURABLE GOODS	4 831	3 253	1 456	1 797	807	1 044	649	753	1 579	137	989	452	253
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	876	677	244	432	136	290	108	142	200	11	114	75	43
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	612	474	222	253	132	170	90	83	137	8	83	46	25
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	2 627	1 656	766	890	423	470	343	419	971	91	612	268	150
OTHER WORKERS	716	446	224	222	116	114	108	108	270	27	179	64	35

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 15. INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
MALE--CONTINUED													
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES,	6 363	3 099	1 272	1 827	630	1 159	642	668	1 264	162	774	329	202
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	874	646	224	422	92	270	132	152	228	29	134	64	47
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	442	366	167	199	89	140	78	58	76	6	42	28	17
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	2 514	1 696	677	1 019	340	636	337	383	818	110	510	198	125
OTHER WORKERS,	533	391	204	187	110	113	94	74	142	16	87	40	13
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	2 658	2 043	789	1 254	396	801	393	453	614	63	370	181	108
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	715	557	186	371	104	239	82	132	157	11	90	56	32
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	945	770	302	469	154	317	148	152	174	9	102	63	36
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	757	537	216	320	104	185	113	136	220	27	143	51	29
OTHER WORKERS,	241	178	85	93	35	60	51	33	63	16	35	12	11
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	7 491	5 218	2 193	3 025	1 117	1 929	1 076	1 096	2 274	250	1 418	597	313
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	2 217	1 479	590	889	259	563	331	325	738	92	472	174	92
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	1 420	1 051	463	588	245	385	218	203	369	34	229	105	57
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	1 899	1 227	466	761	209	491	257	271	671	97	407	168	83
OTHER WORKERS,	1 956	1 461	674	787	404	490	270	296	496	36	310	150	81
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	2 347	1 905	789	1 116	459	752	330	363	441	51	254	136	87
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	827	666	252	415	146	279	106	136	160	16	88	56	25
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	1 152	918	357	562	195	369	162	193	233	31	132	70	52
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	102	87	52	35	34	22	18	13	16	2	10	3	2
OTHER WORKERS,	266	234	129	105	84	83	44	22	32	2	23	7	8
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	2 190	1 679	736	943	422	635	318	308	511	55	300	157	110
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	539	455	153	301	93	205	60	96	84	6	53	26	13
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	180	151	73	78	45	56	27	22	29	1	15	13	10
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	1 101	768	336	432	177	277	159	155	333	44	200	90	72
OTHER WORKERS,	370	305	174	132	106	97	67	34	65	4	32	29	14
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	915	641	330	312	175	193	154	118	273	22	174	78	57
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	243	148	62	86	28	58	34	28	95	11	66	18	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	42	29	14	14	6	7	9	7	14	1	4	8	5
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	163	118	69	49	39	34	29	15	45	2	31	12	10
OTHER WORKERS,	466	347	184	162	102	94	82	69	120	7	72	40	23
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES,	544	438	187	251	112	160	75	91	106	26	50	31	18
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	6 265	4 566	1 891	2 675	1 054	1 693	837	983	1 699	196	982	521	243
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	4 397	3 257	1 294	1 943	686	1 246	608	697	1 160	140	674	346	156
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	312	242	116	126	74	90	42	36	70	11	26	33	12
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	407	264	98	166	61	98	37	68	144	18	83	43	24
OTHER WORKERS,	1 149	824	384	441	233	258	150	182	325	27	200	99	50
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	3 289	2 446	1 020	1 426	511	911	509	515	844	89	548	206	118
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	1 112	831	277	553	122	363	155	190	282	32	177	73	43
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	700	542	269	273	150	168	119	105	158	11	100	48	20
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	389	290	131	159	61	85	70	74	99	7	67	25	19
OTHER WORKERS,	1 088	784	343	441	178	295	165	145	305	39	205	61	35
FEMALE													
TOTAL	36 034	25 067	10 627	14 440	5 489	8 938	5 138	5 502	10 967	1 273	6 734	2 960	1 670
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	482	195	28	167	10	64	19	103	287	59	176	52	26
MINING	57	43	35	8	19	7	17	1	14	1	7	7	-
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	337	229	88	141	36	98	52	43	108	8	66	34	17
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	27	23	9	13	3	12	6	2	4	-	3	1	-
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	271	186	73	113	29	78	44	35	85	5	52	28	17
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	21	11	4	7	2	2	2	6	9	1	5	3	1
OTHER WORKERS,	18	9	2	7	2	6	-	1	10	3	6	1	-
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	6 006	3 780	1 585	2 195	884	1 355	701	840	2 226	229	1 452	545	327
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	457	360	142	218	90	153	51	66	96	10	60	27	17
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	1 647	1 279	483	796	271	543	212	254	368	22	236	132	77
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	3 727	2 043	926	1 117	508	625	418	492	1 683	191	1 101	390	220
OTHER WORKERS,	176	96	34	63	15	34	19	29	79	6	55	18	13
DURABLE GOODS	2 783	1 987	723	1 260	368	819	359	441	797	39	550	207	119
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	213	171	50	120	29	80	21	40	42	2	25	15	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	889	721	218	502	110	358	108	145	169	2	118	48	30
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	1 585	1 039	442	598	220	360	222	237	545	34	372	139	75
OTHER WORKERS,	97	56	16	40	9	21	7	19	41	2	34	5	3
NONDURABLE GOODS	3 223	1 793	858	935	515	536	343	400	1 430	190	902	338	208
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	244	190	92	98	61	73	30	26	54	8	34	12	6
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	758	559	265	294	160	185	104	109	199	20	118	62	48
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	2 142	1 004	484	520	288	265	196	255	1 138	158	729	251	145
OTHER WORKERS,	79	41	17	23	6	13	12	10	38	4	21	14	10
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES,	1 308	990	419	571	219	372	200	199	318	30	198	90	73
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	154	123	57	67	28	46	29	21	31	-	17	14	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	670	680	299	381	150	254	149	127	190	13	122	54	46
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	217	132	37	95	20	48	17	46	85	13	56	17	14
OTHER WORKERS,	67	55	26	28	20	24	6	5	13	4	3	6	2
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	846	685	302	383	169	260	133	123	161	10	90	62	39
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	74	62	30	32	22	29	8	3	12	-	2	10	4
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	670	549	243	307	134	205	108	102	120	9	66	46	29
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	76	54	24	30	12	19	12	11	22	-	16	6	3
OTHER WORKERS,	26	19	5	14	-	6	5	8	7	1	6	-	3
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	7 299	5 090	1 986	3 104	914	1 864	1 071	1 239	2 209	259	1 372	579	310
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	825	545	207	337	85	209	123	128	280	34	171	75	47
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	3 948	2 806	1 069	1 736	505	1 053	564	682	1 144	131	721	292	164
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	336	230	101	130	59	79	42	50	106	15	71	20	13
OTHER WORKERS,	2 189	1 511	609	902	266	523	343	379	678	78	408	192	87
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	2 583	2 062	935	1 128	523	762	412	366	521	61	305	155	84
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS,	368	306	133	173	80	130	53	43	62	5	46	11	6
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS,	2 122	1 684	760	924	417	607	343	317	438	51	249	137	74
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES,	17	14	7	7	5	6	2	2	3	-	2	1	-
OTHER WORKERS,	77	58	35	23	21	19	14	4	19	4	9	5	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 15. INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
MALE--CONTINUED													
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	3 994	2 951	1 385	1 566	815	1 015	570	551	1 043	104	457	282	194
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	648	534	212	322	111	223	101	99	151	12	92	47	24
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	480	386	188	198	115	138	73	61	94	9	56	29	16
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 262	898	383	511	211	324	172	187	369	34	235	100	53
OTHER WORKERS	1 567	1 138	602	535	378	330	225	206	429	49	279	106	61
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	2 360	1 865	859	1 005	472	680	388	326	496	42	300	154	75
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	546	443	180	263	92	187	88	76	104	9	59	36	16
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	817	678	307	371	172	264	135	107	139	10	78	51	24
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	449	360	171	192	93	118	78	74	106	8	66	32	17
OTHER WORKERS	548	360	202	179	114	110	88	69	147	14	98	35	18
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	6 542	4 597	2 158	2 438	1 164	1 534	995	904	1 945	196	1 233	516	263
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	1 610	1 084	469	615	230	388	239	227	526	56	335	135	68
CLERICAL & SALES WKRS	1 712	1 258	613	645	339	413	273	233	454	42	285	127	66
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 612	1 080	472	608	242	358	230	230	532	61	394	137	72
OTHER WORKERS	1 609	1 176	605	570	352	376	253	215	413	37	259	117	56
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	1 917	1 571	779	792	487	551	292	241	346	26	203	116	62
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	628	514	230	284	134	208	96	79	114	9	64	41	22
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 042	850	411	439	252	299	159	140	192	13	119	59	33
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	72	61	33	28	22	10	11	9	11	2	5	4	2
OTHER WORKERS	175	145	104	41	78	28	26	13	29	2	19	8	4
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	1 069	1 306	611	695	364	479	243	217	363	33	221	110	62
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	427	368	148	220	88	193	61	57	59	3	30	27	14
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	149	146	75	70	50	55	26	15	23	1	13	9	6
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	804	561	252	309	143	193	109	116	243	27	158	61	34
OTHER WORKERS	269	231	135	96	87	87	48	29	38	2	23	13	7
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	972	708	401	305	233	190	168	115	267	27	167	72	34
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	212	146	74	73	39	48	35	25	66	7	42	16	7
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	83	52	31	21	14	12	13	9	13	1	7	4	2
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	163	126	79	47	52	31	27	16	37	3	24	10	5
OTHER WORKERS	533	381	217	164	124	99	93	65	152	16	95	41	20
ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	393	309	158	152	99	100	59	52	83	6	51	26	14
PROFL & RELATED SER., TOTAL	4 831	3 563	1 697	1 867	925	1 216	772	650	1 267	115	761	391	165
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	3 340	2 491	1 135	1 355	615	903	516	453	849	77	510	262	112
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	273	217	123	94	73	64	50	30	56	3	33	20	7
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	319	233	108	124	56	78	52	47	86	9	48	29	12
OTHER WORKERS	900	623	330	293	174	172	154	121	276	26	170	80	35
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	2 896	2 199	1 066	1 133	572	719	494	420	697	79	420	196	109
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	913	692	282	410	137	267	145	142	222	29	132	61	35
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	742	587	312	275	187	176	125	100	175	20	106	49	24
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	331	246	117	129	44	61	73	68	85	9	53	23	15
OTHER WORKERS	889	674	354	320	204	209	150	110	215	22	129	65	35
FEMALE													
TOTAL	28 413	20 377	10 071	10 307	5 590	6 430	4 481	3 877	8 035	772	5 061	2 202	1 110
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	315	127	34	93	16	40	18	53	188	29	123	36	18
MINING	40	33	22	11	10	7	11	4	17	1	11	4	1
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	267	209	92	117	98	70	46	41	68	7	39	19	10
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	31	16	8	8	4	5	5	3	5	-	3	2	1
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	192	151	67	84	34	54	33	30	41	5	24	13	6
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	36	23	9	14	4	8	5	6	13	2	9	3	2
OTHER WORKERS	18	12	7	5	4	3	4	2	5	-	4	2	1
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	5 661	3 765	1 750	2 015	1 021	1 183	729	832	1 896	184	1 229	484	288
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	298	230	103	127	65	86	38	41	69	6	39	24	14
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 612	1 271	544	727	330	493	214	234	341	20	203	118	70
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	3 545	2 169	1 055	1 114	602	577	454	537	1 416	151	942	324	199
OTHER WORKERS	146	96	48	48	25	27	23	21	71	7	45	18	10
DURABLE GOODS	2 489	1 832	783	1 048	511	661	353	388	658	44	415	199	109
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	134	110	43	67	25	47	18	20	24	2	13	9	5
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	845	668	268	400	153	288	114	132	158	8	87	62	34
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 439	985	449	536	290	311	209	225	445	31	294	121	66
OTHER WORKERS	71	44	24	25	12	15	12	11	32	4	21	7	3
NONDURABLE GOODS	3 172	1 934	967	967	511	522	376	445	1 238	139	814	285	180
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	164	120	60	60	40	39	20	21	45	4	26	15	4
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	767	584	276	307	176	205	100	103	183	12	116	56	34
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	2 156	1 184	606	578	362	266	245	312	971	120	648	203	129
OTHER WORKERS	85	47	24	22	13	12	11	10	39	4	24	11	7
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	1 098	867	434	433	264	297	170	136	231	18	140	73	39
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	85	69	37	33	23	22	14	10	16	1	10	6	3
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	832	666	343	324	208	229	136	99	166	11	101	54	27
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	35	25	13	12	6	7	5	5	11	1	6	4	2
OTHER WORKERS	145	107	42	66	27	43	15	23	38	4	23	10	6
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	735	607	308	299	191	294	118	95	127	12	74	41	20
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	55	47	23	25	14	19	9	6	8	1	6	3	1
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	536	448	228	220	143	159	85	65	78	6	46	24	12
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	120	85	43	42	26	23	17	19	35	4	20	11	5
OTHER WORKERS	34	27	15	12	9	7	7	5	6	1	4	2	1
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	5 459	3 901	1 810	2 091	986	1 113	863	778	1 559	147	978	434	208
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	461	314	150	165	75	101	74	63	147	17	93	37	19
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	3 352	2 485	1 133	1 352	605	867	529	485	867	76	544	248	122
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	280	205	103	102	56	59	48	43	75	8	46	21	11
OTHER WORKERS	1 366	896	424	473	211	286	213	187	469	47	295	128	56
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	1 808	1 573	832	741	520	497	312	243	325	27	192	104	53
PROFL AND MANAGL WKRS	191	161	84	76	54	53	30	23	31	3	18	10	4
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 637	1 354	705	649	439	433	267	216	283	23	167	93	48
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	12	9	5	5	3	3	2	1	2	-	1	1	-
OTHER WORKERS	58	49	37	11	24	9	13	4	9	1	6	2	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 15. INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	916	792	339	453	235	331	104	122	125	12	72	41	30
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	180	163	60	103	50	80	10	23	17	3	8	5	7
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	542	471	188	284	129	206	58	78	71	4	45	22	15
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	82	63	24	40	10	31	14	9	19	4	10	5	3
OTHER WORKERS	112	94	67	26	46	14	21	12	18	-	9	9	5
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	2 775	1 765	836	929	416	536	419	394	1 011	108	614	289	165
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	117	68	38	30	16	16	22	14	49	8	25	15	7
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	247	168	80	88	43	60	37	28	79	10	50	19	15
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	182	135	75	60	36	35	39	25	47	3	28	16	5
OTHER WORKERS	2 228	1 393	643	750	322	425	321	325	835	87	510	238	137
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	305	246	112	133	65	82	47	52	60	11	35	13	8
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	11 597	8 072	3 439	4 634	1 717	2 824	1 722	1 810	3 524	414	2 118	992	538
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	5 238	3 722	1 532	2 189	772	1 383	760	807	1 516	164	904	449	240
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	3 272	2 432	987	1 445	519	897	468	548	840	107	483	250	137
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	131	99	63	36	24	20	39	16	32	4	19	9	6
OTHER WORKERS	2 956	1 820	857	963	401	523	456	440	1 136	140	712	284	154
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	1 522	1 120	524	596	283	385	242	210	402	71	229	102	54
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	370	262	116	147	68	90	48	57	107	12	71	24	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 029	765	359	405	190	267	170	138	264	58	137	69	43
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	12	11	5	7	4	2	1	5	1	-	-	1	-
OTHER WORKERS	112	82	45	37	22	27	23	10	30	2	21	8	-

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

1970

Table 15. INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES,	674	586	309	277	209	203	100	74	88	6	48	34	17
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS .	114	101	52	49	35	38	17	12	14	1	7	6	3
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS .	443	388	197	192	135	141	61	50	55	3	30	23	12
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	56	43	23	20	15	13	9	7	13	2	8	3	1
OTHER WORKERS	60	54	38	17	25	11	13	5	6	-	3	2	1
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL. . .	2 427	1 607	926	681	471	391	456	290	820	86	530	205	98
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS .	106	68	38	31	19	18	19	12	37	3	24	10	4
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS .	246	192	96	95	52	58	44	37	54	5	33	17	8
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	259	187	119	68	63	39	56	29	73	6	45	22	9
OTHER WORKERS	1 816	1 160	673	487	337	276	337	211	656	73	427	156	[illegible]
ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	208	164	83	81	47	51	36	29	45	3	28	14	6
PROF'L & RELATED SER., TOTAL.	8 394	6 010	2 980	3 030	1 569	1 490	1 412	1 140	2 384	216	1 490	478	311
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS .	4 014	2 895	1 387	1 508	714	946	673	562	1 119	109	683	328	154
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS .	2 251	1 707	854	853	478	558	376	299	544	40	336	168	71
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	116	83	43	40	23	24	21	16	33	3	21	10	5
OTHER WORKERS	2 013	1 325	696	629	354	366	342	263	688	65	451	172	81
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL.	1 228	936	491	445	280	283	211	162	292	36	181	76	43
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS .	220	163	80	83	45	57	35	26	57	9	36	13	8
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS .	898	692	364	328	210	205	154	123	206	24	128	54	30
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	18	13	7	5	3	3	4	3	6	1	4	1	1
OTHER WORKERS	92	69	40	29	22	18	18	11	23	3	13	8	4

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.

1977

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
MALE													
TOTAL	51 436	35 108	13 732	21 376	7 084	13 157	6 648	8 219	16 328	2 099	10 161	4 068	2 324
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	2 478	632	111	521	33	167	78	355	1 846	408	1 204	234	141
MINING	665	259	105	154	36	59	69	94	407	75	281	51	20
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	4 544	2 833	989	1 844	468	1 120	521	725	1 711	278	1 084	349	241
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	720	495	156	339	80	222	76	117	225	27	146	52	43
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	123	95	26	69	17	57	9	13	28	9	17	2	1
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	3 070	1 871	631	1 240	294	740	336	500	1 199	207	741	251	170
OTHER WORKERS.	630	372	176	196	77	101	99	95	258	35	180	43	27
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	14 192	9 719	3 498	6 221	1 782	3 703	1 716	2 518	4 473	432	2 810	1 232	687
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	3 030	2 381	724	1 658	392	1 115	332	542	648	36	395	218	148
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 122	819	278	541	138	329	140	212	302	20	175	108	84
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	8 909	5 872	2 241	3 630	1 125	2 048	1 116	1 582	3 038	307	1 934	796	398
OTHER WORKERS.	1 132	648	255	392	127	211	128	181	484	68	305	111	58
DURABLE GOODS	9 125	6 461	2 199	4 262	1 110	2 590	1 089	1 672	2 663	252	1 690	722	417
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 943	1 572	445	1 126	245	765	200	361	372	18	217	136	94
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	622	456	123	333	54	193	69	140	166	11	98	57	52
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	5 818	4 013	1 477	2 536	735	1 490	742	1 045	1 805	180	1 161	464	233
OTHER WORKERS.	741	421	154	267	77	142	77	125	320	42	214	64	38
NONDURABLE GOODS	5 067	3 258	1 299	1 959	671	1 113	628	846	1 809	180	1 119	510	271
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 086	809	278	531	147	350	132	181	277	17	178	81	53
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	500	363	155	208	84	136	71	72	137	9	77	51	32
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	3 091	1 859	764	1 095	390	558	374	537	1 232	127	773	332	164
OTHER WORKERS.	391	227	102	125	51	69	51	56	164	26	91	46	20
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES.	4 337	3 078	1 266	1 813	630	1 149	636	664	1 259	162	768	329	201
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	872	644	222	422	92	270	130	152	228	29	134	64	47
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	442	366	167	199	89	140	78	58	76	6	42	28	17
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	2 492	1 680	673	1 006	340	626	333	381	813	110	505	198	124
OTHER WORKERS.	531	389	204	185	110	113	94	72	142	16	87	40	13
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	2 641	2 029	786	1 243	396	796	392	447	612	63	368	180	108
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	713	556	186	370	104	238	82	132	157	11	90	56	32
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	945	770	302	469	154	317	148	152	174	9	102	63	36
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	750	530	216	315	103	182	113	133	220	27	143	51	29
OTHER WORKERS.	233	173	83	90	33	60	50	30	60	16	34	10	11
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	7 273	5 072	2 126	2 946	1 072	1 878	1 055	1 068	2 201	250	1 364	587	304
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	2 200	1 466	583	883	255	560	328	323	734	92	471	171	91
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 378	1 016	447	569	231	368	215	201	363	34	223	105	57
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	1 842	1 205	460	745	204	479	257	265	657	91	400	166	81
OTHER WORKERS.	1 833	1 386	637	749	382	471	256	278	447	33	270	144	75
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	2 314	1 876	776	1 100	449	744	327	356	438	51	251	136	86
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	819	659	248	411	142	277	106	134	160	16	88	56	25
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 140	909	353	556	192	367	161	189	232	31	130	70	51
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	102	87	52	35	34	22	18	13	16	2	10	3	2
OTHER WORKERS.	253	222	124	99	82	78	42	20	31	2	22	7	8
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	2 139	1 637	715	922	411	622	305	300	498	54	294	150	105
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	537	453	153	300	93	203	60	96	84	6	53	26	13
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	176	147	73	74	45	52	27	22	29	1	15	13	10
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	1 075	747	326	421	171	269	155	152	329	43	197	89	70
OTHER WORKERS.	347	290	163	127	101	97	62	30	57	4	29	24	13
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	873	611	311	300	168	186	143	114	262	20	165	78	55
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	237	146	61	85	28	57	32	28	91	11	63	18	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	42	29	14	14	6	7	9	7	14	1	4	8	5
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	156	114	66	48	38	33	28	15	42	2	28	12	10
OTHER WORKERS.	439	323	170	153	96	89	74	64	115	6	70	40	21
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	527	421	179	243	107	157	72	86	106	26	49	31	18
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	6 181	4 507	1 858	2 649	1 028	1 669	830	979	1 674	192	976	508	237
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	4 372	3 219	1 280	1 939	676	1 242	604	697	1 153	140	672	341	156
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	301	232	116	117	74	81	42	36	69	11	26	31	11
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	401	261	95	166	58	98	36	68	141	16	82	43	24
OTHER WORKERS.	1 107	795	366	427	220	249	148	179	312	25	196	91	46
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	3 275	2 433	1 012	1 421	507	907	505	513	843	89	547	206	118
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	1 108	827	274	553	119	363	155	190	280	32	176	72	43
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	694	535	266	269	149	164	117	105	158	11	100	48	20
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	389	290	131	159	61	85	70	74	99	7	67	25	19
OTHER WORKERS.	1 085	780	341	439	178	295	163	144	305	39	205	61	35
FEMALE													
TOTAL	34 140	23 833	10 137	13 696	5 242	8 489	4 895	5 207	10 307	1 175	6 323	2 809	1 575
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	332	153	24	129	10	50	15	79	179	35	113	31	19
MINING	97	43	35	8	19	7	17	1	14	1	6	7	-
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	300	206	79	126	31	87	48	40	94	4	57	33	17
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	27	23	9	13	3	12	6	2	4	-	3	1	-
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	242	164	65	99	25	67	40	33	77	3	46	28	17
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	19	10	4	6	2	2	2	5	9	1	5	3	-
OTHER WORKERS.	12	9	2	7	2	6	-	1	4	-	3	-	-
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	5 836	3 666	1 539	2 127	863	1 302	676	825	2 170	226	1 417	527	314
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	451	355	139	215	88	149	51	66	96	10	60	27	17
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 613	1 252	473	779	269	530	204	249	361	22	234	105	78
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	3 602	1 968	896	1 072	494	591	402	481	1 635	189	1 069	377	210
OTHER WORKERS.	169	91	31	60	12	32	19	29	78	6	54	18	11
DURABLE GOODS	2 701	1 928	705	1 223	360	790	345	433	773	39	537	198	113
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	209	166	49	117	28	77	21	40	42	2	25	15	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	868	703	214	490	110	350	103	140	165	2	118	45	29
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	1 531	1 005	425	579	212	345	213	234	527	34	360	133	71
OTHER WORKERS.	93	53	16	37	9	19	7	19	40	2	33	5	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS													
MALE													
TOTAL	46 104	32 273	14 308	17 965	7 871	11 154	6 438	6 811	13 831	1 547	8 714	3 470	1 902
AGRI., FORESTRY, & FISHERIES	2 411	649	143	506	60	174	83	332	1 762	373	1 158	231	121
MINING	556	211	76	135	28	49	48	86	345	48	257	41	16
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	4 160	2 721	1 098	1 623	551	973	547	649	1 439	180	910	349	209
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	597	417	154	263	69	166	85	97	181	19	111	51	31
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	136	107	45	62	23	43	22	19	29	3	18	9	5
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	2 656	1 726	671	1 055	338	627	334	428	930	112	591	227	134
OTHER WORKERS	770	471	228	243	121	137	106	106	299	47	191	61	40
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	13 840	9 930	4 049	5 881	2 200	3 565	1 849	2 317	3 910	334	2 456	1 120	638
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	2 679	2 173	703	1 470	388	1 013	315	457	506	26	271	209	124
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 355	1 072	450	622	255	419	195	204	283	15	157	100	54
CRAFT WKS AND OPERATIVES	8 091	5 628	2 393	3 236	1 296	1 836	1 097	1 400	2 462	214	1 576	672	382
OTHER WORKERS	1 715	1 056	504	553	261	296	242	257	659	79	442	139	79
DURABLE GOODS	9 071	6 717	2 616	4 101	1 407	2 529	1 209	1 572	2 354	199	1 482	673	387
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	1 807	1 500	460	1 040	254	724	207	315	307	16	157	135	81
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	783	605	232	373	125	251	107	122	148	7	86	55	29
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	5 497	3 992	1 639	2 354	880	1 370	758	984	1 504	124	973	407	232
OTHER WORKERS	1 015	620	284	335	147	184	137	151	395	52	266	76	44
NONDURABLE GOODS	4 769	3 214	1 433	1 780	793	1 036	640	745	1 555	134	974	447	251
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	872	674	243	431	135	289	108	142	199	11	114	74	43
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	602	467	217	250	129	168	88	82	134	8	82	45	24
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	2 594	1 636	754	882	415	467	339	416	958	90	604	265	149
OTHER WORKERS	701	437	219	218	114	112	105	105	264	27	175	63	35
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	3 952	2 921	1 368	1 554	803	1 007	564	547	1 031	102	649	280	151
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	681	531	211	321	111	222	100	98	150	12	91	47	24
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	476	383	186	197	114	137	73	60	93	8	56	29	16
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 253	887	379	508	209	323	170	185	366	34	233	99	52
OTHER WORKERS	1 543	1 120	592	528	371	326	221	203	423	48	270	105	60
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	2 335	1 847	850	997	485	674	384	323	486	41	296	151	74
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	544	441	179	262	92	186	88	76	103	9	59	35	16
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	812	674	304	369	170	262	134	107	138	10	78	51	24
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	462	359	169	190	92	117	77	73	103	8	64	31	17
OTHER WORKERS	518	374	197	177	111	109	86	68	144	14	96	35	17
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	6 366	4 477	2 098	2 379	1 130	1 497	968	882	1 889	190	1 198	500	254
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	1 597	1 075	464	610	228	385	237	226	522	56	333	134	68
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 676	1 231	597	634	331	405	266	229	444	41	279	125	65
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 569	1 034	460	575	235	350	225	225	534	39	342	133	69
OTHER WORKERS	1 525	1 137	576	561	336	358	240	203	388	35	244	110	52
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	1 896	1 553	767	786	479	547	288	239	343	25	201	116	62
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	625	512	228	283	133	205	95	79	113	9	64	40	22
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 039	839	404	435	247	297	157	139	190	13	114	64	33
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	72	60	33	28	22	18	11	9	11	2	5	4	2
OTHER WORKERS	170	142	102	40	76	27	26	13	29	2	19	8	4
BUSINESS, AND REPAIR SERVICES	1 637	1 282	597	685	359	472	238	213	355	32	216	107	82
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	493	364	147	218	87	162	60	56	58	3	29	27	16
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	166	143	73	70	48	54	25	15	23	1	13	9	6
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	790	552	247	305	140	191	107	114	238	26	152	60	33
OTHER WORKERS	259	223	130	93	84	65	46	28	36	2	22	12	7
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	943	686	389	297	227	184	162	112	257	26	162	69	33
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	209	144	72	72	38	47	34	25	65	7	42	16	7
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	63	51	30	20	18	12	13	9	12	1	7	4	2
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	167	122	76	46	51	30	26	16	39	3	23	10	5
OTHER WORKERS	514	369	210	158	121	96	89	63	145	15	91	40	20
ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	381	300	153	147	96	98	57	50	81	6	50	25	14
PROF'L & RELATED SER., TOTAL	4 784	3 511	1 665	1 846	907	1 205	759	641	1 243	113	746	384	163
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	3 303	2 466	1 120	1 346	611	897	509	449	837	76	503	259	111
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	264	210	119	91	71	63	48	29	54	3	32	19	6
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	314	229	107	123	55	77	52	46	84	9	47	28	12
OTHER WORKERS	874	607	321	286	171	168	150	116	267	25	164	78	33
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	2 874	2 185	1 057	1 129	586	710	490	419	689	78	414	197	108
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	910	690	281	409	136	267	145	142	220	28	131	61	35
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	743	581	308	273	184	174	124	99	173	19	105	49	24
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	330	245	117	128	44	61	73	68	85	9	53	23	15
OTHER WORKERS	841	670	352	318	203	209	149	110	211	21	126	64	34
FEMALE													
TOTAL	26 845	19 388	9 606	9 783	5 349	6 130	4 257	3 653	7 457	704	4 687	2 066	1 042
AGRI., FORESTRY, & FISHERIES	240	103	30	74	13	33	16	40	137	19	91	27	13
MINING	47	32	21	11	10	7	11	4	15	1	10	4	1
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	240	192	88	104	44	66	44	38	58	6	35	16	9
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	21	16	8	8	4	5	3	3	5	-	3	2	1
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	178	142	64	78	33	51	31	27	36	4	21	11	5
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	34	22	9	13	4	8	5	6	12	2	6	3	2
OTHER WORKERS	17	12	7	5	3	3	3	2	5	-	3	1	1
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	5 441	3 627	1 677	1 950	977	1 147	700	803	1 814	174	1 174	467	277
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	291	224	100	124	64	84	37	40	66	5	38	23	13
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	1 558	1 232	528	707	316	480	207	227	326	19	194	113	66
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	3 434	2 079	1 006	1 074	572	557	434	517	1 355	142	900	313	188
OTHER WORKERS	159	92	46	46	24	28	22	20	67	7	43	17	10
DURABLE GOODS	2 405	1 774	754	1 020	413	644	341	376	631	42	398	141	104
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS	132	108	43	66	25	46	18	20	23	2	13	7	5
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS	820	670	280	410	148	282	111	128	151	8	84	60	32
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES	1 376	949	430	520	229	303	201	217	427	29	282	116	64
OTHER WORKERS	77	47	22	25	11	14	11	11	30	4	20	7	3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
NONDURABLE GOODS	3 135	1 738	834	904	503	512	332	392	1 397	187	880	330	201
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	242	188	90	98	60	73	30	26	54	8	34	12	6
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	745	549	259	289	159	180	101	109	196	20	116	60	46
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	2 071	963	470	493	281	246	189	247	1 108	155	709	244	139
OTHER WORKERS.	76	38	15	23	3	13	12	10	38	4	21	13	10
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES.	1 271	967	408	559	216	365	193	194	304	26	189	88	68
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	152	121	54	67	28	46	26	21	31	-	17	14	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	848	665	293	372	149	249	144	123	183	12	117	54	43
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	207	127	35	92	19	47	17	45	80	13	32	15	12
OTHER WORKERS.	64	54	25	28	20	24	5	5	10	1	3	6	2
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	803	652	284	368	160	252	124	116	151	9	83	59	37
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	71	59	27	32	19	29	8	3	12	-	2	10	4
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	631	520	228	292	129	198	99	94	111	9	58	44	27
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	76	54	24	30	12	19	12	11	22	-	16	6	3
OTHER WORKERS.	25	19	5	14	-	6	5	8	6	-	6	-	3
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	6 744	4 732	1 849	2 883	847	1 741	1 002	1 142	2 012	227	1 244	541	284
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	782	528	205	323	83	201	122	122	254	30	153	71	45
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	3 639	2 601	992	1 609	462	983	530	626	1 038	110	648	280	151
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	304	212	90	122	50	74	40	49	91	12	63	16	10
OTHER WORKERS.	2 020	1 391	562	829	252	483	310	346	629	75	380	174	77
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	2 495	1 990	908	1 082	510	736	398	347	505	59	295	150	82
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	361	299	131	168	78	125	53	43	62	5	45	11	6
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	2 047	1 624	737	887	408	590	330	297	423	50	240	134	72
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	17	14	7	7	5	6	2	2	3	-	2	1	-
OTHER WORKERS.	70	52	33	19	19	15	14	4	18	4	9	5	4
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	830	721	301	420	215	310	86	110	110	10	64	36	30
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	173	156	60	96	50	76	10	20	17	3	8	5	7
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	488	425	163	261	118	193	46	69	63	3	38	22	15
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	74	60	20	40	8	31	13	9	14	3	8	3	3
OTHER WORKERS.	96	80	57	23	40	11	18	12	15	-	9	6	5
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	2 502	1 596	770	826	383	470	387	356	906	94	549	263	146
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	106	60	35	25	14	13	21	11	47	8	23	15	7
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	223	153	74	79	42	51	32	28	70	10	42	18	14
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	173	131	72	59	36	35	36	24	43	3	25	15	2
OTHER WORKERS.	1 999	1 253	589	663	291	370	298	293	747	74	459	215	123
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	281	228	106	121	61	73	45	49	53	10	31	12	7
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	11 203	7 788	3 323	4 464	1 649	2 720	1 674	1 744	3 415	403	2 052	960	577
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	5 125	3 630	1 499	2 130	756	1 350	743	780	1 496	161	892	443	239
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	3 150	2 344	957	1 387	497	856	460	531	805	105	463	237	133
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	120	90	56	34	21	19	35	16	30	3	19	8	5
OTHER WORKERS.	2 808	1 724	811	913	375	496	436	417	1 084	133	678	273	141
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	1 486	1 092	509	583	279	377	230	206	394	69	223	102	54
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	363	257	111	147	64	90	46	57	105	11	70	24	11
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 004	745	352	393	190	258	163	135	259	56	134	69	43
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	12	11	5	7	4	2	1	5	1	-	-	1	-
OTHER WORKERS.	107	78	42	36	22	27	20	9	29	2	19	8	-
MEAN EARNINGS													
MALE													
TOTAL	$12 665	$13 545	$12 391	$14 286	$12 832	$15 009	$11 923	$13 128	$10 773	$ 9 453	$10 580	$11 936	$11 983
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	7 641	9 611	9 217	9 695	(B)	8 452	9 692	10 278	6 967	6 264	7 134	7 337	6 167
MINING	14 982	17 581	21 488	14 906	(B)	(B)	(B)	13 869	13 330	(B)	12 784	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	11 446	12 372	11 679	12 744	12 848	13 694	10 630	11 277	9 912	8 645	9 841	11 140	10 820
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	17 962	18 902	20 625	18 109	22 526	18 944	18 649	16 527	15 895	(B)	15 650	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	14 801	16 646	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	10 767	11 521	10 710	11 933	11 575	12 555	9 953	11 012	9 590	8 459	9 562	10 605	10 325
OTHER WORKERS.	6 651	6 867	7 103	6 655	8 091	7 341	6 343	5 927	6 341	(B)	6 333	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	13 432	14 275	13 039	14 969	13 686	15 694	12 368	13 903	11 601	9 883	11 307	12 874	13 954
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	19 914	20 269	19 193	20 739	21 088	21 592	16 954	18 983	18 612	(B)	17 541	20 907	21 666
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	12 780	13 058	11 384	13 919	11 901	14 671	10 876	12 752	12 030	(B)	11 208	13 766	14 614
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	11 859	12 481	11 584	13 034	11 679	13 244	11 488	12 762	10 658	9 667	10 618	11 138	11 897
OTHER WORKERS.	9 110	10 042	10 176	9 955	10 563	9 906	9 791	10 012	7 864	(B)	7 660	8 700	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	13 570	14 437	13 241	15 055	13 755	15 681	12 717	14 085	11 465	9 665	11 149	12 832	13 884
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	19 919	20 332	19 055	20 837	20 400	21 676	17 408	19 060	18 175	(B)	16 842	20 344	20 353
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	13 046	13 247	11 253	13 982	(B)	14 749	(B)	12 929	12 494	(B)	11 472	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	12 044	12 677	11 877	13 143	11 971	13 253	11 785	12 987	10 636	9 304	10 682	11 037	12 190
OTHER WORKERS.	9 340	10 497	11 085	10 159	11 063	10 114	11 107	10 210	7 821	(B)	7 763	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	13 184	13 952	12 698	14 784	13 571	15 727	11 763	13 543	11 802	10 188	11 546	12 934	14 063
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	19 905	20 146	19 412	20 530	22 239	21 409	16 263	18 830	19 201	(B)	18 395	21 852	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	12 450	12 821	11 487	13 817	12 053	14 560	(B)	(B)	11 467	(B)	10 872	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	11 512	12 056	11 017	12 781	11 130	13 221	10 900	12 324	10 691	10 181	10 522	11 279	11 482
OTHER WORKERS.	8 674	9 198	8 805	9 518	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 948	(B)	7 417	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES.	14 114	14 596	12 775	15 847	13 223	16 502	12 332	14 768	12 935	11 485	12 800	13 974	14 551
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	19 215	20 029	17 362	21 428	20 050	23 475	15 460	17 799	16 918	(B)	16 857	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	12 982	12 612	11 431	13 605	11 980	14 095	10 809	(B)	14 762	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	13 525	14 043	12 821	14 860	12 763	14 983	12 880	14 658	12 457	10 027	12 406	13 938	13 941
OTHER WORKERS.	9 438	9 853	8 739	11 080	9 929	11 221	7 358	(B)	8 302	(B)	8 161	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	14 335	14 847	13 242	15 861	14 316	16 762	12 163	14 257	12 635	(B)	12 346	14 346	15 308
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	19 562	20 394	17 716	21 741	18 701	23 395	16 456	18 762	16 620	(B)	15 501	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	14 859	15 037	14 305	15 508	14 772	16 459	13 820	13 526	14 074	(B)	13 592	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	10 758	11 046	9 810	11 892	10 725	11 722	8 977	12 125	10 066	(B)	10 436	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	7 716	8 810	8 252	7 402	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 NAD 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
NUMBER WITH EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
NONDURABLE GOODS	3 036	1 853	922	930	564	503	359	428	1 183	131	776	276	173
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	159	116	58	58	39	38	19	20	43	4	25	14	8
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	737	562	265	297	170	199	96	98	175	11	110	54	34
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	2 058	1 130	576	554	342	255	233	300	928	113	618	197	124
OTHER WORKERS.	82	44	24	21	13	11	10	10	37	4	23	11	7
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES.	1 060	840	420	420	255	288	165	131	220	17	132	70	37
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	84	68	36	32	22	22	14	10	16	1	9	6	3
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	802	644	331	313	199	218	133	95	158	11	95	52	26
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	34	24	13	11	8	7	5	5	10	1	6	3	2
OTHER WORKERS.	140	104	41	64	26	42	14	22	36	4	22	9	6
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	699	582	298	284	185	194	113	89	117	11	67	39	18
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	53	46	22	24	13	18	9	6	8	-	4	3	1
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	501	430	220	210	138	148	82	61	72	6	42	24	12
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	113	81	41	40	25	21	16	18	32	4	18	10	5
OTHER WORKERS.	32	26	15	11	8	7	7	4	6	1	4	2	1
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	5 008	3 617	1 690	1 928	889	1 219	801	708	1 391	128	869	394	188
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	429	297	142	154	72	95	70	59	133	15	84	33	17
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	3 085	2 311	1 059	1 252	567	810	492	442	774	64	483	227	110
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	260	193	97	95	53	56	45	39	68	7	41	20	10
OTHER WORKERS.	1 234	817	391	426	197	259	194	168	417	43	261	114	50
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	1 820	1 511	800	711	501	478	298	233	309	26	182	101	50
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	186	156	82	75	52	52	29	22	30	3	18	9	4
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 568	1 300	679	622	423	416	255	206	268	22	158	89	45
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	11	9	5	4	3	3	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
OTHER WORKERS.	54	45	35	11	23	7	12	3	9	1	6	2	1
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	623	548	291	257	200	191	91	66	75	5	40	30	15
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	108	96	49	46	34	36	15	10	12	1	6	5	3
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	409	363	185	178	130	133	55	45	46	2	24	20	11
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	51	40	22	18	14	12	8	6	11	2	7	3	1
OTHER WORKERS.	55	50	35	15	23	11	12	4	5	-	2	2	1
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	2 221	1 491	864	626	443	362	422	265	730	76	472	183	88
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	98	64	36	28	19	17	17	11	34	3	21	10	4
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	224	177	90	87	48	53	41	34	47	4	28	15	7
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	239	173	111	62	58	35	53	27	66	5	41	20	8
OTHER WORKERS.	1 660	1 077	628	449	318	257	310	192	584	63	382	139	69
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	192	152	78	74	45	48	33	27	40	3	24	12	6
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	8 065	5 786	2 874	2 913	1 514	1 821	1 359	1 092	2 279	206	1 423	650	299
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	3 895	2 814	1 348	1 466	695	921	653	545	1 081	105	659	318	149
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	2 146	1 634	819	815	460	532	360	283	512	36	317	159	67
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	110	78	41	38	21	22	19	15	31	3	19	9	4
OTHER WORKERS.	1 914	1 260	665	595	338	346	328	249	654	62	428	164	78
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	1 180	907	475	432	272	276	203	156	273	34	167	72	30
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	216	160	78	82	44	56	34	26	56	9	35	13	8
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	859	668	351	317	203	200	148	118	191	22	117	51	28
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	18	12	7	5	3	3	4	3	5	1	4	1	1
OTHER WORKERS.	88	67	39	28	22	17	17	10	21	3	12	7	4
MEAN EARNINGS													
MALE													
TOTAL	$13 316	$14 325	$13 071	$15 323	$13 401	$16 351	$12 665	$13 643	$10 963	$9 294	$10 672	$12 395	$12 512
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	8 273	8 881	8 432	9 009	8 871	10 019	8 115	8 479	8 049	7 686	8 086	8 455	7 846
MINING	13 716	16 310	17 792	15 476	19 970	17 569	16 522	14 282	12 129	10 812	12 082	13 659	(B)
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	12 883	14 014	12 877	14 783	13 325	15 647	12 424	13 509	10 745	8 930	10 552	12 185	12 018
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	19 447	20 856	20 329	21 165	21 676	22 300	19 237	19 224	16 091	(B)	15 713	18 349	17 475
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	16 169	16 826	14 682	18 382	(B)	18 960	(B)	(B)	13 745	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	12 485	13 497	12 481	14 144	13 010	14 858	11 908	13 096	10 605	9 199	10 417	11 786	11 830
OTHER WORKERS.	8 606	9 210	8 653	9 734	9 327	10 154	7 964	9 191	7 654	6 771	7 664	8 300	7 710
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	13 703	14 666	13 192	15 682	13 479	16 662	12 850	14 168	11 256	9 090	10 853	12 788	12 941
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	21 186	21 933	20 249	22 739	20 628	23 473	19 784	21 113	17 976	14 625	17 333	19 227	19 886
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	13 936	14 546	13 211	15 510	13 634	16 383	12 659	13 643	11 628	(B)	11 159	12 823	12 833
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	12 071	12 731	11 847	13 379	11 990	13 882	11 678	12 719	10 567	9 081	10 365	11 517	11 485
OTHER WORKERS.	9 533	10 170	9 687	10 593	10 087	11 046	9 295	10 069	8 514	7 186	8 507	9 224	8 980
DURABLE GOODS	13 890	14 744	13 328	15 647	13 562	16 426	13 055	14 393	11 453	8 966	10 999	13 189	13 160
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	21 003	21 578	20 116	22 224	20 452	22 829	19 606	20 907	18 194	(B)	17 560	19 344	19 867
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	14 192	14 606	13 500	15 294	13 620	15 887	13 363	14 072	12 497	(B)	11 783	13 723	13 887
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	12 303	12 895	12 007	13 508	12 139	13 881	11 868	12 988	10 741	9 063	10 529	11 762	11 592
OTHER WORKERS.	9 582	10 252	9 864	10 611	10 219	10 927	9 482	10 226	8 531	6 961	8 590	9 513	8 894
NONDURABLE GOODS	13 388	14 500	12 942	15 761	13 330	17 237	12 463	13 690	10 967	9 342	10 632	12 184	12 602
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	21 566	22 693	20 502	23 928	20 805	25 086	20 123	21 571	17 639	(B)	17 019	19 010	19 923
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	13 616	14 466	12 961	15 773	13 753	17 124	11 802	13 003	10 754	(B)	10 367	11 722	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	11 576	12 327	11 500	13 035	11 703	13 857	11 250	12 082	10 294	9 104	10 083	11 141	11 398
OTHER WORKERS.	9 449	10 032	9 502	10 562	9 918	11 243	9 052	9 938	8 485	7 618	8 429	8 877	9 087
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES.	13 561	14 101	12 854	15 189	13 057	15 879	12 588	13 919	11 958	10 736	11 722	12 951	13 114
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	19 276	20 218	18 525	21 267	19 700	22 351	17 219	19 031	15 943	(B)	15 357	17 424	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	12 843	13 144	12 264	13 974	12 353	14 355	11 957	13 107	11 605	(B)	11 457	11 931	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	13 480	13 919	13 126	14 510	13 481	14 938	12 691	13 762	12 418	11 529	12 246	13 130	12 978
OTHER WORKERS.	11 268	11 672	10 844	12 601	10 976	12 997	10 623	11 903	10 197	9 090	10 057	11 060	10 935
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	14 999	15 768	14 062	17 222	14 389	18 371	13 702	14 824	12 094	10 639	11 681	13 298	13 284
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	22 348	23 459	21 494	24 801	22 236	26 136	20 474	21 535	17 591	(B)	16 650	19 658	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	15 396	15 907	14 496	17 115	14 724	17 834	14 205	15 355	12 901	(B)	12 655	13 302	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	11 713	12 100	11 114	12 978	11 334	13 702	10 850	11 817	10 367	(B)	10 261	11 078	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	9 561	9 923	9 241	10 681	9 906	11 420	8 382	9 496	8 525	(B)	8 663	8 520	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
MALE--CONTINUED													
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	$ 9 200	$ 9 318	$ 8 679	$ 9 779	$ 8 479	$10 133	$ 8 883	$ 9 156	$ 8 930	$ 9 634	$ 8 733	$ 9 088	$ 8 896
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	14 220	14 916	13 827	15 635	13 374	15 961	14 180	15 070	12 829	13 319	12 175	14 363	12 384
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	8 064	7 811	7 236	8 263	7 586	8 648	6 861	7 559	8 773	(B)	8 774	8 740	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	8 609	9 007	8 599	9 259	8 759	9 746	8 473	8 380	7 180	8 338	7 768	7 899	8 308
OTHER WORKERS	4 631	4 770	5 035	4 545	5 601	4 764	4 185	4 175	4 202	(B)	4 132	4 435	4 535
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	15 824	16 055	14 447	17 188	14 460	18 110	14 431	15 263	14 835	(B)	14 341	15 156	13 523
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	19 162	20 118	18 275	21 228	18 574	23 027	17 872	17 509	15 223	(B)	14 931	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	15 970	15 951	15 036	16 531	14 798	17 308	15 320	15 025	16 044	(B)	15 385	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	9 534	9 913	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	6 911	6 828	7 318	6 213	8 114	6 558	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	10 321	10 935	9 244	12 247	9 290	12 764	9 189	11 178	8 300	(B)	8 243	8 617	8 743
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	16 544	17 099	15 276	18 031	14 727	19 192	(B)	15 585	13 553	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	12 225	12 770	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	8 443	8 897	8 388	9 292	8 426	9 211	8 347	9 436	7 411	(B)	7 422	7 852	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	5 545	5 630	5 150	6 247	5 420	6 164	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	7 509	8 042	7 715	8 381	8 160	8 846	7 191	7 622	6 267	(B)	5 972	6 647	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	12 021	13 545	(B)	14 967	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9 592	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	7 072	7 239	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	5 392	6 019	6 603	5 371	7 161	5 697	(B)	(B)	3 638	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	9 132	9 210	9 862	8 730	12 266	8 681	(B)	8 818	8 821	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	15 493	16 532	15 078	17 551	15 415	18 147	14 661	16 536	12 700	11 487	12 631	13 293	11 869
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	18 824	20 131	18 642	21 115	19 466	21 651	17 720	20 162	15 173	12 920	14 847	16 742	14 568
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 141	7 253	6 654	7 848	(B)	7 840	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	10 333	10 589	9 927	10 966	(B)	10 158	(B)	(B)	9 861	(B)	9 582	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	6 483	6 614	6 645	6 588	7 133	7 157	5 919	5 797	6 148	(B)	6 845	5 215	(B)
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	14 691	15 408	14 513	16 045	15 104	17 181	13 920	14 038	12 623	10 972	12 265	14 288	15 364
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	17 438	18 338	17 443	18 780	18 549	20 077	16 600	16 306	14 780	(B)	14 283	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	13 524	13 280	13 307	13 254	13 829	14 151	12 644	11 849	14 348	(B)	13 977	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	13 363	13 720	13 167	14 176	(B)	14 777	(B)	(B)	12 316	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	13 110	14 387	13 617	14 986	14 467	15 995	12 686	12 919	9 842	(B)	9 631	(B)	(B)
FEMALE													
TOTAL	6 011	6 396	6 523	6 301	7 198	6 657	5 801	5 721	5 120	4 720	5 078	5 383	5 433
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	2 999	3 179	(B)	3 030	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 090	2 844	(B)	3 092	(B)	(B)
MINING	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	5 955	6 300	6 365	6 406	(B)	6 175	(B)	(B)	5 005	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	6 067	6 511	(B)	6 590	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 123	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	6 714	7 229	7 206	7 245	7 439	7 491	6 910	6 859	5 843	5 354	5 780	6 223	5 887
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	10 069	10 737	10 601	10 825	11 309	10 913	(B)	(B)	7 612	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 663	8 035	8 391	7 820	9 039	8 152	7 535	7 112	6 373	(B)	6 346	6 712	7 090
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	5 906	6 119	6 059	6 169	5 879	6 120	6 279	6 231	5 649	5 395	5 564	6 016	5 400
OTHER WORKERS	5 921	6 468	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 279	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	7 452	7 811	7 789	7 823	8 186	7 839	7 373	7 794	6 560	(B)	6 477	7 069	6 947
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	11 025	11 564	(B)	11 949	(B)	11 711	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	8 103	8 351	8 746	8 179	9 728	8 394	7 697	7 642	7 046	(B)	6 966	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	6 672	6 861	6 997	6 762	6 966	6 528	7 028	7 106	6 309	(B)	6 294	6 756	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	6 221	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	6 077	6 584	6 715	6 463	6 903	6 952	6 429	5 825	5 447	5 404	5 354	5 716	5 292
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	9 247	10 006	10 574	9 484	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 150	7 631	8 099	7 211	8 561	7 682	7 368	6 434	5 806	(B)	5 714	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	5 339	5 344	5 210	5 473	5 057	5 547	5 436	5 400	5 335	5 544	5 194	5 613	5 106
OTHER WORKERS	5 555	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	8 397	8 879	8 761	8 966	9 549	9 480	7 879	7 997	6 862	(B)	6 812	7 495	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	9 976	10 214	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	8 955	9 235	9 017	9 407	9 666	9 793	8 348	8 625	7 935	(B)	7 928	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	4 749	5 638	(B)	5 125	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 330	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	7 056	7 348	7 487	7 241	8 418	7 580	6 286	6 504	5 792	(B)	5 079	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	6 714	7 076	7 170	7 003	7 815	7 186	6 333	6 620	5 015	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	5 514	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	4 165	4 368	4 514	4 275	4 868	4 494	4 214	3 940	3 687	3 548	3 670	3 785	3 716
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	6 901	7 704	8 102	7 450	9 083	7 783	7 435	6 901	5 231	(B)	4 950	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	4 147	4 254	4 436	4 141	4 871	4 297	4 056	3 897	3 879	3 252	3 917	4 037	3 901
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	4 990	5 497	5 286	5 653	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 812	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	3 015	3 144	3 218	3 094	3 308	3 313	3 146	2 788	2 729	3 180	2 636	2 736	2 770
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	6 681	6 887	6 966	6 821	7 310	6 912	6 524	6 628	5 871	(B)	5 958	5 762	5 653
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	9 183	9 445	9 294	9 563	9 928	9 726	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	6 336	6 518	6 649	6 410	6 941	6 465	6 287	6 301	5 634	(B)	5 626	5 644	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	5 652	5 811	5 896	5 750	6 408	6 025	4 609	4 973	4 608	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	8 062	8 349	(B)	8 227	(B)	8 764	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	5 474	5 556	5 705	5 463	5 691	5 638	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	3 786	3 767	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
MALE--CONTINUED													
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	$10 622	$11 024	$10 216	$11 737	$10 397	$12 207	$10 005	$10 938	$9 669	$9 011	$9 579	$10 154	$10 368
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	16 542	17 711	16 278	18 829	16 340	19 791	16 150	17 109	14 132	12 430	13 918	15 271	15 354
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	10 252	10 445	9 713	11 136	9 999	11 475	9 355	10 538	9 737	9 162	9 757	9 801	9 875
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	9 422	10 051	9 673	10 336	10 040	10 741	9 289	9 706	8 221	7 367	8 049	9 048	9 450
OTHER WORKERS.	6 058	6 213	6 306	6 115	7 005	6 278	5 329	5 831	5 604	5 880	5 601	5 476	5 681
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	17 570	17 898	15 704	20 039	15 489	20 734	16 062	18 449	16 089	14 801	15 592	17 364	17 816
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	21 782	22 306	20 405	23 916	20 540	24 832	20 218	21 235	19 412	(B)	18 768	20 967	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	17 113	17 378	15 459	19 160	15 399	19 517	15 553	18 258	15 942	(B)	15 472	16 887	17 773
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	11 669	12 113	11 437	12 477	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	7 356	7 521	7 545	7 459	8 065	7 821	6 026	(B)	6 295	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	12 886	13 604	12 172	14 853	12 519	15 915	11 648	12 499	10 289	8 707	9 660	12 032	12 427
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	20 324	20 897	19 232	21 923	19 709	23 002	18 539	18 805	17 082	(B)	15 963	18 537	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	13 060	13 308	11 747	14 935	11 935	15 503	11 386	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	10 591	11 273	10 576	11 838	11 096	12 523	9 896	10 690	9 011	8 423	8 822	9 743	9 677
OTHER WORKERS.	7 573	7 662	7 461	7 945	7 777	8 325	6 882	7 061	7 020	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	9 600	10 019	9 150	11 156	9 277	11 812	8 973	10 178	8 483	7 904	8 305	9 118	8 558
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	16 124	17 036	15 939	18 133	15 996	19 022	15 877	16 462	14 100	(B)	14 015	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 609	7 883	7 034	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	8 976	9 248	8 768	10 038	8 777	10 194	8 414	(B)	8 032	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	7 382	7 831	7 307	8 575	7 625	8 985	6 876	7 814	6 242	(B)	5 980	6 742	(B)
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	11 667	12 647	12 701	12 591	14 979	14 035	8 863	9 510	8 037	(B)	7 777	8 542	(B)
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	16 407	17 456	15 900	18 861	16 515	20 099	15 143	16 534	13 440	11 626	13 039	14 755	15 559
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	20 100	21 270	19 832	22 465	20 427	23 663	19 120	20 069	16 654	14 103	16 146	18 327	19 183
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	8 403	8 789	7 881	9 976	8 534	10 545	6 916	8 400	6 902	(B)	6 610	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	10 955	11 570	10 555	12 359	11 052	12 962	10 029	11 350	9 410	(B)	9 228	10 203	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	6 807	7 160	6 832	7 526	7 513	7 927	6 055	6 957	6 007	5 813	5 858	6 382	6 560
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	14 283	14 862	13 863	15 784	14 195	16 727	13 508	14 188	12 445	11 380	12 186	13 412	13 640
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	18 350	19 256	18 045	20 089	18 669	21 335	17 460	17 743	15 510	13 427	15 072	17 406	17 592
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	12 568	12 672	12 044	13 380	11 897	13 577	12 263	13 035	12 145	(B)	12 057	12 207	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	12 602	12 919	12 473	13 326	13 467	13 963	11 874	12 560	11 690	(B)	11 566	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	12 176	12 925	12 537	13 353	13 369	14 190	11 407	11 644	9 800	(B)	9 456	10 858	11 063
FEMALE													
TOTAL	6 277	6 646	6 686	6 606	7 211	6 903	6 027	6 108	5 315	4 931	5 211	5 680	5 753
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	4 758	5 820	4 804	6 153	(B)	5 501	(B)	6 844	3 960	(B)	4 004	3 925	(B)
MINING	8 812	9 253	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	7 822	8 069	8 098	8 042	8 433	8 294	7 765	7 605	7 005	(B)	6 839	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 257	7 518	7 633	7 422	7 997	7 655	7 247	6 984	6 231	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	9 505	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	6 700	7 157	7 056	7 245	7 265	7 607	6 762	6 729	5 782	5 276	5 633	6 335	6 150
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	10 603	11 251	11 738	10 859	11 798	11 175	11 315	10 194	8 561	(B)	8 023	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 475	7 767	7 739	7 788	8 095	8 018	7 192	7 302	6 368	(B)	6 141	6 852	6 746
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	6 057	6 400	6 276	6 510	6 336	6 769	6 196	6 232	5 529	5 148	5 434	5 973	5 752
OTHER WORKERS.	5 807	6 145	6 122	6 168	(B)	6 455	(B)	(B)	5 343	(B)	5 269	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	7 418	7 763	7 580	7 899	7 717	8 159	7 413	7 452	6 449	5 916	6 288	6 899	6 689
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	11 489	11 810	11 569	11 788	11 529	12 139	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 963	8 191	8 087	8 256	8 461	8 439	7 660	7 853	6 902	(B)	6 782	7 097	7 083
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	6 771	7 054	6 898	7 168	6 876	7 308	6 925	6 972	6 144	5 567	6 050	6 514	6 218
OTHER WORKERS.	6 191	6 689	(B)	6 638	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 411	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	6 130	6 578	6 634	6 529	6 934	6 901	6 144	6 077	5 428	5 112	5 297	5 944	5 826
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	9 866	10 731	11 660	9 802	11 971	10 010	(B)	(B)	7 530	(B)	7 240	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	6 940	7 262	7 396	7 143	7 776	7 381	6 648	6 659	5 907	(B)	5 652	6 452	6 428
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	5 577	5 850	5 811	5 893	5 994	6 099	5 567	5 697	5 246	5 041	5 152	5 656	5 511
OTHER WORKERS.	5 446	5 702	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 288	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	7 499	7 831	8 024	7 639	8 479	8 011	7 323	6 876	6 232	(B)	6 240	6 551	6 349
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	11 213	11 822	12 052	11 565	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 344	7 595	7 658	7 528	7 970	7 760	7 134	6 998	6 319	(B)	6 269	6 632	6 148
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	9 608	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	5 650	6 237	6 924	5 699	7 984	6 707	(B)	(B)	3 957	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	7 034	7 271	7 288	7 254	7 767	7 669	6 501	6 432	5 854	(B)	5 712	6 524	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	11 428	11 434	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	7 080	7 236	7 302	7 170	7 799	7 462	6 464	6 578	6 041	(B)	5 852	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	5 280	5 604	5 855	5 348	6 397	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 457	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	5 241	5 384	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	4 568	4 783	4 965	4 622	5 390	4 765	4 492	4 381	4 007	3 792	3 990	4 113	4 125
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	8 275	8 738	9 096	8 464	9 939	8 966	8 230	7 654	7 180	(B)	7 467	7 248	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	4 466	4 617	4 763	4 494	5 133	4 632	4 336	4 243	4 015	3 978	3 963	4 134	4 103
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	5 411	5 694	5 592	5 858	5 943	5 782	5 054	5 964	4 531	(B)	4 598	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	3 354	3 593	3 867	3 342	4 317	3 404	3 411	3 228	2 886	2 609	2 826	3 101	3 008
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	6 916	7 072	7 101	7 042	7 478	7 267	6 491	6 578	6 150	6 361	6 030	6 314	6 825
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	9 469	9 763	9 537	9 879	10 151	10 260	8 766	(B)	7 947	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	6 716	6 848	6 946	6 732	7 307	6 926	6 374	6 336	6 076	(B)	5 930	6 194	6 734
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	3 966	4 257	4 190	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	6 559	6 729	6 865	6 575	7 468	6 798	5 539	5 930	5 310	(B)	4 804	5 809	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	9 823	10 149	10 258	10 253	10 990	10 463	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	6 017	6 137	6 402	5 862	6 890	6 057	5 251	5 289	5 068	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	6 199	6 350	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	4 501	4 624	4 765	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	$ 2 748	$ 2 950	$ 3 144	$ 2 769	$ 3 592	$ 2 875	$ 2 702	$ 2 630	$ 2 392	$ 2 383	$ 2 175	$ 2 848	$ 2 886
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	4 481	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	4 378	4 233	(B)	3 932	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	3 415	3 592	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	2 416	2 612	2 702	2 532	3 187	2 604	2 228	2 440	2 088	(B)	1 766	2 763	3 130
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	5 172	5 635	6 651	4 746	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	6 754	7 161	7 271	7 080	8 282	7 544	6 275	6 356	5 826	5 120	5 832	6 107	6 051
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	8 882	9 379	9 549	9 259	10 796	9 733	8 280	8 438	7 677	7 190	7 642	7 926	7 936
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	5 646	5 861	6 063	5 721	6 681	6 014	5 397	5 249	5 023	3 909	5 033	5 497	5 904
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	4 006	4 227	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	4 230	4 415	4 678	4 181	5 484	4 344	3 983	3 988	3 937	3 627	4 061	3 779	3 116
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	8 727	9 220	9 259	9 186	10 101	9 655	8 233	8 328	7 361	(B)	7 451	7 211	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	10 502	11 491	11 356	11 592	(B)	12 751	(B)	(B)	8 087	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	8 362	8 695	8 963	8 455	9 540	8 781	8 291	7 830	7 406	(B)	7 647	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	6 027	6 642	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
MALE													
TOTAL	$ 56	$ 102	$ 159	$ 131	$ 230	$ 175	$ 218	$ 191	$ 120	$ 321	$ 145	$ 266	$ 337
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	261	808	1 274	942	(B)	1 181	1 555	1 264	407	817	499	1 284	1 284
MINING	510	1 521	3 324	1 016	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 229	636	(B)	622	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	156	295	554	341	883	455	682	494	316	692	400	721	915
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	574	1 013	2 370	989	3 618	1 175	2 986	1 772	1 303	(B)	1 689	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 098	1 820	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	152	283	491	344	752	669	633	487	323	779	413	675	1 076
OTHER WORKERS	241	453	666	615	1 135	956	765	740	515	(B)	568	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	87	156	255	196	403	273	305	264	187	514	220	410	592
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	264	430	845	495	1 286	630	1 003	762	736	(B)	882	1 403	1 678
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	300	511	724	669	908	961	1 119	811	739	(B)	776	1 552	2 027
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	75	135	211	173	313	232	282	200	164	540	200	330	448
OTHER WORKERS	231	456	879	489	1 521	706	883	667	437	(B)	567	845	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	103	180	297	224	470	311	358	304	230	750	258	523	646
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	296	468	901	545	1 341	716	1 117	744	923	(B)	991	1 821	1 786
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	347	612	1 062	728	(B)	1 039	(B)	952	734	(B)	917	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	94	165	260	211	393	274	341	331	207	753	247	423	576
OTHER WORKERS	309	618	1 323	604	2 393	872	1 129	828	571	(B)	716	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	158	298	468	384	736	549	556	508	313	645	390	658	1 126
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	512	881	1 658	1 022	2 596	1 257	1 867	1 733	1 195	(B)	1 533	2 173	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	515	858	988	1 292	1 292	1 796	(B)	(B)	1 366	(B)	1 319	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	125	233	356	301	513	435	493	413	265	746	334	524	707
OTHER WORKERS	318	607	889	826	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	653	(B)	881	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	167	289	368	411	567	581	467	486	396	1 333	506	677	793
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	572	985	1 295	1 324	2 521	1 940	1 227	1 110	1 315	(B)	1 742	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	320	477	702	623	1 044	778	904	(B)	1 219	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	168	287	414	383	591	479	581	637	418	1 085	531	811	991
OTHER WORKERS	301	493	643	722	796	1 013	982	(B)	823	(B)	1 010	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	256	426	630	563	957	736	808	842	661	(B)	743	1 544	2 458
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	677	1 104	1 839	1 360	2 652	1 717	2 441	2 154	1 846	(B)	1 973	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	359	571	919	727	1 324	936	1 267	1 052	1 089	(B)	1 321	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	264	460	636	628	953	802	826	1 005	619	(B)	837	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	429	678	940	968	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	123	207	299	282	352	352	487	469	325	1 036	408	626	757
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	299	495	787	633	925	782	1 199	1 073	785	2 402	955	1 640	1 849
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	204	331	474	456	585	575	753	738	579	(B)	768	1 034	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	165	309	436	421	681	516	564	715	336	899	438	641	1 023
OTHER WORKERS	125	210	290	299	369	401	453	430	323	(B)	407	609	795
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	373	610	930	802	1 235	993	1 414	1 339	958	(B)	975	2 048	1 653
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	617	1 035	1 712	1 290	2 264	1 705	2 614	1 660	1 175	(B)	1 568	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	573	936	1 543	1 174	2 206	1 385	2 127	2 155	1 549	(B)	1 433	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	729	1 145	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	319	470	602	729	713	840	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	269	461	632	646	924	861	810	858	572	(B)	754	959	1 220
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	747	1 191	2 323	1 342	3 492	1 797	(B)	1 662	1 998	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	1 268	2 042	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	224	385	562	524	668	606	923	980	546	(B)	719	955	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	289	453	556	737	712	825	(B)	(B)	(B)	(C)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	326	601	720	969	1 081	1 352	909	1 268	606	(B)	713	1 278	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	877	1 848	(B)	2 680	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 164	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	518	854	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	320	565	862	699	1 340	928	(B)	(B)	588	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	603	954	1 886	898	2 993	1 193	(B)	1 304	1 900	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	233	412	643	535	850	695	980	826	473	1 018	585	1 012	1 125
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	301	528	865	662	1 184	851	1 264	1 043	616	1 130	767	1 343	1 503
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	451	740	890	1 173	(B)	1 535	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	399	699	1 001	934	(B)	1 203	(B)	(B)	949	(B)	886	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	167	264	359	383	475	526	530	533	499	(B)	680	753	(B)
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	150	245	336	341	467	440	479	496	403	1 130	504	791	1 647
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	311	490	820	607	1 274	753	1 055	948	908	(B)	1 215	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	244	399	529	597	618	767	898	900	667	(B)	741	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	275	439	617	611	(B)	814	(B)	(B)	797	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	233	392	498	575	722	737	658	812	472	(B)	562	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE--CONTINUED													
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	$3 570	$3 944	$3 940	$3 956	$4 428	$4 263	$3 418	$3 521	$2 807	$2 456	$2 682	$3 259	$3 283
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	7 089	7 201	7 282	7 095	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 879	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	4 649	4 859	5 132	4 576	5 647	4 745	4 655	4 312	3 858	(B)	3 978	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	4 330	4 621	4 590	4 678	5 121	5 216	4 007	3 979	3 568	(B)	3 383	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	3 108	3 492	3 457	3 541	3 892	3 824	3 012	3 162	2 394	2 167	2 290	2 784	2 793
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	5 556	6 034	6 741	5 288	8 268	6 031	4 658	3 771	3 738	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	7 083	7 445	7 511	7 379	8 200	7 676	6 748	6 884	6 162	5 862	6 082	6 432	6 520
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	9 224	9 577	9 678	9 485	10 568	9 810	8 729	8 935	8 309	7 886	8 319	8 401	8 453
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	5 730	6 042	6 219	5 866	6 789	6 119	5 472	5 389	4 729	4 453	4 651	4 951	5 297
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	5 101	5 405	5 410	5 256	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 501	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	4 354	4 630	4 847	4 386	5 371	4 532	4 294	4 181	3 824	3 384	3 774	4 118	4 015
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	8 470	8 917	8 880	8 959	9 388	9 483	8 198	8 033	6 981	6 066	6 992	7 391	7 704
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	11 100	12 029	12 018	12 039	13 006	12 818	10 741	10 358	8 447	(B)	8 528	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	8 057	8 465	8 464	8 466	8 893	8 861	7 874	7 724	6 632	(B)	6 625	7 275	7 250
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS	5 805	5 880	6 218	5 408	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS													
MALE													
TOTAL	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES													
MINING													
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
DURABLE GOODS													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
NONDURABLE GOODS													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES													
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS													

[STANDARD ERRORS FOR THESE 1970 CENSUS DATA ARE SMALL ENOUGH TO BE DISREGARDED]

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE													
TOTAL	$ 32	$ 57	$ 86	$ 75	$ 131	$ 101	$ 106	$ 110	$ 70	$ 211	$ 86	$ 145	$ 207
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES	231	468	(B)	507	(B)	(B)	(B)	624	454	(B)	597	(B)	(B)
MINING	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL	270	452	769	555	(B)	666	(B)	(B)	680	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	287	496	(B)	612	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	663	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL	71	137	240	159	380	212	252	234	134	678	144	257	338
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	347	563	865	739	1 223	927	(B)	(B)	855	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	156	264	580	237	950	299	468	366	342	(B)	447	594	720
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	72	139	212	185	292	247	305	277	147	790	147	274	352
OTHER WORKERS.	325	623	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	661	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	114	207	436	209	772	265	374	336	213	(B)	253	447	585
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	467	732	(B)	909	(B)	1 182	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	251	418	1 187	304	2 192	376	690	488	540	(B)	688	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	112	212	360	255	556	321	459	413	221	(B)	258	489	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	435	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	86	170	244	238	341	348	329	298	168	809	169	300	395
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	495	830	1 177	1 161	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	167	274	402	369	512	486	629	533	423	(B)	549	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	90	168	215	257	262	378	363	348	188	950	175	320	433
OTHER WORKERS.	485	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES.	155	253	373	343	564	433	451	539	395	(B)	488	744	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	609	1 042	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	157	257	362	360	508	437	497	615	402	(B)	500	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	349	642	(B)	635	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	682	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL	208	307	468	407	706	522	505	601	807	(B)	868	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	193	302	435	417	628	548	543	588	561	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	636	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL	59	106	174	133	277	166	220	219	124	359	157	246	308
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	298	560	886	721	1 283	766	1 194	1 429	526	(B)	669	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	69	120	21-	142	382	182	215	225	164	395	210	325	451
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	285	503	610	748	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	599	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	70	125	197	162	270	231	280	211	151	560	177	294	382
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL	101	163	230	231	320	277	322	415	271	(B)	349	526	771
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	323	506	778	665	1 091	745	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	102	167	232	236	316	284	338	423	275	(B)	346	544	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	214	331	437	473	560	597	540	640	697	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	706	1 074	(B)	1 577	(B)	1 911	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	219	328	537	414	699	486	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	397	593	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL	75	133	179	195	262	227	239	340	173	400	206	382	538
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	549	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	261	389	(B)	564	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	268	439	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	78	145	191	215	291	235	238	385	166	(B)	178	400	552
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	423	712	1 118	885	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL	60	106	154	145	236	204	188	189	133	301	167	281	426
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	103	181	260	248	392	344	321	319	231	535	285	491	786
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	79	128	204	164	303	217	261	241	224	428	314	398	446
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	312	544	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	68	127	187	173	295	243	221	244	140	309	177	306	409
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL	163	277	366	410	513	558	491	536	386	(B)	505	716	(B)
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.	394	689	914	993	(B)	1 350	(B)	(B)	780	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.	175	290	386	427	571	583	491	537	462	(B)	631	(B)	(B)
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER WORKERS.	587	1 030	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

1970

Table 16. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH EARNINGS AND MEAN EARNINGS IN 1976 AND 1969, BY INDUSTRY AND CURRENT OCCUPATION—EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS, BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Mean earnings in constant 1976 dollars)

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL C'TIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
STANDARD ERROR OF MEAN EARNINGS--CONTINUED													
FEMALE													
TOTAL	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
AGRI., FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES													
MINING													
CONSTRUCTION, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
MANUFACTURING, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
DURABLE GOODS.													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
NONDURABLE GOODS													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES.													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
WHOLESALE TRADE, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
RETAIL TRADE, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
PERSONAL SERVICES, TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES													
PROF'L AND RELATED SER., TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													
PUBLIC ADMIN., TOTAL													
PROF'L AND MANAG'L WKRS.													
CLERICAL AND SALES WKRS.													
CRAFT WKRS AND OPERATIVES.													
OTHER WORKERS.													

[STANDARD ERRORS FOR THESE 1970 CENSUS DATA ARE SMALL ENOUGH TO BE DISREGARDED]

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 25,000.

1977

Table 17. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
ALL RACES													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	56 710	37 955	15 529	22 426	8 144	13 492	7 384	8 934	18 755	2 330	11 765	4 661	2 706
UNDER $1,000	565	294	132	162	68	84	64	78	271	56	179	35	29
$1,000 TO $1,999	541	308	193	115	85	51	109	64	233	51	134	48	35
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 052	652	397	256	264	132	165	124	433	81	263	89	39
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 741	1 017	609	409	445	228	264	181	724	99	463	162	91
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 909	1 141	703	438	395	234	308	204	768	124	484	160	85
$5,000 TO $5,999	2 220	1 310	701	609	387	339	314	270	910	149	556	205	105
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 216	1 300	685	615	392	364	293	250	916	120	576	220	129
$7,000 TO $7,999	2 194	1 361	629	732	322	421	307	311	833	101	519	213	116
$8,000 TO $8,999	2 333	1 464	661	803	359	448	302	355	870	105	585	179	118
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 161	1 301	612	689	339	345	272	344	860	108	576	176	108
$10,000 TO $10,999	2 355	1 381	634	747	319	376	315	371	974	122	644	208	127
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 228	1 377	581	796	287	423	293	372	851	112	551	188	120
$12,000 TO $12,999	2 349	1 465	640	824	323	439	318	385	885	99	562	224	126
$13,000 TO $13,999	2 317	1 485	618	867	314	461	304	406	832	85	515	233	115
$14,000 TO $14,999	2 232	1 462	639	823	311	450	327	374	770	94	481	196	91
$15,000 TO $19,999	10 825	7 372	2 783	4 588	1 389	2 754	1 394	1 835	3 453	379	2 170	905	548
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 326	5 357	1 908	3 449	976	2 190	932	1 259	1 969	213	1 232	524	287
$25,000 AND OVER	10 111	7 908	2 405	5 503	1 301	3 753	1 104	1 751	2 203	232	1 274	696	436
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	14 958	15 841	13 952	17 101	13 700	18 172	14 198	15 [illegible]33	12 831	11 433	12 626	13 958	14 108
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	16 870	18 019	16 017	19 405	16 046	20 499	15 984	[illegible]754	14 544	13 231	14 256	15 930	16 020
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	48 997	32 300	12 307	19 992	6 294	11 955	6 013	8 037	16 697	2 114	10 456	4 128	2 424
UNDER $1,000	371	161	66	95	40	46	25	49	210	50	138	23	22
$1,000 TO $1,999	212	91	46	45	22	15	24	30	122	27	65	30	21
$2,000 TO $2,999	492	252	127	125	76	65	51	60	240	57	130	53	16
$3,000 TO $3,999	951	445	227	219	108	103	119	115	506	75	335	96	65
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 189	604	348	256	180	133	168	123	585	108	360	118	70
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 616	882	455	427	249	233	205	195	734	124	452	158	78
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 698	943	466	477	245	274	221	204	755	105	481	128	111
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 680	977	409	568	206	311	203	257	703	88	450	165	87
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 855	1 128	498	630	267	352	231	278	727	94	488	145	99
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 778	1 029	459	570	253	282	206	288	749	96	503	150	90
$10,000 TO $10,999	2 012	1 141	503	638	245	302	258	336	871	114	576	182	114
$11,000 TO $11,999	1 933	1 171	487	684	231	343	256	341	762	109	497	156	100
$12,000 TO $12,999	2 080	1 249	533	716	274	374	259	343	831	95	521	215	123
$13,000 TO $13,999	2 074	1 306	527	779	263	407	264	372	768	84	471	213	109
$14,000 TO $14,999	2 025	1 288	565	723	269	387	296	336	737	90	462	184	88
$15,000 TO $19,999	10 161	6 837	2 516	4 321	1 228	2 561	1 288	1 760	3 324	362	2 087	875	525
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 037	5 115	1 778	3 337	894	2 106	884	1 231	1 921	209	1 204	508	276
$25,000 AND OVER	9 831	7 680	2 298	5 381	1 245	3 663	1 053	1 719	2 151	226	1 238	688	430
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	15 927	17 103	15 630	18 138	15 656	19 451	15 605	16 538	13 720	12 100	13 495	15 031	15 122
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	18 100	19 526	17 932	20 508	18 176	21 723	17 677	18 700	15 340	13 826	15 016	16 935	16 889
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	7 713	5 655	3 221	2 434	1 850	1 537	1 371	896	2 058	216	1 309	533	281
UNDER $1,000	194	133	66	67	28	38	38	29	61	6	42	13	7
$1,000 TO $1,999	329	218	148	70	63	36	85	34	111	24	69	18	14
$2,000 TO $2,999	594	401	270	131	156	67	114	64	193	23	133	36	22
$3,000 TO $3,999	790	572	382	190	237	125	145	65	218	24	128	66	26
$4,000 TO $4,999	719	537	354	182	215	102	139	81	183	16	124	42	15
$5,000 TO $5,999	604	428	246	182	138	107	108	76	176	25	104	46	27
$6,000 TO $6,999	517	356	219	137	148	90	71	47	161	15	95	51	19
$7,000 TO $7,999	514	384	220	164	116	110	104	54	130	13	69	48	29
$8,000 TO $8,999	478	336	163	173	92	96	71	77	142	11	97	34	19
$9,000 TO $9,999	383	272	153	119	87	63	66	56	111	12	73	26	18
$10,000 TO $10,999	343	240	131	109	74	74	57	35	103	8	68	27	13
$11,000 TO $11,999	295	205	94	112	56	81	38	31	89	3	53	33	20
$12,000 TO $12,999	269	215	108	108	49	65	58	42	54	4	41	9	3
$13,000 TO $13,999	243	178	90	88	51	54	40	34	64	1	44	20	6
$14,000 TO $14,999	207	174	73	100	43	63	31	38	34	3	19	12	3
$15,000 TO $19,999	664	535	267	267	161	193	106	75	129	17	83	29	24
$20,000 TO $24,999	289	241	130	111	82	84	48	27	48	4	29	15	10
$25,000 AND OVER	280	229	107	122	58	90	51	32	51	6	37	8	6
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	7 211	7 475	6 658	8 539	6 601	8 984	6 778	7 980	6 542	5 546	6 565	6 882	7 395
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	9 058	9 409	8 698	10 351	8 800	10 978	8 559	9 277	8 092	7 407	8 182	8 148	8 533
WHITE													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	50 083	32 934	11 924	21 010	5 747	12 563	6 176	8 447	17 149	2 089	10 801	4 259	2 491
UNDER $1,000	467	234	92	142	45	69	47	73	233	43	159	31	27
$1,000 TO $1,999	367	199	101	98	47	49	54	49	169	42	92	35	25
$2,000 TO $2,999	720	413	208	205	114	102	94	103	308	59	185	64	28
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 212	636	307	329	144	169	163	160	576	85	372	120	69
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 448	804	416	388	210	203	206	185	645	105	412	127	80
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 821	1 044	502	542	266	298	236	244	777	122	482	172	92
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 830	1 015	464	551	245	319	220	231	815	102	518	195	115
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 829	1 099	445	654	200	363	245	291	730	89	462	180	102
$8,000 TO $8,999	2 039	1 242	511	730	260	400	251	330	797	99	538	160	105
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 865	1 089	447	642	224	318	223	323	776	95	530	151	91

1970

Table 17. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	50 966	34 883	15 817	19 067	8 621	11 614	7 197	7 453	16 085	1 856	10 200	4 031	2 167
UNDER $1,000	1 090	671	389	282	231	153	158	128	419	69	271	79	42
$1,000 TO $1,999	866	428	247	181	127	90	121	91	438	78	291	70	42
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 167	590	342	248	180	123	162	125	577	95	384	98	58
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 380	723	419	303	215	152	194	151	657	102	436	119	68
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 546	850	495	355	267	181	228	174	696	108	455	134	71
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 753	996	556	439	300	224	258	215	757	113	501	145	80
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 569	912	504	408	298	214	238	198	658	94	428	135	71
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 639	961	528	433	279	227	249	206	679	94	440	145	74
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 956	1 149	625	523	335	268	289	255	805	108	526	171	89
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 039	1 253	658	596	344	316	314	280	786	96	514	177	97
$10,000 TO $10,999	2 133	1 357	688	669	363	352	325	316	828	100	542	187	102
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 268	1 438	707	731	370	394	337	337	830	95	542	193	105
$12,000 TO $12,999	2 283	1 487	708	779	367	433	340	346	794	86	516	192	104
$13,000 TO $13,999	2 226	1 508	687	821	361	468	327	353	717	76	480	181	97
$14,000 TO $14,999	2 058	1 409	638	771	330	447	308	324	651	66	413	171	91
$15,000 TO $19,999	10 476	7 567	3 179	4 389	1 704	2 667	1 475	1 724	2 914	254	1 806	853	442
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 072	4 694	1 860	2 833	1 042	1 836	818	998	1 376	109	818	449	238
$25,000 AND OVER	8 394	6 890	2 584	4 304	1 529	3 069	1 056	1 237	1 502	115	857	532	295
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	14 795	14 048	14 586	17 160	14 912	18 334	14 198	15 653	11 931	9 739	11 612	13 944	13 817
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	16 931	18 459	16 884	19 766	17 392	21 210	16 275	17 516	13 618	11 409	13 185	15 731	15 669
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	45 339	30 796	13 339	17 459	7 144	10 604	6 193	6 856	14 543	1 690	9 213	3 643	1 967
UNDER $1,000	602	327	171	157	101	84	69	73	274	51	179	44	25
$1,000 TO $1,999	573	249	128	122	65	58	63	63	324	62	215	47	31
$2,000 TO $2,999	812	366	191	175	97	83	94	92	447	77	298	72	45
$3,000 TO $3,999	996	470	248	221	127	106	121	115	526	85	350	91	54
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 149	576	308	267	158	131	150	136	573	93	375	105	58
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 362	727	381	347	196	171	184	175	636	100	420	117	66
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 240	683	359	324	183	163	176	161	557	85	363	111	60
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 334	745	394	351	201	176	192	176	590	85	384	122	64
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 645	921	485	436	251	214	234	222	722	101	473	148	78
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 760	1 043	535	507	273	260	262	248	719	89	471	159	87
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 919	1 156	570	585	293	300	277	285	764	94	501	170	92
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 039	1 262	606	657	309	346	297	310	777	90	509	178	96
$12,000 TO $12,999	2 090	1 337	623	714	316	389	307	325	752	82	489	180	97
$13,000 TO $13,999	2 049	1 371	611	760	314	427	297	333	678	73	434	170	91
$14,000 TO $14,999	1 900	1 283	569	714	287	409	282	306	617	63	392	162	86
$15,000 TO $19,999	9 926	7 129	2 943	4 185	1 556	2 527	1 388	1 660	2 799	245	1 737	818	423
$20,000 TO $24,999	5 821	4 490	1 751	2 739	969	1 771	782	967	1 329	105	791	434	229
$25,000 AND OVER	8 123	6 661	2 465	4 196	1 446	2 988	1 019	1 207	1 460	112	833	515	287
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	15 599	16 852	15 779	17 815	16 164	18 961	15 358	16 103	12 500	10 236	12 172	14 674	14 498
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	17 843	19 554	18 249	20 551	18 928	22 092	17 468	18 168	14 219	11 840	13 773	16 451	16 320
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	5 629	4 088	2 481	1 608	1 477	1 011	1 002	598	1 542	168	987	390	198
UNDER $1,000	489	344	220	125	130	70	90	55	145	17	93	35	17
$1,000 TO $1,999	295	180	120	60	62	32	58	29	115	16	77	23	11
$2,000 TO $2,999	356	225	151	74	83	40	68	34	131	18	87	27	13
$3,000 TO $3,999	383	252	171	82	98	46	73	36	130	17	85	28	14
$4,000 TO $4,999	396	274	186	87	108	50	77	37	123	14	80	29	13
$5,000 TO $5,999	393	271	177	93	103	53	74	40	122	13	82	28	14
$6,000 TO $6,999	330	229	145	84	83	51	62	32	100	12	65	25	11
$7,000 TO $7,999	305	216	134	82	78	52	57	31	88	9	56	24	11
$8,000 TO $8,999	309	226	139	87	84	53	55	33	83	7	53	24	11
$9,000 TO $9,999	279	212	124	88	72	56	54	32	68	7	43	18	10
$10,000 TO $10,999	265	202	118	83	71	52	47	31	64	6	41	17	10
$11,000 TO $11,999	227	175	101	74	61	48	40	26	52	5	33	14	8
$12,000 TO $12,999	192	150	85	65	52	44	33	22	43	4	27	12	7
$13,000 TO $13,999	177	137	76	61	47	41	29	20	39	3	25	11	7
$14,000 TO $14,999	159	126	70	56	44	38	26	18	33	3	20	10	5
$15,000 TO $19,999	552	438	234	204	148	140	86	65	114	10	69	36	18
$20,000 TO $24,999	250	204	109	95	73	65	37	29	46	4	27	16	9
$25,000 AND OVER	271	228	120	108	82	81	38	29	43	4	23	16	9
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	7 619	8 262	7 586	9 351	7 983	10 083	7 037	8 210	6 082	5 124	5 923	7 046	7 587
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	9 584	10 204	9 545	11 223	9 970	11 924	8 909	10 038	7 940	7 034	7 696	8 949	9 198
WHITE													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	45 623	30 834	12 665	18 169	6 493	11 068	6 173	7 100	14 790	1 678	9 352	3 760	2 024
UNDER $1,000	801	470	229	241	126	131	104	109	330	56	211	64	35
$1,000 TO $1,999	641	301	147	154	68	79	79	75	341	62	224	56	35
$2,000 TO $2,999	896	429	214	214	104	107	111	107	468	79	308	81	49
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 089	540	274	266	136	133	138	133	548	87	361	100	58
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 239	652	334	318	166	164	168	154	588	92	381	115	61
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 428	775	379	396	188	203	190	193	654	97	430	127	69
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 300	725	355	371	172	194	183	176	574	82	373	119	63
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 377	776	380	396	184	207	196	188	602	82	391	129	67
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 659	932	454	478	225	245	229	233	725	95	476	155	82
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 772	1 050	496	553	239	291	257	262	723	88	473	162	88

1977

Table 17. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE--CONTINUED													
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED													
$10,000 TO $10,999	2 094	1 198	511	686	230	332	282	355	896	113	591	192	118
$11,000 TO $11,999	1 985	1 209	460	749	213	394	247	355	776	108	496	172	102
$12,000 TO $12,999	2 086	1 256	492	764	228	399	264	365	830	87	530	214	118
$13,000 TO $13,999	2 059	1 284	464	820	217	433	247	388	775	76	482	217	111
$14,000 TO $14,999	1 992	1 271	495	775	212	417	284	359	721	86	454	181	90
$15,000 TO $19,999	9 905	6 617	2 285	4 332	1 041	2 589	1 244	1 742	3 288	355	2 068	865	516
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 800	4 904	1 599	3 305	762	2 085	838	1 220	1 896	200	1 187	508	272
$25,000 AND OVER	9 565	7 423	2 124	5 299	1 092	3 624	1 032	1 674	2 142	224	1 243	675	425
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	15 442	16 475	15 069	17 371	15 068	18 583	15 070	15 878	13 318	11 838	13 071	14 550	14 706
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	17 525	18 832	17 276	19 714	17 624	20 917	16 952	17 925	15 014	13 710	14 687	16 485	16 498
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL.	44 616	29 011	10 083	18 927	4 813	11 275	5 270	7 653	15 606	1 937	9 203	3 84	2 276
UNDER $1,000	319	130	46	84	26	35	21	48	189	40	128	20	21
$1,000 TO $1,999	186	77	34	44	17	15	17	28	109	25	59	25	18
$2,000 TO $2,999	397	201	91	110	57	55	34	56	196	47	111	38	16
$3,000 TO $3,999	774	343	150	193	67	87	83	106	432	70	2[illegible]	81	55
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 016	492	256	236	121	118	134	118	525	95	328	102	66
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 412	753	357	396	193	214	164	182	659	108	406	145	70
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 484	801	354	447	182	258	171	189	683	89	436	157	102
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 459	828	316	511	144	274	172	237	631	79	407	145	81
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 662	986	412	574	215	316	198	258	676	91	455	130	88
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 582	897	362	535	182	284	180	271	685	84	466	135	81
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 829	1 022	426	597	189	271	236	325	807	107	530	170	105
$11,000 TO $11,999	1 733	1 032	389	643	178	319	211	324	700	105	452	144	85
$12,000 TO $12,999	1 876	1 098	426	672	200	348	226	325	777	83	490	205	115
$13,000 TO $13,999	1 864	1 145	407	738	183	382	224	356	719	75	446	198	105
$14,000 TO $14,999	1 815	1 120	440	680	183	358	257	323	695	83	438	175	87
$15,000 TO $19,999	9 335	6 155	2 074	4 082	919	2 410	1 155	1 672	3 179	343	2 000	837	492
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 563	4 712	1 509	3 203	710	2 011	799	1 192	1 851	197	1 161	493	268
$25,000 AND OVER	9 311	7 218	2 035	5 182	1 046	3 540	986	1 642	2 093	218	1 209	667	419
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	16 185	17 471	16 048	18 319	16 123	19 754	15 988	16 602	14 023	12 356	13 789	15 261	15 286
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	18 444	19 963	18 597	20 690	19 011	21 991	18 219	18 773	15 622	14 141	15 271	17 255	17 161
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL.	5 467	3 923	1 840	2 083	934	1 289	906	795	1 543	152	998	394	215
UNDER $1,000	148	104	46	58	19	33	27	25	45	3	30	12	6
$1,000 TO $1,999	182	121	67	54	30	34	37	20	60	16	33	10	6
$2,000 TO $2,999	324	212	117	95	57	47	60	48	112	12	74	26	12
$3,000 TO $3,999	438	293	157	136	77	82	80	54	145	15	90	39	13
$4,000 TO $4,999	432	312	160	152	89	84	72	67	120	10	84	25	13
$5,000 TO $5,999	409	291	145	146	73	84	72	63	118	14	76	28	21
$6,000 TO $6,999	346	214	111	103	62	61	48	42	132	13	82	37	12
$7,000 TO $7,999	370	271	128	143	56	89	73	54	99	10	55	34	21
$8,000 TO $8,999	377	256	99	157	45	85	54	72	122	8	83	31	17
$9,000 TO $9,999	282	191	85	106	41	54	44	52	91	12	64	16	10
$10,000 TO $10,999	265	175	86	90	40	60	45	30	89	6	61	22	13
$11,000 TO $11,999	252	177	71	106	35	75	36	31	76	3	45	28	17
$12,000 TO $12,999	210	158	66	91	28	51	38	40	52	6	40	9	3
$13,000 TO $13,999	195	139	57	83	34	51	23	32	56	1	36	19	6
$14,000 TO $14,999	177	150	55	95	28	59	27	36	26	3	16	7	3
$15,000 TO $19,999	570	461	211	250	122	179	89	71	109	13	68	28	24
$20,000 TO $24,999	238	192	90	102	52	74	39	27	44	3	26	15	10
$25,000 AND OVER	256	205	89	116	45	84	43	32	49	6	35	8	6
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	8 226	8 561	7 914	8 985	8 096	9 831	7 789	8 341	7 411	6 356	7 529	7 581	8 074
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	10 017	10 467	10 036	10 849	10 475	11 521	9 583	9 758	8 873	8 216	8 952	8 927	9 491
BLACK													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL.	5 804	4 389	3 240	1 148	2 147	765	1 093	383	1 416	211	860	345	206
UNDER $1,000	83	49	34	15	22	12	11	4	34	13	17	4	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	166	107	90	17	37	2	52	15	59	7	39	12	10
$2,000 TO $2,999	339	232	183	49	115	28	68	21	108	19	74	14	10
$3,000 TO $3,999	500	363	291	72	193	55	98	17	137	13	85	39	22
$4,000 TO $4,999	427	314	272	43	174	28	98	15	113	18	68	27	5
$5,000 TO $5,999	363	240	179	61	104	38	75	23	123	26	68	30	13
$6,000 TO $6,999	357	265	205	60	135	42	70	18	92	16	53	24	14
$7,000 TO $7,999	345	247	180	67	120	51	61	17	98	11	56	31	12
$8,000 TO $8,999	257	190	134	56	87	33	47	23	67	5	43	18	13
$9,000 TO $9,999	265	189	147	42	102	21	45	21	76	10	43	23	15
$10,000 TO $10,999	228	157	108	49	77	38	31	11	70	7	48	16	9
$11,000 TO $11,999	213	146	106	40	66	23	40	17	67	4	48	14	19
$12,000 TO $12,999	220	177	128	49	83	35	45	14	43	10	26	7	6
$13,000 TO $13,999	225	175	137	38	83	22	54	16	50	8	28	14	4
$14,000 TO $14,999	208	166	127	39	84	20	43	11	42	7	21	14	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	783	638	429	209	306	133	423	76	145	21	93	31	32
$20,000 TO $24,999	427	372	272	100	192	79	79	20	56	11	34	11	8
$25,000 AND OVER	396	361	220	141	167	97	53	44	35	5	15	15	10
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	9 242	9 984	9 361	12 037	9 850	12 343	8 294	11 414	7 435	6 623	7 470	7 717	9 120
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	11 276	12 007	11 398	13 727	11 836	14 115	10 537	12 952	9 010	8 726	8 882	9 501	10 408

1970

Table 17. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE--CONTINUED													
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED													
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 919	1 149	523	626	252	328	271	298	771	92	506	173	94
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 020	1 241	551	689	262	368	289	320	779	88	511	180	98
$12,000 TO $12,999	2 062	1 309	568	741	270	407	299	333	752	81	489	181	98
$13,000 TO $13,999	2 044	1 358	569	789	280	447	289	341	686	73	440	174	93
$14,000 TO $14,999	1 890	1 268	528	741	253	427	274	314	622	64	395	163	87
$15,000 TO $19,999	9 753	6 938	2 702	4 235	1 358	2 560	1 345	1 677	2 818	244	1 748	826	428
$20,000 TO $24,999	5 711	4 373	1 622	2 751	863	1 777	758	973	1 336	105	797	435	230
$25,000 AND OVER	8 024	6 551	2 340	4 211	1 347	2 999	991	1 211	1 472	112	839	521	288
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	15 387	16 584	15 601	17 413	16 088	18 551	15 047	15 864	12 406	10 248	12 099	14 405	14 243
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	17 583	19 253	18 065	20 080	18 945	21 528	17 140	17 823	14 103	11 831	13 679	16 170	16 096
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	41 415	27 846	11 108	16 744	5 645	10 172	5 460	6 568	13 565	1 549	8 578	3 440	1 862
UNDER $1,000	487	257	118	139	68	74	51	64	230	44	148	38	21
$1,000 TO $1,999	462	197	89	108	42	54	48	54	265	51	175	39	27
$2,000 TO $2,999	674	297	140	157	67	76	73	81	378	66	250	62	40
$3,000 TO $3,999	842	386	187	200	91	96	95	103	455	75	300	80	48
$4,000 TO $4,999	975	479	234	245	115	123	119	122	496	81	321	93	51
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 158	600	283	318	139	159	144	159	558	87	367	104	59
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 062	570	272	297	131	151	141	147	492	73	320	99	54
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 149	622	300	322	144	162	155	161	527	75	343	109	58
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 422	764	366	400	178	197	188	202	654	90	431	134	72
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 550	885	412	473	195	240	217	232	665	82	436	147	80
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 706	992	442	550	209	280	234	270	715	87	470	158	86
$11,000 TO $11,999	1 834	1 101	480	621	224	325	257	296	733	84	481	168	91
$12,000 TO $12,999	1 903	1 187	507	680	236	367	271	313	714	78	466	171	92
$13,000 TO $13,999	1 894	1 242	512	731	246	409	265	322	651	69	417	164	87
$14,000 TO $14,999	1 753	1 161	472	689	221	392	252	297	592	61	376	154	83
$15,000 TO $19,999	9 278	6 566	2 522	4 045	1 252	2 430	1 270	1 617	2 715	235	1 685	794	411
$20,000 TO $24,999	5 490	4 194	1 533	2 661	807	1 715	725	945	1 293	102	771	420	221
$25,000 AND OVER	7 779	6 345	2 239	4 107	1 282	2 922	956	1 184	1 432	109	819	504	281
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	15 915	17 308	16 305	17 990	16 887	19 116	15 805	16 271	12 866	10 617	12 537	15 020	14 806
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	18 302	20 105	19 068	20 794	20 040	22 332	18 062	18 416	14 597	12 196	14 155	16 781	16 634
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	4 215	2 988	1 561	1 426	849	896	710	530	1 226	132	774	321	162
UNDER $1,000	314	214	111	102	58	57	53	45	101	13	63	26	13
$1,000 TO $1,999	181	104	58	46	27	25	31	21	77	12	49	17	8
$2,000 TO $2,999	223	132	75	58	36	32	38	26	90	13	58	19	10
$3,000 TO $3,999	246	153	87	66	44	37	43	29	93	13	61	20	10
$4,000 TO $4,999	264	172	100	73	51	41	49	32	92	11	59	22	9
$5,000 TO $5,999	272	175	97	79	49	44	48	34	96	10	63	23	10
$6,000 TO $6,999	238	156	83	73	40	44	42	29	82	9	53	21	9
$7,000 TO $7,999	228	154	81	73	40	45	40	28	74	8	47	20	9
$8,000 TO $8,999	236	165	87	77	47	46	41	31	71	6	45	20	10
$9,000 TO $9,999	223	165	85	81	45	51	40	30	58	6	37	15	8
$10,000 TO $10,999	213	157	82	76	44	48	37	28	55	5	36	14	9
$11,000 TO $11,999	185	139	71	68	39	44	32	24	46	4	30	12	8
$12,000 TO $12,999	159	122	61	60	34	40	27	20	38	3	24	11	7
$13,000 TO $13,999	150	115	57	57	33	39	24	19	35	3	22	10	6
$14,000 TO $14,999	138	108	55	52	32	35	23	17	30	2	18	9	4
$15,000 TO $19,999	477	374	182	192	106	129	76	61	104	9	63	33	16
$20,000 TO $24,999	221	178	89	89	56	62	32	28	43	3	25	15	9
$25,000 AND OVER	245	205	101	104	66	77	34	27	40	4	22	14	8
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	8 608	9 419	9 014	9 842	9 698	10 526	8 302	8 654	6 815	5 444	6 674	7 686	8 278
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	10 522	11 300	10 937	11 696	11 658	12 399	10 074	10 531	8 628	7 516	8 414	9 601	9 915
BLACK													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	4 816	3 662	2 920	745	1 981	458	938	288	1 155	153	770	237	137
UNDER $1,000	270	190	155	37	101	19	53	17	79	10	56	14	7
$1,000 TO $1,999	214	123	97	26	56	11	41	14	92	14	65	14	7
$2,000 TO $2,999	256	155	123	32	73	15	50	16	102	14	72	17	9
$3,000 TO $3,999	274	174	140	34	86	17	54	17	100	13	70	17	10
$4,000 TO $4,999	288	188	155	34	96	16	58	18	100	13	69	18	10
$5,000 TO $5,999	305	209	169	39	105	20	64	21	96	13	67	16	10
$6,000 TO $6,999	252	175	141	34	90	18	51	16	77	11	51	15	8
$7,000 TO $7,999	244	174	140	34	90	18	50	16	71	11	46	14	8
$8,000 TO $8,999	273	201	161	39	104	21	57	19	72	11	46	15	8
$9,000 TO $9,999	245	189	152	37	99	21	53	15	56	7	36	13	8
$10,000 TO $10,999	244	193	155	38	105	22	49	16	51	7	33	11	7
$11,000 TO $11,999	227	182	146	36	101	23	45	13	44	6	29	11	7
$12,000 TO $12,999	200	164	131	33	91	22	40	11	36	4	24	9	6
$13,000 TO $13,999	165	139	110	29	76	18	35	11	26	3	17	6	5
$14,000 TO $14,999	152	128	103	25	72	17	31	8	24	3	15	6	3
$15,000 TO $19,999	630	553	433	122	318	88	116	35	77	9	47	21	12
$20,000 TO $24,999	301	271	211	60	162	46	49	14	30	3	16	11	7
$25,000 AND OVER	275	254	197	57	155	46	42	11	22	2	12	9	5
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	9 134	10 306	10 188	10 745	10 883	12 298	8 832	8 425	6 155	6 085	5 827	7 614	7 803
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	10 837	11 825	11 712	12 245	12 377	13 711	10 309	9 914	7 714	7 256	7 356	9 177	9 488

1977

Table 17. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK--CONTINUED													
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	3 653	2 719	1 900	819	1 250	530	650	289	933	150	572	211	142
UNDER $1,000	44	23	16	7	13	7	4	-	21	9	9	3	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	23	11	9	2	5	-	4	2	12	1	6	5	3
$2,000 TO $2,999	77	46	34	13	16	8	17	5	31	8	19	4	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	159	93	71	22	36	15	34	7	66	4	50	12	10
$4,000 TO $4,999	149	97	81	16	49	12	32	4	52	12	30	10	4
$5,000 TO $5,999	173	106	79	27	40	15	39	12	67	15	40	12	8
$6,000 TO $6,999	190	126	99	27	51	14	47	13	64	15	40	10	8
$7,000 TO $7,999	209	140	91	49	61	33	30	16	69	8	42	19	6
$8,000 TO $8,999	161	113	71	42	40	24	31	18	48	2	31	15	10
$9,000 TO $9,999	166	109	80	29	57	12	23	17	57	10	34	13	6
$10,000 TO $10,999	157	100	65	34	45	28	20	6	58	5	41	11	9
$11,000 TO $11,999	174	118	84	34	45	17	38	17	56	4	41	11	15
$12,000 TO $12,999	164	122	88	33	62	20	26	13	42	10	25	7	6
$13,000 TO $13,999	179	137	103	34	66	19	37	14	42	8	21	13	4
$14,000 TO $14,999	178	143	109	34	69	25	39	9	35	7	19	9	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	695	570	378	191	271	119	108	72	125	17	78	30	32
$20,000 TO $24,999	381	328	237	90	164	70	74	20	53	9	33	11	8
$25,000 AND OVER	373	340	204	135	159	92	46	44	33	5	13	15	10
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	12 873	14 143	13 796	15 122	14 542	15 446	12 173	14 091	9 615	9 151	9 558	10 147	11 410
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	13 998	15 127	14 639	16 257	15 321	16 733	13 329	15 385	10 711	10 023	10 492	11 793	12 665
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	2 151	1 669	1 341	329	897	235	443	94	482	60	288	134	63
UNDER $1,000	38	26	17	8	9	5	8	4	13	4	8	1	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	143	96	80	16	33	2	48	14	46	6	33	8	7
$2,000 TO $2,999	262	185	149	36	98	20	51	16	77	11	55	10	10
$3,000 TO $3,999	342	271	221	50	157	40	64	10	71	9	35	26	12
$4,000 TO $4,999	278	218	190	27	124	16	66	11	60	5	38	17	1
$5,000 TO $5,999	190	134	100	34	65	23	35	11	56	11	28	18	6
$6,000 TO $6,999	167	139	106	33	83	28	22	5	28	2	13	14	6
$7,000 TO $7,999	136	108	89	18	59	18	31	-	29	3	14	12	6
$8,000 TO $8,999	96	77	63	14	47	9	16	5	19	3	12	3	2
$9,000 TO $9,999	99	80	67	13	45	9	22	4	19	-	9	10	8
$10,000 TO $10,999	70	58	43	15	32	10	11	5	13	1	7	5	-
$11,000 TO $11,999	39	29	23	6	21	5	2	1	11	-	7	3	3
$12,000 TO $12,999	57	55	40	16	21	14	19	1	1	-	1	-	-
$13,000 TO $13,999	47	38	34	5	17	3	17	1	8	-	7	1	-
$14,000 TO $14,999	30	23	18	5	14	4	4	2	7	-	2	5	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	88	68	50	17	35	13	15	4	20	4	15	1	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	47	44	34	9	29	9	5	-	3	1	2	-	-
$25,000 AND OVER	23	21	16	5	8	5	8	-	2	-	2	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	5 069	5 292	5 125	5 789	5 423	6 409	4 773	4 305	4 569	(B)	4 327	5 263	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	6 654	6 925	6 804	7 418	6 984	8 207	6 440	5 436	5 717	(B)	5 685	5 884	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	2 583	2 196	1 326	870	864	614	462	256	388	28	240	122	37
UNDER $1,000	31	26	18	7	10	6	8	2	6	-	4	1	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	58	45	32	13	15	7	17	6	14	-	9	5	2
$2,000 TO $2,999	92	79	60	20	37	12	23	8	13	2	7	3	1
$3,000 TO $3,999	165	135	99	36	67	27	31	10	29	-	22	7	2
$4,000 TO $4,999	147	125	91	34	61	23	29	11	22	2	12	7	5
$5,000 TO $5,999	158	135	100	35	67	22	33	13	23	5	9	8	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	166	135	89	46	71	34	18	12	32	1	21	10	5
$7,000 TO $7,999	149	118	71	48	42	30	29	17	30	1	22	7	1
$8,000 TO $8,999	149	125	74	51	52	32	23	18	24	3	14	7	2
$9,000 TO $9,999	142	110	77	33	50	21	27	12	33	2	24	6	4
$10,000 TO $10,999	134	108	57	51	35	34	22	17	26	2	14	10	3
$11,000 TO $11,999	113	97	60	38	35	26	25	11	16	-	11	5	1
$12,000 TO $12,999	118	102	65	37	42	28	22	10	16	2	8	6	1
$13,000 TO $13,999	102	89	49	40	32	31	16	10	13	1	7	6	1
$14,000 TO $14,999	86	76	35	41	24	26	10	16	10	-	5	5	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	395	355	181	173	110	126	72	47	40	2	25	13	3
$20,000 TO $24,999	199	174	88	86	64	66	25	20	25	3	15	6	2
$25,000 AND OVER	179	162	82	80	49	64	33	16	17	-	9	8	4
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	10 259	10 603	9 391	12 624	9 197	13 187	9 757	11 084	9 069	(B)	8 969	9 700	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	12 060	12 307	11 316	13 817	11 117	14 312	11 687	12 631	10 666	(B)	10 366	11 419	(B)
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	2 066	1 732	981	752	619	526	362	225	334	25	207	102	30
UNDER $1,000	15	12	9	3	8	2	1	1	3	-	3	-	-
$1,000 TO $1,999	27	19	11	8	7	1	4	5	8	-	5	3	2
$2,000 TO $2,999	44	36	25	11	11	7	14	4	7	2	4	2	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	75	53	35	18	19	11	16	7	22	-	18	4	2
$4,000 TO $4,999	79	63	38	26	20	14	17	11	16	2	8	6	4
$5,000 TO $5,999	104	83	56	27	35	16	21	11	22	5	9	7	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	120	92	60	33	43	25	17	7	27	1	19	7	4
$7,000 TO $7,999	117	91	51	39	31	27	20	13	26	1	18	7	-
$8,000 TO $8,999	125	104	58	45	40	29	18	16	21	2	12	6	1
$9,000 TO $9,999	128	98	67	30	43	18	24	12	31	2	23	6	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 17. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
BLACK--CONTINUED													
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	3 472	2 605	2 028	581	1 371	349	658	230	867	122	572	174	101
UNDER $1,000	104	66	49	16	32	8	17	9	39	6	27	6	3
$1,000 TO $1,999	103	49	36	13	21	5	15	7	54	9	38	7	4
$2,000 TO $2,999	128	65	48	17	28	7	20	9	63	10	44	9	5
$3,000 TO $3,999	143	78	58	20	33	9	25	11	66	9	47	10	5
$4,000 TO $4,999	161	89	70	20	40	7	29	12	72	11	50	11	6
$5,000 TO $5,999	188	117	91	26	53	11	38	15	72	11	49	12	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	165	105	81	23	48	10	33	13	60	9	40	11	6
$7,000 TO $7,999	171	114	89	25	53	11	35	14	58	9	37	11	6
$8,000 TO $8,999	204	143	112	31	68	14	44	17	61	10	38	12	7
$9,000 TO $9,999	192	145	115	30	73	17	42	14	47	6	30	10	6
$10,000 TO $10,999	194	150	119	31	80	18	40	14	44	6	28	10	6
$11,000 TO $11,999	186	147	117	30	80	19	37	12	39	5	25	9	5
$12,000 TO $12,999	169	136	109	28	75	18	34	10	32	4	21	8	5
$13,000 TO $13,999	140	117	92	26	63	15	29	10	23	3	15	5	4
$14,000 TO $14,999	133	111	90	22	62	15	28	7	22	2	14	6	3
$15,000 TO $19,999	561	494	383	112	278	79	136	32	69	7	43	19	11
$20,000 TO $24,999	275	248	192	56	146	43	4[illegible]	13	27	2	15	11	6
$25,000 AND OVER	254	233	180	53	141	43	40	11	20	2	11	7	5
MEDIAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	10 941	12 284	12 291	12 203	13 064	14 428	11 771	9 419	7 174	6 533	6 794	8 807	9 127
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	12 450	13 737	13 754	13 707	14 506	15 460	1[illegible] 182	[illegible]0 995	8 572	7 764	8 187	10 352	10 641
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	1 351	1 057	893	167	612	105	283	66	291	32	198	62	36
UNDER $1,000	166	125	104	20	70	12	36	9	42	5	29	8	4
$1,000 TO $1,999	112	74	61	13	36	6	26	7	38	4	27	6	3
$2,000 TO $2,999	129	90	76	15	46	8	30	7	39	4	27	7	4
$3,000 TO $3,999	131	97	82	15	52	9	30	6	34	3	23	7	4
$4,000 TO $4,999	128	99	85	14	56	8	28	5	29	2	19	7	3
$5,000 TO $5,999	117	93	79	14	53	8	26	6	24	2	17	4	3
$6,000 TO $6,999	88	71	60	10	41	7	19	3	17	2	11	4	2
$7,000 TO $7,999	73	60	51	9	36	6	15	2	13	2	8	4	2
$8,000 TO $8,999	69	58	49	9	35	6	14	2	11	1	7	3	2
$9,000 TO $9,999	53	44	38	6	26	5	11	2	9	2	6	2	2
$10,000 TO $10,999	50	42	36	7	26	4	10	3	7	1	5	2	2
$11,000 TO $11,999	40	34	29	6	21	4	8	2	5	1	4	2	1
$12,000 TO $12,999	32	27	22	4	17	3	6	1	4	1	3	1	1
$13,000 TO $13,999	25	22	18	3	14	2	5	1	3	-	2	1	1
$14,000 TO $14,999	20	17	14	3	11	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	69	62	51	11	41	9	10	2	8	-	4	2	2
$20,000 TO $24,999	26	23	19	4	16	3	4	-	3	-	2	-	-
$25,000 AND OVER	4 23	20	17	4	15	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
MEDIAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	5 086	5 894	5 494	5 425	5 893	6 277	4 709	4 393	3 843	3 843	3 655	4 412	4 804
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	6 677	7 093	7 080	7 203	7 595	7 915	5 937	5 825	5 170	5 353	4 943	5 789	6 096
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	1 992	1 658	1 056	605	690	399	36[illegible]	206	336	30	220	87	35
UNDER $1,000	78	66	48	17	34	11	14	7	14	1	9	4	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	49	37	26	11	16	6	10	5	12	1	8	3	1
$2,000 TO $2,999	63	48	34	13	21	6	14	7	15	2	11	3	1
$3,000 TO $3,999	74	57	42	15	26	7	16	8	18	2	12	3	1
$4,000 TO $4,999	92	70	51	19	33	10	18	9	22	3	14	5	2
$5,000 TO $5,999	109	84	59	26	36	12	22	12	25	2	17	6	2
$6,000 TO $6,999	96	75	53	22	33	12	19	10	21	2	14	5	2
$7,000 TO $7,999	97	76	55	22	35	13	19	9	20	2	13	5	2
$8,000 TO $8,999	110	88	63	25	41	15	22	10	22	2	15	6	2
$9,000 TO $9,999	111	92	62	29	41	18	22	12	19	2	14	4	2
$10,000 TO $10,999	108	89	59	30	38	18	21	12	18	2	12	5	2
$11,000 TO $11,999	104	88	56	32	36	20	20	11	16	2	10	5	2
$12,000 TO $12,999	98	83	52	31	34	21	18	10	14	1	9	4	2
$13,000 TO $13,999	86	73	46	27	29	19	16	8	13	1	9	3	2
$14,000 TO $14,999	83	72	44	29	27	20	17	9	11	1	7	3	2
$15,000 TO $19,999	331	290	166	125	111	90	55	35	42	2	27	13	6
$20,000 TO $24,999	152	136	73	64	51	48	22	16	16	1	10	6	2
$25,000 AND OVER	150	134	66	67	49	53	18	15	16	1	10	5	3
MEDIAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	11 102	11 564	10 599	13 285	10 794	14 552	10 297	11 102	8 881	6 832	8 711	9 992	10 248
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	12 660	13 065	12 047	14 825	12 316	15 987	11 539	12 553	10 660	8 740	10 375	12 020	13 215
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	1 683	1 385	851	538	542	358	307	181	297	27	198	77	30
UNDER $1,000	37	28	19	10	13	6	7	4	8	1	6	2	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	30	22	14	7	9	4	5	3	9	1	6	2	1
$2,000 TO $2,999	39	27	18	9	11	4	8	5	12	2	8	2	1
$3,000 TO $3,999	47	33	23	10	13	5	10	6	14	2	10	2	1
$4,000 TO $4,999	62	44	30	14	17	6	12	8	18	3	12	3	1
$5,000 TO $5,999	82	60	40	20	23	9	17	11	22	2	16	5	2
$6,000 TO $6,999	75	57	39	17	23	9	16	8	18	2	13	4	2
$7,000 TO $7,999	80	61	44	18	27	10	17	8	18	2	12	4	2
$8,000 TO $8,999	95	74	52	22	33	13	19	9	21	2	14	5	2
$9,000 TO $9,999	100	81	56	26	35	16	20	10	18	2	13	4	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 17. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CONTINUED													
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--CONTINUED													
$10,000 TO $10,999	118	96	50	46	30	30	20	16	22	2	13	7	1
$11,000 TO $11,999	98	85	54	31	32	20	22	10	13	-	10	3	1
$12,000 TO $12,999	107	91	57	34	37	27	20	7	16	2	8	6	1
$13,000 TO $13,999	95	83	45	39	30	29	15	10	11	1	5	6	1
$14,000 TO $14,999	77	68	32	36	22	22	10	14	9	-	4	5	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	374	336	171	165	103	119	68	45	39	2	25	13	2
$20,000 TO $24,999	190	166	83	84	61	63	22	20	24	3	15	5	2
$25,000 AND OVER	173	156	79	76	47	62	32	15	17	-	9	8	4
MEDIAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	11 820	12 372	11 565	13 604	11 714	14 123	11 349	11 893	9 492	(B)	9 314	10 206	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	13 429	13 838	13 168	14 712	13 109	15 329	13 271	13 271	11 374	(B)	10 962	12 247	(B)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	517	463	345	118	245	87	100	31	54	1	33	19	7
UNDER $1,000	16	14	9	5	2	4	8	1	2	-	1	1	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	31	26	21	5	8	3	13	1	5	-	4	1	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	49	43	35	8	26	4	9	4	6	1	3	2	1
$3,000 TO $3,999	89	82	64	18	49	15	15	3	7	-	4	3	1
$4,000 TO $4,999	67	62	53	9	41	9	12	-	6	-	4	1	1
$5,000 TO $5,999	54	53	44	9	32	6	12	3	1	-	-	1	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	46	42	29	13	28	9	1	5	4	-	2	2	1
$7,000 TO $7,999	32	27	19	8	11	3	8	5	5	-	4	-	1
$8,000 TO $8,999	24	22	16	6	12	3	4	2	2	-	1	1	1
$9,000 TO $9,999	14	12	9	3	7	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
$10,000 TO $10,999	17	12	7	5	6	3	2	1	5	-	2	3	1
$11,000 TO $11,999	15	12	5	7	3	6	3	1	3	-	1	2	-
$12,000 TO $12,999	11	11	8	3	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
$13,000 TO $13,999	8	6	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
$14,000 TO $14,999	9	8	2	6	2	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	21	19	11	9	6	7	4	2	2	-	1	1	1
$20,000 TO $24,999	9	8	5	2	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	1
$25,000 AND OVER	6	6	3	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	5 118	5 101	4 815	6 495	4 9[illegible]4	6 266	4 453	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	6 595	6 578	6 048	8 127	6 [illegible]	8 197	5 965	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.
[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

1970

Table 17. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CONTINUED													
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--CONTINUED													
$10,000 TO $10,999	95	78	52	27	32	16	19	11	17	2	11	5	2
$11,000 TO $11,999	94	79	50	29	32	19	18	11	15	2	10	4	2
$12,000 TO $12,999	90	76	47	30	30	20	17	9	14	1	9	4	2
$13,000 TO $13,999	80	67	42	26	26	18	15	8	13	1	9	3	2
$14,000 TO $14,999	77	67	41	26	25	18	16	8	10	1	7	3	2
$15,000 TO $19,999	313	274	154	120	102	87	52	33	39	2	24	13	5
$20,000 TO $24,999	145	129	68	61	47	46	21	15	16	1	9	6	2
$25,000 AND OVER	144	127	63	65	45	50	17	15	16	1	10	5	3
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS) . .	12 107	12 636	11 789	14 091	12 185	15 205	11 155	11 835	9 491	7 686	9 048	10 889	11 529
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS) . .	13 679	14 186	13 265	15 638	13 654	16 828	12 572	13 317	11 314	9 169	10 972	12 916	14 185
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL.	309	272	208	64	145	45	61	22	38	3	25	11	4
UNDER $1,000	43	37	29	8	20	5	9	3	6	-	4	2	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	20	16	13	4	7	1	6	2	4	1	3	1	1
$2,000 TO $2,999	24	20	16	4	10	2	6	2	5	1	3	1	1
$3,000 TO $3,999	27	24	18	5	12	3	7	2	4	1	3	1	1
$4,000 TO $4,999	30	26	21	5	15	4	5	2	4	-	2	2	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	27	25	20	5	14	3	6	2	3	1	2	1	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	21	18	14	4	10	3	4	2	2	-	2	1	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	17	15	11	4	8	3	3	1	2	-	1	1	1
$8,000 TO $8,999	15	14	11	3	8	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-
$9,000 TO $9,999	12	10	7	3	6	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	-
$10,000 TO $10,999	12	11	8	3	6	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	-
$11,000 TO $11,999	10	9	7	2	5	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
$12,000 TO $12,999	7	7	5	2	4	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
$13,000 TO $13,999	6	6	4	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
$14,000 TO $14,999	6	5	3	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	18	17	13	5	9	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	7	7	5	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 AND OVER	8	6	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS) . .	5 396	5 551	5 338	6 405	5 652	7 046	4 574	(B)	4 099	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS) . .	7 121	7 340	7 029	8 328	7 334	9 194	6 286	(B)	5 554	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 25,000.
[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

1977

Table 18. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969 BY REGION—FAMILIES BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(IN CONSTANT 1976 DOLLARS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1977 AND APRIL 1970 IN THOUSANDS)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND REGION	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
UNITED STATES													
TOTAL	56 710	37 955	15 529	22 426	8 144	13 492	7 384	8 934	18 755	2 330	11 765	4 661	2 706
UNDER $1,000	565	294	132	162	68	84	64	78	271	56	179	35	29
$1,000 TO $1,999	541	308	193	115	85	51	109	64	233	51	134	48	35
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 086	652	397	256	231	132	165	124	433	81	263	89	39
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 741	1 017	609	409	345	228	264	181	724	99	463	162	91
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 909	1 141	703	438	395	234	308	204	768	124	484	160	85
$5,000 TO $5,999	2 220	1 310	701	609	387	339	314	270	910	149	556	205	105
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 216	1 300	685	615	392	364	293	250	916	120	576	220	129
$7,000 TO $7,999	2 194	1 361	629	732	322	421	307	311	833	101	519	213	116
$8,000 TO $8,999	2 333	1 464	661	803	359	448	302	355	870	105	585	179	118
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 161	1 301	612	689	339	345	272	344	860	108	576	176	108
$10,000 TO $10,999	2 355	1 381	634	747	319	376	315	371	974	122	644	208	127
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 228	1 377	581	796	287	423	293	372	851	112	551	188	120
$12,000 TO $12,999	2 349	1 465	640	824	323	439	318	385	885	99	562	224	126
$13,000 TO $13,999	2 317	1 485	618	867	314	461	304	406	832	85	515	233	115
$14,000 TO $14,999	2 232	1 462	639	823	311	450	327	374	770	94	481	196	91
$15,000 TO $19,999	10 825	7 372	2 783	4 588	1 389	2 754	1 394	1 835	3 453	379	2 170	905	548
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 326	5 357	1 908	3 449	976	2 190	932	1 259	1 969	213	1 232	524	287
$25,000 AND OVER	10 111	7 508	2 405	5 503	1 301	3 753	1 104	1 751	2 203	232	1 274	696	436
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	14 958	15 441	13 952	17 101	13 700	18 172	14 198	15 753	12 831	11 433	12 626	13 958	14 108
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	16 870	18 019	16 017	19 405	16 046	20 499	15 984	17 754	14 544	13 231	14 256	15 930	16 020
NORTH AND WEST													
TOTAL	38 317	27 807	11 003	16 804	6 825	10 907	4 177	5 897	10 510	1 043	6 600	2 868	1 250
UNDER $1,000	346	199	84	115	52	63	32	52	148	27	98	22	13
$1,000 TO $1,999	251	166	99	67	62	32	37	36	85	15	50	21	12
$2,000 TO $2,999	606	424	265	160	184	97	80	63	182	21	108	53	10
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 015	715	429	286	294	176	135	110	300	32	200	68	33
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 185	815	517	298	358	178	158	120	370	52	239	80	21
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 354	936	496	440	335	277	161	162	419	62	257	100	35
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 393	937	495	442	335	286	159	156	456	59	278	119	45
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 403	977	448	530	276	332	171	198	425	42	277	105	36
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 479	1 025	444	581	299	360	145	221	454	48	305	101	47
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 415	940	447	493	280	275	167	218	476	48	328	99	39
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 526	995	462	533	271	315	190	218	532	60	353	119	61
$11,000 TO $11,999	1 506	1 013	396	617	238	366	158	250	493	50	319	124	54
$12,000 TO $12,999	1 551	1 050	452	598	260	354	193	244	500	44	316	141	60
$13,000 TO $13,999	1 534	1 059	422	637	247	369	174	269	474	45	284	145	54
$14,000 TO $14,999	1 488	1 041	434	607	262	351	172	256	446	41	283	122	41
$15,000 TO $19,999	7 597	5 517	2 035	3 481	1 177	2 267	859	1 214	2 081	174	1 299	608	268
$20,000 TO $24,999	5 264	4 030	1 380	2 650	828	1 788	552	862	1 233	108	775	350	148
$25,000 AND OVER	7 404	5 968	1 699	4 269	1 067	3 021	631	1 249	1 436	116	832	489	272
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	15 524	16 116	14 108	17 438	13 680	18 210	14 732	16 186	13 877	12 138	13 607	15 075	15 867
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	17 547	18 309	15 989	19 828	15 916	20 600	16 108	18 401	15 530	13 922	15 087	17 133	18 211
SOUTH													
TOTAL	18 393	10 148	4 526	5 622	1 319	2 585	3 207	3 037	8 245	1 287	5 165	1 793	1 456
UNDER $1,000	219	96	48	47	17	22	32	26	123	29	81	13	16
$1,000 TO $1,999	290	142	94	48	23	20	72	28	148	36	84	27	23
$2,000 TO $2,999	480	228	132	96	47	35	85	61	252	60	155	36	28
$3,000 TO $3,999	726	302	180	123	51	52	129	71	424	68	263	94	58
$4,000 TO $4,999	724	326	186	140	37	56	149	84	398	72	245	80	64
$5,000 TO $5,999	866	374	205	170	52	62	152	108	491	87	299	105	70
$6,000 TO $6,999	823	363	190	172	57	78	134	94	460	61	298	101	84
$7,000 TO $7,999	791	383	181	202	46	88	136	114	408	59	242	107	80
$8,000 TO $8,999	856	439	217	222	60	87	156	135	416	58	280	78	71
$9,000 TO $9,999	746	361	165	196	60	70	105	126	385	60	248	77	68
$10,000 TO $10,999	829	387	172	214	48	61	125	153	442	62	291	89	66
$11,000 TO $11,999	722	364	184	179	49	57	135	122	358	62	232	64	66
$12,000 TO $12,999	799	414	188	226	63	85	125	141	384	56	246	83	66
$13,000 TO $13,999	784	425	196	229	66	92	130	137	358	40	231	87	61
$14,000 TO $14,999	745	421	204	216	50	98	155	118	324	52	197	74	50
$15,000 TO $19,999	3 228	1 855	748	1 107	213	486	535	621	1 373	205	872	296	281
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 062	1 326	528	798	149	402	379	396	736	105	457	173	139
$25,000 AND OVER	2 707	1 940	706	1 234	234	732	472	502	767	116	443	207	164
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	13 419	15 089	13 610	16 137	13 775	17 995	13 526	15 004	11 494	10 875	11 411	12 302	12 503
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	15 460	17 224	16 085	18 141	16 722	20 071	15 822	16 498	13 288	12 672	13 193	14 005	14 140

1970

Table 18. TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969 BY REGION—FAMILIES BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(IN CONSTANT 1976 DOLLARS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1977 AND APRIL 1970 IN THOUSANDS)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND REGION	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
UNITED STATES													
TOTAL	50 986	34 883	15 817	19 067	8 621	11 614	7 197	7 453	16 085	1 856	10 200	4 031	2 167
UNDER $1,000	1 090	671	389	282	231	153	158	128	419	69	271	79	42
$1,000 TO $1,999	866	428	247	181	127	90	121	91	438	78	291	70	42
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 167	590	342	248	180	123	162	125	577	95	384	98	58
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 380	723	419	303	225	152	194	151	657	102	436	119	68
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 546	850	495	355	267	181	228	174	696	108	455	134	71
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 753	996	556	439	300	224	258	215	757	113	501	145	80
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 569	912	504	408	266	214	238	194	658	98	428	135	71
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 639	961	528	433	279	227	249	206	679	98	440	145	74
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 956	1 149	625	523	335	268	289	255	805	108	526	171	89
$9,000 TO $9,999	2 039	1 253	658	596	344	316	314	280	786	96	514	177	97
$10,000 TO $10,999	2 183	1 357	688	669	363	352	325	316	828	100	542	187	102
$11,000 TO $11,999	2 268	1 438	707	731	370	394	337	337	830	95	542	193	105
$12,000 TO $12,999	2 283	1 487	708	779	367	433	340	346	794	86	516	192	104
$13,000 TO $13,999	2 226	1 508	687	821	361	468	327	353	717	76	460	181	97
$14,000 TO $14,999	2 058	1 409	638	771	330	447	308	324	651	66	413	171	91
$15,000 TO $19,999	10 476	7 567	3 179	4 389	1 704	2 667	1 475	1 724	2 914	254	1 806	853	442
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 072	4 694	1 860	2 833	1 042	1 836	818	996	1 376	109	818	449	238
$25,000 AND OVER	8 394	6 890	2 584	4 304	1 529	3 069	1 056	1 237	1 502	115	857	532	295
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	14 755	16 048	14 566	17 160	14 912	18 334	14 195	15 653	11 931	9 739	11 612	13 944	13 817
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	16 931	18 459	16 884	19 766	17 392	21 210	16 275	17 516	13 617	11 409	13 185	15 731	15 669
NORTH AND WEST													
TOTAL	35 127	26 062	11 379	14 686	7 236	9 617	4 144	5 069	9 068	822	5 636	2 609	1 100
UNDER $1,000	632	459	262	197	189	125	72	72	174	26	106	42	14
$1,000 TO $1,999	429	268	151	117	100	71	52	46	161	24	105	33	13
$2,000 TO $2,999	621	384	219	164	144	96	76	68	237	33	155	50	20
$3,000 TO $3,999	778	485	280	205	183	118	97	86	294	39	192	63	25
$4,000 TO $4,999	905	579	335	243	219	147	116	98	326	43	210	73	26
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 034	673	370	303	244	179	126	124	361	45	235	80	30
$6,000 TO $6,999	943	624	339	285	217	169	122	116	319	41	204	74	26
$7,000 TO $7,999	993	657	355	301	226	178	129	123	336	41	216	80	27
$8,000 TO $8,999	1 184	776	418	358	272	210	145	147	408	48	268	97	34
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 286	873	451	423	286	251	166	172	413	43	271	99	36
$10,000 TO $10,999	1 418	963	479	485	297	284	181	201	456	45	299	112	44
$11,000 TO $11,999	1 509	1 034	498	536	305	319	193	216	475	44	311	119	48
$12,000 TO $12,999	1 557	1 085	505	581	307	353	197	228	471	41	306	124	51
$13,000 TO $13,999	1 573	1 130	496	634	303	388	193	246	442	36	280	125	53
$14,000 TO $14,999	1 452	1 059	467	593	281	370	186	223	393	30	247	115	45
$15,000 TO $19,999	7 663	5 817	2 368	3 450	1 458	2 226	912	1 223	1 848	130	1 125	593	254
$20,000 TO $24,999	4 626	3 710	1 416	2 293	899	1 555	518	737	916	55	529	332	154
$25,000 AND OVER	6 525	5 487	1 969	3 520	1 305	2 578	664	941	1 037	62	576	398	198
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	15 779	16 549	15 162	17 748	15 182	18 517	15 130	16 343	13 244	10 757	12 804	15 185	15 997
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	17 983	19 050	17 300	20 405	17 484	21 454	16 976	18 417	14 916	12 419	14 406	16 802	17 793
SOUTH													
TOTAL	15 841	8 820	4 440	4 383	1 385	1 996	3 055	2 384	7 020	1 036	4 567	1 422	1 070
UNDER $1,000	459	212	127	85	42	28	86	57	245	43	165	38	28
$1,000 TO $1,999	438	161	97	64	27	18	69	45	278	54	187	37	29
$2,000 TO $2,999	546	206	123	84	36	27	86	57	340	62	229	49	38
$3,000 TO $3,999	602	238	140	99	43	33	97	65	363	63	245	56	43
$4,000 TO $4,999	641	270	160	112	47	35	112	76	371	64	245	60	46
$5,000 TO $5,999	720	323	187	137	55	45	132	92	397	67	266	64	51
$6,000 TO $6,999	626	287	165	123	50	45	116	77	339	54	224	61	46
$7,000 TO $7,999	647	305	172	132	53	49	120	83	342	53	224	65	47
$8,000 TO $8,999	770	373	207	166	63	58	144	107	397	64	258	75	56
$9,000 TO $9,999	753	380	207	173	59	65	149	108	374	53	243	78	61
$10,000 TO $10,999	765	394	209	185	66	69	143	115	372	54	244	75	58
$11,000 TO $11,999	759	404	209	195	65	75	144	120	355	51	232	73	57
$12,000 TO $12,999	725	402	204	198	61	79	143	119	323	45	210	68	53
$13,000 TO $13,999	653	378	191	187	57	81	134	107	275	39	179	56	44
$14,000 TO $14,999	607	349	171	178	49	77	122	101	258	36	166	56	45
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 815	1 749	810	939	247	440	562	501	1 066	126	681	261	189
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 445	984	444	541	143	282	301	258	460	54	289	117	83
$25,000 AND OVER	1 869	1 403	616	787	224	491	394	296	466	53	281	133	96
MEDIAN INCOME . .(DOLLARS)	12 289	14 220	13 074	15 428	13 485	17 338	12 906	13 673	10 202	8 876	10 008	11 747	11 616
MEAN INCOME . . .(DOLLARS)	14 598	16 712	15 817	17 619	16 903	20 028	15 323	15 601	11 941	10 605	11 678	13 764	13 502

1977

Table 19. TYPE OF INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TYPE OF INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL[1]	56 710	37 955	15 529	22 426	8 144	13 492	7 384	8 934	18 755	2 330	11 765	4 661	2 706
EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	49 803	33 354	13 123	20 231	6 716	12 176	6 407	8 055	16 449	2 040	10 290	4 119	2 344
WAGE OR SALARY	47 390	32 201	12 717	19 484	6 523	11 787	6 194	7 697	15 188	1 799	9 493	3 896	2 212
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	7 081	4 396	1 524	2 872	728	1 670	796	1 202	2 685	409	1 692	585	366
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2 658	636	100	537	24	176	76	361	2 022	468	1 280	273	156
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	43 323	29 349	11 696	17 653	6 111	10 705	5 585	6 948	13 973	1 691	8 636	3 646	2 091
SOCIAL SECURITY	12 663	7 786	3 509	4 277	1 868	2 529	1 642	1 748	4 877	614	3 119	1 144	717
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	4 602	3 107	1 919	1 188	1 191	735	728	453	1 495	213	948	335	181
ALL OTHER INCOME	38 015	25 948	9 675	16 273	4 881	9 898	4 794	6 375	12 068	1 422	7 423	3 223	1 853
NO INCOME	139	100	53	47	28	25	25	22	39	5	29	5	3
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL[1]	48 997	32 300	12 307	19 992	6 294	11 955	6 013	8 037	16 697	2 114	10 456	4 128	2 424
EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	44 108	29 220	10 940	18 281	5 534	10 951	5 406	7 330	14 888	1 893	9 290	3 705	2 122
WAGE OR SALARY	41 821	28 136	10 562	17 574	5 358	10 575	5 204	6 999	13 685	1 663	8 527	3 495	2 002
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	6 796	4 198	1 443	2 755	685	1 801	758	1 155	2 598	398	1 633	566	349
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2 567	612	94	519	21	169	73	350	1 955	447	1 244	264	151
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	36 704	24 518	8 993	15 525	4 573	9 361	4 419	6 164	12 187	1 497	7 501	3 188	1 851
SOCIAL SECURITY	10 189	6 135	2 597	3 538	1 382	2 089	1 215	1 449	4 054	521	2 564	970	607
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	2 024	1 230	642	588	378	341	264	247	794	120	509	165	94
ALL OTHER INCOME	33 807	22 871	8 156	14 713	4 101	8 912	4 057	5 801	10 936	1 305	6 713	2 918	1 701
NO INCOME	56	43	21	22	15	8	6	14	13	5	8	-	1
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL[1]	7 713	5 655	3 221	2 434	1 850	1 537	1 371	896	2 058	216	1 309	533	281
EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	5 695	4 134	2 183	1 951	1 181	1 225	1 002	725	1 561	147	1 000	414	222
WAGE OR SALARY	5 569	4 065	2 155	1 910	1 166	1 212	990	698	1 504	136	986	401	211
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	285	197	81	116	42	69	39	47	88	11	59	18	17
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	91	24	6	18	3	7	3	11	67	21	37	10	6
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	6 618	4 831	2 703	2 128	1 538	1 345	1 166	783	1 787	194	1 134	458	239
SOCIAL SECURITY	2 474	1 691	912	739	485	440	427	299	823	93	556	174	110
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	2 578	1 876	1 277	600	813	394	463	206	701	93	439	170	87
ALL OTHER INCOME	4 208	3 077	1 517	1 560	779	986	737	574	1 132	117	710	306	152
NO INCOME	82	57	33	24	13	17	20	7	25	-	21	4	2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS, TOTAL	84.7	85.4	83.1	86.7	82.8	86.9	85.3	86.2	83.0	83.2	82.7	83.6	82.5
WAGE OR SALARY	77.1	78.8	77.1	79.8	77.1	80.6	77.1	78.5	72.7	68.2	72.2	76.0	75.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.2	6.5	7.0	8.2	7.1	6.2	6.0
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.2	3.3	6.8	3.4	1.5	1.0
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL	15.3	14.6	16.9	13.3	17.2	13.1	16.7	13.8	17.0	16.8	17.3	16.4	17.5
SOCIAL SECURITY	4.8	4.3	5.2	3.8	5.2	3.6	5.1	4.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	5.6	5.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	1.1	1.1	2.0	0.6	2.6	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
ALL OTHER INCOME	9.4	9.3	9.8	8.9	9.3	8.8	10.3	9.2	9.8	9.4	9.9	10.0	10.8
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS, TOTAL	86.3	87.1	85.6	87.9	85.8	88.2	85.4	87.4	84.4	84.5	84.1	84.9	83.6
WAGE OR SALARY	78.3	80.2	79.0	80.8	79.4	81.6	78.7	79.5	73.7	69.1	73.1	76.9	76.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.7	7.3	8.5	7.5	6.5	6.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.2	3.4	6.9	3.5	1.6	1.0
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL	13.7	12.9	14.4	12.1	14.2	11.8	14.6	12.6	15.6	15.5	15.9	15.1	16.4
SOCIAL SECURITY	4.3	3.8	4.8	3.4	4.6	3.3	4.4	3.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.2	5.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
ALL OTHER INCOME	8.9	8.7	9.2	8.4	8.8	8.3	9.8	8.6	9.5	9.1	9.5	9.5	10.6
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS, TOTAL	63.9	64.5	62.7	66.5	61.5	67.8	64.3	64.0	62.1	60.7	62.2	62.5	63.5
WAGE OR SALARY	61.6	62.7	61.4	64.0	60.9	65.5	62.2	61.1	58.4	50.4	58.6	60.7	59.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	1.8	1.7	1.2	2.3	0.6	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.1	4.3	2.0	1.5	3.6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	0.5	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.3	1.7	6.0	1.6	0.3	0.7
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL	36.1	35.5	37.3	33.5	38.5	32.2	35.7	36.0	37.9	39.3	37.8	37.5	36.5
SOCIAL SECURITY	11.0	10.0	10.2	9.7	9.4	8.7	11.3	11.7	14.4	16.3	14.9	12.3	14.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	9.3	9.7	13.1	6.0	15.9	6.3	9.2	5.2	7.8	9.5	7.6	7.8	6.9
ALL OTHER INCOME	15.8	15.8	14.1	17.8	13.2	17.2	15.3	19.1	15.7	13.6	15.3	17.4	14.7

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
[1] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

1970

Table 19. TYPE OF INCOME IN 1976 AND 1969—FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(In constant 1976 dollars. Families as of March 1977 and April 1970 in thousands)

TYPE OF INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL[1]	50 967	34 881	15 816	19 065	8 621	11 612	7 195	7 453	16 086	1 856	10 200	4 030	2 166
EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	46 222	31 883	14 153	17 730	7 627	10 833	6 526	6 897	14 339	1 612	9 072	3 655	1 938
WAGE OR SALARY	43 906	30 747	13 704	17 043	7 386	10 444	6 319	6 599	13 159	1 394	8 295	3 470	1 837
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	5 341	3 522	1 458	2 068	787	1 281	667	787	1 859	249	1 195	415	213
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2 362	548	101	446	37	143	65	303	1 814	399	1 204	211	121
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	23 853	16 908	7 735	9 173	4 342	5 838	3 393	3 335	6 945	826	4 353	1 766	938
SOCIAL SECURITY	10 086	6 455	3 244	3 210	1 808	1 928	1 437	1 282	3 631	488	2 349	794	447
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	2 744	1 833	1 159	673	733	407	426	266	912	136	606	170	88
ALL OTHER INCOME	17 870	13 299	5 655	7 644	3 116	4 978	2 540	2 666	4 572	476	2 790	1 306	676
NO INCOME	404	285	168	117	106	67	63	50	119	16	73	30	17
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL[1]	45 338	30 793	13 336	17 458	7 143	10 603	6 192	6 855	14 545	1 689	9 213	3 643	1 968
EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	41 859	28 694	12 279	16 415	6 542	9 998	5 737	6 416	13 166	1 495	8 320	3 351	1 784
WAGE OR SALARY	39 630	27 606	11 856	15 750	6 314	9 622	5 541	6 129	12 024	1 282	7 569	3 172	1 687
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	5 150	3 365	1 373	1 991	742	1 233	631	758	1 785	241	1 147	398	204
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2 278	526	99	431	34	137	61	294	1 751	387	1 160	204	116
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	20 156	14 259	6 136	8 123	3 390	5 172	2 746	2 952	5 897	703	3 679	1 515	810
SOCIAL SECURITY	8 091	5 103	2 480	2 623	1 381	1 566	1 099	1 057	2 988	409	1 934	645	372
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	1 544	960	524	436	321	257	203	179	584	94	391	100	56
ALL OTHER INCOME	15 919	11 845	4 866	6 980	2 664	4 545	2 202	2 435	4 074	424	2 476	1 174	608
NO INCOME	176	115	61	54	38	31	22	23	61	11	38	13	7
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL[1]	5 629	4 088	2 480	1 608	1 478	1 010	1 003	598	1 541	167	987	387	198
EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	4 363	3 189	1 874	1 316	1 085	835	789	481	1 174	117	753	304	154
WAGE OR SALARY	4 276	3 141	1 849	1 292	1 071	822	778	470	1 135	112	726	298	150
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	231	158	81	77	45	48	36	29	73	9	48	17	9
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	84	21	6	15	3	6	4	9	63	13	43	7	5
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL[1]	3 697	2 648	1 598	1 050	952	667	646	383	1 049	123	675	251	128
SOCIAL SECURITY	1 994	1 352	764	587	427	362	337	225	643	79	416	149	76
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	1 200	873	635	238	412	150	223	87	327	42	216	70	32
ALL OTHER INCOME	1 951	1 454	790	664	452	433	338	231	497	52	314	132	68
NO INCOME	228	170	107	63	67	36	40	27	58	5	35	18	9
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS, TOTAL	89.6	89.6	88.3	90.6	87.8	90.4	89.0	90.8	89.6	88.1	89.6	90.0	89.8
WAGE OR SALARY	80.3	81.7	80.8	82.3	80.5	82.3	81.3	82.2	76.3	67.8	75.6	80.5	80.8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.7	7.2	7.9	7.5	7.5	8.7	9.7	9.0	7.7	7.3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	4.7	10.6	5.0	1.8	1.7
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL	10.4	10.4	11.7	9.4	12.2	9.6	11.0	9.2	10.4	11.9	10.4	10.0	10.2
SOCIAL SECURITY	3.0	2.6	3.2	2.2	3.2	2.1	3.2	2.5	4.0	5.1	4.2	3.2	3.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4
ALL OTHER INCOME	6.8	7.1	7.5	6.9	7.8	7.2	7.1	6.3	5.7	5.8	5.5	6.3	6.4
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS, TOTAL	90.6	90.7	89.7	91.3	89.2	91.2	90.2	91.5	90.6	89.2	90.6	90.9	90.6
WAGE OR SALARY	80.9	82.4	81.7	82.8	81.4	82.9	82.2	82.6	76.8	68.2	76.1	81.1	81.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	8.2	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.8	8.1	7.9	7.7	9.0	10.1	9.3	8.0	7.5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	4.8	10.9	5.2	1.9	1.7
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL	9.4	9.3	10.3	8.7	10.8	8.8	9.8	8.5	9.4	10.8	9.4	9.1	9.4
SOCIAL SECURITY	2.6	2.3	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.7	2.2	3.5	4.6	3.7	2.8	3.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3
ALL OTHER INCOME	6.4	6.8	7.1	6.5	7.5	6.8	6.7	6.0	5.4	5.4	5.2	6.0	6.1
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS, TOTAL	74.4	74.8	74.3	75.4	74.5	75.0	73.9	76.3	73.0	68.8	73.0	74.3	76.1
WAGE OR SALARY	70.9	72.0	71.8	72.2	72.2	72.1	71.1	72.6	67.3	60.7	67.0	70.3	71.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2.9	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.2	2.8	2.7	3.3	3.8	3.5	4.0	3.2	3.5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.9	4.6	2.0	0.8	0.9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, TOTAL	25.6	25.2	25.7	24.6	25.5	25.0	26.1	23.7	27.0	31.2	27.0	25.7	23.9
SOCIAL SECURITY	8.4	7.6	7.4	7.8	6.7	7.4	8.4	8.6	11.2	13.3	11.5	9.8	9.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	5.2	5.4	7.1	3.1	8.1	3.1	5.5	3.0	4.8	6.0	5.0	4.1	3.2
ALL OTHER INCOME	12.0	12.3	11.2	13.7	10.6	14.5	12.2	12.1	11.0	11.8	10.5	11.8	11.6

[1]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.

1977

Table 20. POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 and April 1970. Excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years old, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and college students in dormitories)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
ALL RACES													
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	24 975	15 229	9 482	5 747	5 446	3 124	4 036	2 623	9 746	1 435	6 073	2 238	1 151
IN FAMILIES	19 632	11 835	7 302	4 533	4 311	2 423	2 991	2 111	7 796	1 213	4 895	1 688	894
HEAD	5 311	3 237	1 961	1 276	1 131	677	830	599	2 074	334	1 302	438	243
MALE	2 768	1 426	764	662	414	314	350	348	1 342	245	833	265	151
FEMALE	2 543	1 811	1 197	614	717	363	480	251	732	90	469	173	92
WIVES	2 606	1 331	718	612	391	294	327	318	1 275	234	788	254	143
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 081	6 367	4 017	2 350	2 399	1 289	1 618	1 061	3 714	518	2 347	849	429
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 634	902	606	295	390	163	217	133	733	127	459	147	79
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 344	3 393	2 180	1 213	1 136	701	1 045	512	1 950	222	1 178	551	257
MALE	1 787	1 210	796	414	440	257	356	157	578	70	343	165	82
FEMALE	3 557	2 184	1 384	800	695	445	689	355	1 373	152	835	385	175
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	5 289	3 221	1 956	1 265	1 131	672	825	593	2 068	334	1 300	434	243
WORKED	2 545	1 370	755	615	381	302	374	313	1 175	192	717	266	142
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 043	462	261	200	132	96	130	105	581	114	351	117	60
40 TO 49 WEEKS	242	126	59	67	21	32	37	35	116	17	71	27	13
27 TO 39 WEEKS	320	198	114	84	54	33	60	51	122	22	70	30	18
26 WEEKS OR LESS	939	584	321	263	174	141	148	121	355	39	225	91	50
DID NOT WORK	2 745	1 851	1 201	650	751	370	450	280	894	142	582	169	101
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	2 012	1 088	573	516	282	256	291	259	924	170	555	199	110
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	70	47	22	25	15	13	7	11	23	5	11	7	5
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	160	98	53	45	25	20	28	25	62	9	38	15	11
SALES WORKERS	80	62	21	41	12	18	9	23	18	4	11	4	2
CLERICAL [illegible] WORKERS	150	123	73	50	35	25	38	25	27	2	18	8	6
CRAFT [illegible] ORKERS	264	141	71	70	24	30	47	40	123	22	74	27	24
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	253	146	71	75	39	45	32	30	107	13	69	25	13
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	118	64	35	29	15	15	21	14	54	15	29	10	5
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	151	73	42	31	18	18	24	12	78	13	44	21	9
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	242	28	1	27	-	4	1	24	214	62	130	23	7
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	82	15	3	13	2	5	-	8	66	11	45	10	11
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	358	244	144	100	73	58	71	42	114	13	58	43	11
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	83	46	36	10	22	5	14	5	37	2	28	6	6
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	11.8	10.7	15.8	6.9	17.1	6.2	14.4	8.0	14.0	16.8	14.0	12.8	11.5
IN FAMILIES	10.3	9.3	14.3	5.9	16.1	5.3	12.3	7.0	12.3	15.2	12.3	10.7	9.8
HEAD	9.4	8.5	12.6	5.7	13.9	5.0	11.2	6.7	11.1	14.3	11.1	9.4	9.0
MALE	5.6	4.4	6.2	3.3	6.6	2.6	5.8	4.3	8.0	11.6	8.0	6.4	6.2
FEMALE	33.0	32.0	37.1	25.2	38.7	23.6	35.0	28.0	35.6	41.6	35.8	32.5	32.6
WIVES	5.5	4.3	6.1	3.2	6.5	2.5	5.6	4.1	7.8	11.4	7.[illegible]	6.3	6.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15.8	15.1	23.9	9.2	27.2	8.4	20.2	10.4	17.3	19.[illegible]	17.4	16.1	14.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7.1	5.6	8.8	3.3	10.0	2.8	7.1	4.0	10.6	[illegible].1	10.8	8.3	7.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	24.9	21.9	24.6	18.2	22.6	16.4	27.4	21.5	[illegible].8	37.1	33.0	30.9	29.8
MALE	19.7	17.9	20.6	14.3	19.3	13.6	22.5	[illegible].7	24.8	28.4	24.9	23.4	24.7
FEMALE	28.7	24.9	27.7	21.2	25.2	18.6	30.8	25.6	38.0	43.2	38.2	35.8	32.9
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	9.5	8.6	12.7	5.7	14.0	5.0	11.3	6.8	11.2	14.4	11.2	9.5	9.1
WORKED	5.7	4.5	6.5	3.3	6.4	2.7	6.5	4.3	8.0	10.3	7.8	7.3	6.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.0	2.0	2.9	1.4	2.9	1.1	3.0	1.8	5.2	8.2	5.1	4.2	3.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.1	4.8	6.0	4.2	4.1	3.3	8.0	5.4	8.6	10.1	8.4	8.4	7.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.9	11.5	15.5	8.6	15.0	5.8	15.9	12.5	12.6	16.6	11.4	13.6	14.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	25.2	24.1	28.4	20.3	29.6	18.3	27.1	23.3	27.1	23.1	27.7	27.6	25.4
DID NOT WORK	25.3	26.2	32.8	19.1	35.4	18.2	29.2	20.4	23.6	30.1	24.2	18.5	17.5
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	4.8	3.9	5.3	3.0	5.2	2.4	5.5	3.8	6.9	10.1	6.6	5.0	5.8
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.9	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.5	3.0	1.2	1.4	2.1
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	2.4	2.1	3.3	1.5	3.4	1.0	3.2	2.3	3.1	3.9	3.1	2.9	3.5
SALES WORKERS	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.2	2.3	5.8	3.0	(B)	2.9	2.1	1.4
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4.4	4.7	6.0	3.6	5.0	2.7	7.4	5.1	3.6	(B)	3.9	3.3	4.0
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3.1	2.5	3.7	1.9	2.6	1.4	4.7	2.5	4.2	6.1	4.0	3.7	5.5
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5.3	5.0	5.8	4.4	6.2	4.8	5.3	4.0	5.8	5.8	5.6	6.1	6.3
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	4.9	4.2	5.6	3.2	4.6	3.0	6.7	3.6	6.1	13.5	5.0	5.1	4.5
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	8.4	6.5	9.0	4.7	7.5	5.0	10.6	4.3	11.6	13.0	10.2	14.8	10.6
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	22.0	14.1	(B)	14.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	16.3	23.7	26.2	22.8	23.1	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	21.2	15.5	(B)	14.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	23.1	(B)	24.4	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	10.8	10.1	11.8	8.3	10.1	7.8	14.4	9.2	12.7	13.8	10.4	17.3	10.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	47.8	45.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 20. POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE. BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 and April 1970. Excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years old, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and college students in dormitories)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
ALL RACES													
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	27 204	15 224	9 247	5 976	5 049	2 985	4 198	2 99[illegible]	11 981	1 902	7 726	2 353	1 330
IN FAMILIES	21 250	11 442	6 852	4 591	3 725	2 183	3 127	2 413	9 808	1 654	6 373	1 781	1 056
HEAD	5 500	2 974	1 755	1 219	954	600	800	619	2 526	418	1 636	472	281
MALE	3 667	1 747	928	819	478	380	450	438	1 920	343	1 248	329	207
FEMALE	1 833	1 227	827	400	476	220	351	180	606	76	388	142	74
WIVES	3 438	1 635	861	774	439	360	422	414	1 804	322	1 172	310	194
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 560	5 960	3 692	2 268	2 046	1 078	1 646	1 190	4 600	755	2 987	859	493
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 752	874	544	330	286	144	259	186	878	159	579	141	87
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 954	3 781	2 396	1 386	1 324	802	1 072	584	2 173	248	1 353	572	274
MALE	1 913	1 218	801	417	461	238	340	179	695	83	419	193	86
FEMALE	4 041	2 563	1 594	969	863	564	731	405	1 478	165	933	379	188
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	5 444	2 937	1 740	1 197	951	592	789	605	2 507	418	1 627	461	277
WORKED	2 827	1 460	820	640	405	309	415	331	1 367	232	886	249	145
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 265	600	327	274	154	126	173	148	664	118	430	116	69
40 TO 49 WEEKS	465	259	151	108	79	53	73	55	206	36	135	35	21
27 TO 39 WEEKS	331	168	94	74	45	35	49	39	163	27	107	29	18
26 WEEKS OR LESS	767	432	248	184	127	95	121	90	335	52	215	68	37
DID NOT WORK	2 617	1 477	920	557	546	284	374	274	1 139	186	741	212	132
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	2 359	1 231	684	548	340	269	344	279	1 128	190	730	208	125
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	123	82	41	41	20	25	20	17	41	5	25	11	6
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	118	68	31	37	16	20	15	17	49	7	32	10	7
SALES WORKERS	91	61	31	29	15	17	16	12	30	4	19	7	4
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	162	124	75	50	44	30	31	20	37	4	23	11	6
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	338	181	90	91	44	47	46	44	157	24	99	33	20
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	344	186	111	75	58	35	52	40	159	24	105	30	17
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	149	76	45	31	21	14	24	17	72	13	47	12	8
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	232	111	63	47	29	19	34	28	121	22	80	19	13
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	213	28	2	26	1	6	1	20	185	50	116	19	12
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	153	36	8	29	2	6	6	22	116	21	79	16	9
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	338	221	147	73	73	41	74	32	117	13	75	30	17
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	101	58	40	17	16	8	24	9	44	4	30	10	6
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	13.8	11.2	14.9	8.1	14.8	6.6	14.9	10.4	19.3	27.2	20.3	13.9	14.4
IN FAMILIES	11.7	9.2	12.5	6.6	12.5	5.2	12.4	8.8	17.0	25.3	18.0	11.4	12.3
HEAD	10.8	8.5	11.1	6.4	11.1	5.2	11.1	8.3	15.7	23.1	16.6	10.7	11.7
MALE	8.1	5.7	7.0	4.7	6.7	3.6	7.3	6.4	13.2	20.8	14.0	8.3	9.5
FEMALE	32.7	30.1	33.5	24.9	32.3	21.8	35.2	30.0	39.6	46.6	41.0	33.7	33.8
WIVES	7.9	5.5	6.7	4.6	6.5	3.5	7.1	6.2	12.9	20.4	13.7	8.1	9.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15.3	12.7	18.4	8.5	19.3	6.7	17.3	11.1	20.8	30.0	21.9	14.3	14.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9.8	6.9	8.7	5.2	7.8	3.6	9.9	7.8	16.6	24.9	17.9	10.0	11.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	37.1	32.4	33.1	31.3	30.0	27.9	37.9	37.5	49.6	56.2	51.2	44.0	45.2
MALE	29.9	25.9	27.1	23.9	24.7	21.2	31.2	28.7	41.3	47.0	42.4	37.0	36.2
FEMALE	41.9	36.8	37.3	36.1	33.9	32.3	42.2	43.4	54.8	62.4	56.5	48.6	51.0
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	10.9	8.6	11.1	6.4	11.1	5.2	11.2	8.4	15.8	23.1	16.7	10.8	11.8
WORKED	6.6	4.9	6.3	3.8	5.8	3.0	7.0	5.2	10.4	16.0	11.0	6.8	7.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.9	2.7	3.4	2.1	3.1	1.6	3.9	3.0	6.7	11.5	7.1	4.1	4.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8.1	6.2	7.7	4.9	6.7	3.8	9.1	6.7	13.0	19.0	13.9	8.3	8.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	15.9	12.8	14.4	11.1	12.7	9.2	16.4	13.8	21.3	26.1	22.2	16.1	18.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	28.8	25.9	28.6	22.9	26.4	20.3	31.4	26.6	33.6	38.5	34.6	28.3	29.8
DID NOT WORK	35.7	31.5	35.1	26.9	35.3	23.4	34.7	31.8	43.1	52.7	44.3	34.5	36.7
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	5.9	4.4	5.7	3.5	5.2	2.8	6.2	4.7	9.3	14.7	9.9	6.1	6.7
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.2	1.3	2.4	1.8	3.1	4.7	3.4	2.3	2.3
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	2.4	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.4	1.4	2.1	2.3	3.6	5.5	3.9	2.4	3.1
SALES WORKERS	3.3	2.8	3.5	2.4	3.3	2.1	3.7	2.9	4.7	8.4	5.0	3.4	3.7
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4.7	4.5	5.4	3.6	5.3	3.3	5.6	4.3	5.4	6.8	5.7	4.7	4.7
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3.9	3.1	3.9	2.5	3.7	2.2	4.1	3.0	5.9	9.6	6.1	4.3	4.6
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	6.5	5.3	6.8	4.0	6.7	3.5	7.0	4.7	8.7	13.5	9.1	6.1	6.2
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	6.6	5.1	6.3	3.9	5.2	3.1	7.7	5.1	9.8	15.7	10.1	6.3	7.8
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	12.3	9.2	10.2	8.1	8.3	5.8	12.7	11.2	17.9	24.7	18.6	12.1	13.8
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	17.9	13.7	(B)	13.8	(B)	11.4	(B)	14.6	18.8	21.6	18.1	16.9	17.7
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	33.8	27.5	27.7	27.4	(B)	20.2	(B)	30.5	36.4	38.0	37.8	29.4	30.5
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11.1	9.9	11.8	7.5	9.8	6.7	14.6	8.8	14.7	17.5	15.6	12.0	13.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	51.0	44.3	44.7	43.2	35.4	(B)	54.5	(B)	63.8	(B)	67.3	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 20. POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 and April 1970. Excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years old, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and college students in dormitories)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
WHITE													
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	17 713	9 659	5 068	4 591	2 538	2 370	2 531	2 220	7 054	1 077	4 460	1 517	867
IN FAMILIES	14 500	7 106	3 556	3 550	1 796	1 785	1 760	1 765	5 394	876	3 472	1 046	651
HEAD	3 560	2 031	1 005	1 026	509	514	496	512	1 529	252	972	305	187
MALE	2 182	1 076	509	567	256	254	253	313	1 106	205	698	203	133
FEMALE	1 379	955	496	459	253	260	243	199	424	47	274	102	54
WIVES	2 079	1 022	489	533	244	244	245	289	1 057	202	660	195	126
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 036	3 607	1 838	1 770	932	915	908	855	2 427	353	1 590	483	293
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	826	446	225	221	111	113	114	108	380	69	249	62	44
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 213	2 553	1 513	1 041	742	585	771	456	1 660	201	987	472	217
MALE	1 321	841	499	342	274	203	225	139	479	64	275	140	62
FEMALE	2 892	1 712	1 013	699	468	382	546	316	1 180	137	712	331	154
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	3 541	2 017	1 000	1 017	509	511	491	506	1 524	252	970	301	187
WORKED	1 813	932	414	518	188	249	226	269	883	154	546	183	120
50 TO 52 WEEKS	739	302	143	159	53	70	90	88	437	92	271	74	52
40 TO 49 WEEKS	172	89	31	58	11	31	20	28	83	14	55	14	12
27 TO 39 WEEKS	228	135	62	73	31	30	31	43	92	18	55	19	11
26 WEEKS OR LESS	677	406	178	228	93	117	86	111	271	30	165	77	45
DID NOT WORK	1 726	1 085	586	499	321	262	265	237	641	98	424	118	67
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	1 482	768	336	432	148	214	188	218	714	139	437	138	94
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	55	32	12	20	8	10	9	11	23	5	11	6	5
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	140	83	40	43	15	18	25	24	57	7	37	13	11
SALES WORKERS	74	57	20	38	11	16	9	22	16	2	11	4	2
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	108	84	40	44	17	24	23	20	24	2	15	8	5
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	236	120	57	62	19	26	38	36	116	21	69	26	23
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	176	107	46	61	29	43	16	18	69	7	47	15	11
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	82	44	22	22	6	13	17	9	37	10	22	5	5
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	109	49	27	22	10	13	16	9	60	10	36	14	9
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	216	28	1	27	-	4	1	24	188	53	122	12	7
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	49	11	-	10	-	3	-	8	39	9	22	8	10
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	217	142	65	77	30	40	35	37	75	11	39	25	6
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	20	11	6	5	3	3	3	2	9	1	6	1	2
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	9.1	7.9	11.3	5.9	11.6	5.1	11.0	7.3	11.4	14.3	11.5	9.7	9.6
IN FAMILIES	7.8	6.5	9.4	5.0	9.9	4.2	8.9	6.2	9.5	12.6	9.7	7.6	7.9
HEAD	7.1	6.2	8.4	4.9	8.9	4.1	8.0	6.1	8.9	12.1	9.0	7.2	7.5
MALE	4.9	3.7	5.0	3.0	5.3	2.2	4.8	4.1	7.1	10.6	7.1	5.2	5.8
FEMALE	25.2	24.3	26.9	22.0	27.1	20.2	26.8	25.0	27.4	31.1	27.5	26.0	25.1
WIVES	4.8	3.7	5.0	2.9	5.3	2.2	4.8	3.9	6.9	10.7	6.9	5.2	5.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11.3	10.4	16.1	7.6	17.8	6.6	14.7	9.2	13.1	15.3	13.5	10.7	11.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4.4	3.4	4.6	2.6	4.4	2.1	4.8	3.6	6.6	10.0	7.1	4.1	4.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	22.7	19.4	21.6	16.8	19.4	14.8	24.3	20.5	30.7	36.0	30.5	29.3	27.5
MALE	17.3	15.2	17.1	13.0	16.2	11.8	18.3	15.3	23.1	28.7	22.4	22.3	21.5
FEMALE	26.4	22.4	24.9	19.6	21.9	17.0	28.1	24.0	35.5	40.8	35.4	33.9	30.9
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	7.2	6.2	8.5	4.9	8.9	4.1	8.1	6.1	9.0	12.1	9.1	7.2	7.6
WORKED	4.5	3.5	4.5	3.0	4.4	2.3	4.6	3.9	6.5	9.1	6.4	5.5	6.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.4	1.4	2.0	1.1	1.6	0.8	2.8	1.6	4.2	7.3	4.2	2.9	3.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.9	3.8	4.0	3.8	2.8	3.3	5.0	4.6	6.8	9.4	7.1	4.6	7.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	9.7	9.3	11.2	8.2	12.2	5.9	10.3	11.2	10.3	14.3	9.7	9.4	9.3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	21.6	20.5	22.3	19.3	23.9	17.0	20.8	22.6	23.5	20.4	22.9	26.4	24.8
DID NOT WORK	19.0	18.9	22.6	15.9	23.0	14.2	22.0	18.6	19.1	24.7	19.8	14.4	13.0
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	4.0	3.1	4.0	2.6	3.7	2.1	4.2	3.4	5.8	9.1	5.6	4.5	5.3
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.5	3.3	1.3	1.4	2.0
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	2.2	1.9	2.8	1.4	2.4	0.9	3.1	2.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.7	3.6
SALES WORKERS	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.7	2.0	2.4	5.5	2.8	(B)	3.0	2.1	1.5
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3.7	3.8	4.4	3.4	3.6	2.8	5.4	4.4	3.3	(B)	3.4	3.3	3.1
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2.9	2.3	3.5	1.7	2.5	1.3	4.2	2.4	4.2	6.2	4.0	3.7	5.4
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4.3	4.3	5.1	3.9	6.9	5.0	3.4	2.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	4.2	5.9
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	4.0	3.6	5.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	7.1	2.6	4.8	10.8	4.3	3.1	5.3
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	7.6	5.5	8.4	3.9	6.7	4.2	10.0	3.6	10.9	(B)	10.0	12.0	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	20.4	14.3	(B)	14.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	16.7	21.8	23.9	22.2	14.3	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	15.9	12.4	(B)	13.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	17.2	(B)	15.0	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	8.4	7.9	8.5	7.4	7.1	6.4	10.1	9.1	9.7	13.2	8.1	11.8	6.4
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 20. POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 and April 1970. Excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years old, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and college students in dormitories)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
WHITE													
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	18 990	10 244	5 361	4 882	2 666	2 487	2 695	2 395	8 746	1 397	5 522	1 828	1 005
IN FAMILIES	14 050	7 177	3 543	3 634	1 707	1 764	1 836	1 870	6 873	1 183	4 372	1 318	766
HEAD	3 952	2 015	1 001	1 014	491	506	510	509	1 937	328	1 235	374	222
MALE	2 859	1 322	619	703	298	335	321	368	1 537	277	988	272	172
FEMALE	1 093	693	381	311	193	171	189	141	400	51	247	101	50
WIVES	2 704	1 251	583	668	279	319	305	349	1 453	261	934	258	162
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 340	3 406	1 696	1 710	810	830	887	880	2 934	490	1 850	594	325
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 053	504	263	242	128	109	135	132	549	104	353	92	57
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 940	3 067	1 818	1 249	959	723	859	525	1 873	214	1 150	510	239
MALE	1 516	943	581	362	317	207	264	155	573	67	339	167	72
FEMALE	3 424	2 124	1 238	887	642	516	595	371	1 300	147	811	343	167
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	3 904	1 984	989	996	488	499	500	497	1 920	328	1 228	364	218
WORKED	1 989	986	461	525	206	261	255	264	1 003	177	637	189	109
50 TO 52 WEEKS	906	405	180	225	77	107	103	118	501	95	319	87	51
40 TO 49 WEEKS	294	162	77	85	37	44	40	42	132	23	84	25	14
27 TO 39 WEEKS	230	113	53	60	22	29	31	30	117	20	75	22	14
26 WEEKS OR LESS	559	306	151	155	69	81	82	74	253	40	159	55	30
DID NOT WORK	1 916	999	528	471	283	238	245	233	917	150	591	176	109
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	1 676	841	389	452	177	229	213	222	836	147	530	159	95
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	105	69	31	38	15	23	16	15	36	4	22	10	5
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	108	62	26	36	12	19	13	16	47	7	30	10	7
SALES WORKERS	81	53	25	28	11	16	14	11	28	4	18	7	4
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	124	91	47	45	24	27	23	18	33	3	20	10	5
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	275	145	64	81	30	43	34	38	130	20	81	29	17
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	238	125	62	63	30	30	32	32	114	17	75	22	13
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	103	52	26	26	10	12	17	14	51	9	33	9	6
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	135	61	29	32	12	14	18	18	73	12	48	13	8
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	196	26	2	24	-	5	1	19	170	47	106	17	11
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	89	24	5	19	1	5	4	15	65	13	43	9	5
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	203	124	69	55	30	32	39	23	79	9	49	21	11
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	19	10	4	6	2	3	3	3	9	1	6	2	1
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	10.9	8.7	11.1	7.0	10.7	5.9	11.5	8.8	15.7	23.0	16.3	11.6	11.9
IN FAMILIES	8.8	6.6	8.3	5.6	8.0	4.4	8.7	7.3	13.3	20.8	13.9	9.1	9.7
HEAD	8.7	6.5	7.9	5.6	7.6	4.6	8.3	7.2	13.1	20.0	13.7	9.1	9.9
MALE	6.9	4.7	5.6	4.2	5.3	3.3	5.9	5.6	11.3	18.3	11.9	7.2	8.3
FEMALE	26.0	23.2	24.5	21.8	22.7	19.1	26.7	26.5	32.9	40.8	33.6	28.5	27.8
WIVES	6.8	4.6	5.5	4.1	5.2	3.2	5.8	5.5	11.1	18.0	11.7	7.1	8.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10.8	8.6	11.7	6.8	11.8	5.5	11.7	8.8	15.2	23.5	15.8	10.9	10.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7.0	4.7	5.6	4.1	4.9	2.9	6.5	6.0	12.3	20.2	13.1	7.3	8.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	35.9	30.8	31.2	30.3	27.9	27.0	35.7	36.2	47.5	54.3	48.9	42.5	43.6
MALE	28.3	24.3	25.4	22.6	22.8	20.1	29.5	27.2	38.8	44.3	39.7	35.4	34.4
FEMALE	40.0	34.9	34.8	35.1	31.4	31.4	39.4	42.0	52.6	60.5	54.0	47.1	49.2
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	8.7	6.5	7.9	5.6	7.6	4.6	8.3	7.2	13.2	20.1	13.8	9.1	9.9
WORKED	5.1	3.7	4.4	3.3	3.8	2.7	5.0	4.3	8.2	13.4	8.5	5.5	5.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.1	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	2.6	2.5	5.4	9.9	5.7	3.2	3.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.0	4.6	5.2	4.1	4.5	3.4	6.2	5.4	9.4	14.4	9.8	6.3	6.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.8	10.1	10.6	9.7	8.6	8.2	12.7	11.7	17.2	21.6	17.8	13.3	14.9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	24.5	21.8	22.9	20.8	20.0	18.6	26.2	23.9	28.9	34.4	29.3	25.0	26.7
DID NOT WORK	30.8	25.6	26.8	24.4	25.8	21.0	28.1	29.2	39.4	49.3	40.5	31.3	33.4
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	4.6	3.4	4.0	3.0	3.5	2.5	4.4	3.9	7.4	12.3	7.8	4.9	5.4
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.2	2.0	1.7	2.8	4.2	3.1	2.2	2.2
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.3	3.5	5.3	3.8	2.3	3.0
SALES WORKERS	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	3.3	2.8	4.5	8.3	4.8	3.2	3.4
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	4.0	3.8	4.2	3.4	3.9	3.1	4.6	4.1	4.9	5.9	5.2	4.3	4.4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3.4	2.6	3.2	2.3	3.0	2.1	3.3	2.7	5.1	8.4	5.2	3.8	4.1
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5.2	4.2	5.2	3.5	5.1	3.2	5.3	4.0	6.9	10.7	7.1	4.9	5.1
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	5.3	4.1	5.1	3.4	3.7	2.8	6.6	4.3	7.6	12.6	7.7	5.4	6.6
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	9.3	6.9	7.7	6.3	5.7	5.0	9.8	8.1	13.3	18.7	13.7	9.5	10.5
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	17.0	13.1	(B)	13.2	(B)	11.0	(B)	13.9	17.8	20.9	17.0	15.9	17.1
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	25.7	22.7	(B)	22.7	(B)	16.6	(B)	25.5	27.0	29.4	27.8	21.7	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	8.4	7.2	8.3	6.3	6.5	5.8	10.5	7.0	11.5	15.2	12.0	9.5	10.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	35.7	30.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 20. POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 and April 1970. Excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years old, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and college students in dormitories)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK													
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	7 595	5 149	4 167	982	2 747	642	1 420	340	2 447	324	1 482	641	281
IN FAMILIES	6 576	4 391	3 543	849	2 376	558	1 167	291	2 184	303	1 314	568	241
HEAD	1 617	1 126	908	218	592	144	315	74	491	72	304	115	55
MALE	495	295	223	72	134	46	88	27	200	32	124	44	18
FEMALE	1 122	831	685	145	458	98	227	48	292	40	180	71	37
WIVES	442	258	194	64	118	41	76	23	185	24	116	42	16
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 758	2 580	2 081	499	1 399	328	681	171	1 178	140	699	331	138
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	759	428	360	68	266	45	94	22	330	55	195	80	35
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 019	757	624	133	372	84	252	49	262	21	168	73	40
MALE	410	323	274	49	156	36	119	13	87	6	59	22	20
FEMALE	609	434	350	84	216	48	134	36	176	15	110	51	21
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	1 616	1 126	908	218	592	144	315	74	491	72	304	115	55
WORKED	658	401	317	84	176	49	141	35	257	34	156	67	21
50 TO 52 WEEKS	270	145	110	36	72	22	37	14	125	21	71	32	8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	66	37	28	8	11	1	17	7	29	2	16	11	1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	88	60	51	9	23	3	28	6	28	4	13	11	7
26 WEEKS OR LESS	234	159	128	31	70	24	58	7	75	7	55	13	6
DID NOT WORK	959	725	591	134	417	94	174	40	234	38	148	48	34
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	471	288	218	70	121	37	97	33	183	29	105	49	16
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	9	9	6	3	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	14	9	9	-	8	-	1	-	4	2	1	2	-
SALES WORKERS	7	5	1	4	1	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	42	39	33	6	18	1	15	5	3	-	3	-	1
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	22	16	10	7	3	3	7	3	6	1	4	1	1
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	64	33	23	9	8	2	15	8	31	5	17	9	3
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	35	19	13	6	9	3	4	4	16	5	6	5	-
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	34	19	11	8	4	5	8	3	15	1	6	7	-
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	8	8	-	-
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	32	5	2	2	2	2	-	-	28	2	24	2	1
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	135	98	78	20	43	16	35	4	37	2	17	18	5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	61	35	30	6	19	2	11	4	26	1	20	5	4
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	31.1	28.6	31.0	21.5	31.0	21.9	31.0	20.9	38.2	35.8	38.0	40.0	32.2
IN FAMILIES	30.1	27.6	30.2	20.3	30.7	20.7	29.3	19.4	36.8	35.0	36.2	39.3	30.1
HEAD	27.9	25.6	28.0	19.0	27.6	18.8	28.8	19.4	34.7	34.4	35.3	33.3	26.8
MALE	13.5	10.8	11.7	8.8	10.8	8.7	13.8	9.2	21.4	21.3	21.6	20.9	12.4
FEMALE	52.2	49.8	51.1	44.2	51.0	41.5	51.3	50.9	60.5	(B)	62.6	53.0	(B)
WIVES	13.3	10.5	11.3	8.6	10.4	8.5	13.1	8.8	21.1	19.2	21.7	20.9	12.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40.4	38.3	42.1	27.8	43.1	29.1	40.0	25.7	46.2	45.6	45.0	49.2	39.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22.2	18.4	19.8	13.4	22.0	14.3	15.5	11.9	30.1	28.9	28.7	35.2	30.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	39.8	36.2	36.4	35.3	33.2	34.0	42.6	37.9	55.9	(B)	61.6	46.5	(B)
MALE	31.7	30.1	31.6	23.7	28.4	25.7	37.2	(B)	39.9	(B)	47.1	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	48.1	42.8	41.4	49.9	37.8	44.9	48.8	(B)	69.6	(B)	73.8	58.5	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	28.4	26.1	28.2	19.8	27.7	19.2	29.3	21.1	35.5	34.4	36.4	34.1	26.9
WORKED	16.2	13.0	14.3	9.8	12.1	8.6	18.5	12.3	26.2	23.8	26.4	27.0	14.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.4	6.6	7.0	5.8	6.8	5.2	7.4	6.9	18.5	20.3	18.0	18.6	7.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	17.5	14.3	15.0	(B)	8.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	24.3	(B)	20.7	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	30.1	25.8	31.2	(B)	24.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	44.7	40.2	43.0	31.5	40.1	(B)	47.1	(B)	58.4	(B)	68.9	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	58.4	58.3	59.1	55.0	60.7	54.5	55.7	(B)	58.6	(B)	60.3	54.8	(B)
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	13.2	10.6	11.2	9.1	9.5	7.3	14.6	12.4	21.5	22.6	20.7	22.6	12.6
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2.8	3.3	3.6	2.7	4.0	2.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	7.6	6.3	9.2	(B)	10.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	10.3	10.2	11.2	6.9	8.4	(B)	18.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	5.1	4.9	4.1	6.9	2.1	(B)	7.7	(B)	6.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	10.5	7.8	7.7	8.1	4.4	(B)	13.3	(B)	16.3	(B)	13.7	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	9.7	7.4	6.7	(B)	7.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	15.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	10.7	9.2	8.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	13.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	20.6	18.1	19.5	14.2	16.5	16.0	25.1	(B)	32.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	60.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

1970

Table 20. POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 and April 1970. Excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years old, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks and college students in dormitories)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
BLACK													
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	7 713	4 728	3 726	1 002	2 279	455	1 447	547	2 984	431	2 064	489	312
IN FAMILIES	6 794	4 083	3 196	886	1 944	391	1 253	496	2 712	401	1 876	435	279
HEAD	1 457	913	725	188	444	87	281	101	544	78	375	91	57
MALE	745	394	290	104	167	40	123	64	351	56	242	52	33
FEMALE	713	519	436	84	278	47	158	37	193	21	133	39	24
WIVES	675	354	260	95	148	36	112	58	321	52	221	47	30
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 003	2 461	1 940	521	1 201	234	739	287	1 543	225	1 068	250	163
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	658	354	271	83	151	33	121	50	304	46	212	46	29
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	919	646	530	116	335	65	195	51	273	30	189	55	33
MALE	380	242	197	45	129	24	69	21	108	13	73	22	13
FEMALE	568	403	333	71	206	41	126	30	165	16	116	33	20
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	1 451	908	723	186	444	87	279	99	542	78	375	90	56
WORKED	791	450	344	106	189	44	155	63	341	48	235	57	35
50 TO 52 WEEKS	342	186	141	45	73	17	68	28	156	21	106	29	17
40 TO 49 WEEKS	162	93	72	21	40	8	32	12	69	11	48	10	7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	95	53	39	14	22	6	17	8	42	6	29	7	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	191	118	92	26	54	12	38	14	73	9	51	12	7
DID NOT WORK	660	458	379	80	255	43	124	37	202	29	139	33	22
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	646	370	282	88	154	36	127	52	276	39	190	47	29
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	15	10	8	2	4	1	4	1	4	-	3	1	1
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	8	6	4	1	3	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-
SALES WORKERS	9	7	6	1	4	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	-
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	35	31	27	4	19	3	8	1	4	-	2	1	1
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	59	34	25	9	13	4	12	6	25	4	17	4	2
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	100	58	46	11	27	4	20	7	42	6	29	7	4
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	44	24	18	6	11	2	7	4	20	4	14	2	2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	92	47	33	15	17	5	15	10	45	9	31	6	5
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	16	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	13	3	9	2	-
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	60	11	3	8	1	2	2	7	49	8	35	6	3
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	127	92	75	17	40	8	35	9	36	3	24	9	5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	81	48	36	12	15	5	22	6	34	3	23	8	5
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
FAMILY STATUS													
ALL PERSONS	35.2	29.2	29.1	29.5	26.4	22.5	34.5	39.7	52.6	56.1	54.5	43.9	42.4
IN FAMILIES	34.0	27.8	27.7	28.1	25.1	20.9	32.8	38.4	51.4	55.1	53.2	42.4	40.9
HEAD	30.3	24.9	24.9	25.2	22.4	19.1	30.0	34.8	47.0	51.4	48.9	38.4	36.9
MALE	21.4	15.1	14.3	18.0	12.1	11.5	18.8	28.0	40.5	47.4	42.2	30.1	28.9
FEMALE	53.0	49.3	49.1	50.1	45.7	44.2	56.5	60.4	66.5	66.4	68.3	61.2	61.0
WIVES	21.0	14.7	13.9	17.6	11.7	11.2	18.3	27.5	40.0	47.3	41.6	29.4	28.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42.6	36.2	36.5	35.0	34.0	27.2	41.4	45.7	59.4	62.5	61.3	50.5	49.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	25.9	19.5	18.9	21.6	15.8	14.7	25.1	31.1	42.1	43.9	43.7	34.9	32.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	48.1	42.6	41.7	46.9	37.6	40.7	51.4	58.2	69.7	72.4	71.9	62.0	61.2
MALE	38.7	33.6	32.6	38.6	29.9	33.0	39.1	47.9	58.8	(B)	60.3	52.4	49.7
FEMALE	56.7	50.7	50.0	54.5	48.8	47.3	61.9	68.6	79.4	(B)	81.8	70.6	72.3
WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HEAD													
TOTAL, CIVILIAN	30.5	25.1	25.0	25.7	22.5	19.3	30.3	35.9	47.5	51.6	49.2	39.3	37.4
WORKED	21.2	15.7	15.1	17.8	12.2	11.7	21.2	28.3	39.7	43.6	41.6	31.4	29.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	14.5	10.1	9.7	11.8	7.4	6.9	14.7	20.5	30.0	33.7	31.2	24.3	21.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	21.5	15.4	14.8	18.1	11.8	11.5	21.6	29.7	45.0	(B)	48.0	31.2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	36.3	28.7	27.6	32.4	23.9	(B)	34.3	(B)	54.2	(B)	54.9	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	54.6	48.2	47.6	50.2	43.7	42.4	54.6	(B)	69.6	(B)	72.1	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	63.9	61.2	61.1	62.1	59.5	58.4	64.6	67.1	70.9	73.7	70.8	69.2	68.2
CURRENT OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD													
EMPLOYED, TOTAL	19.3	14.2	13.7	16.3	11.0	10.4	19.4	26.3	36.8	41.2	38.5	29.1	27.2
PROF., TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6.6	5.5	5.7	4.9	4.3	4.1	8.8	(B)	12.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMIN., EX. FARM	7.4	6.5	6.5	(B)	6.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	13.7	12.4	12.7	(B)	9.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	11.3	10.7	11.0	9.3	9.9	8.5	15.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12.7	9.2	8.7	11.2	6.9	6.9	12.1	18.7	25.6	(B)	26.7	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	15.6	11.8	11.7	12.0	10.1	7.4	14.9	19.7	27.7	(B)	28.3	21.8	(B)
TRANSPORT EQUIP. OPERATIVES	14.9	10.3	9.8	12.1	8.4	7.2	13.2	(B)	31.5	(B)	33.6	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	22.6	16.2	14.7	20.9	12.1	12.1	19.2	31.3	38.9	(B)	40.1	(B)	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	52.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	64.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	67.5	(B)	68.8	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EX. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	22.0	19.2	19.2	19.6	15.3	14.9	26.9	28.2	35.0	(B)	37.6	30.1	(B)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	56.8	49.1	48.8	(B)	38.7	(B)	59.5	(B)	73.3	(B)	75.8	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 25,000.

Table 21. POVERTY AREAS—PERSONS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969, RACE, AND WHETHER LIVING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF POVERTY AREAS, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1977 AND APRIL 1970)

POVERTY STATUS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
IN POVERTY AREAS--TOTAL													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	29 810	10 919	7 430	3 489	4 081	974	3 348	2 515	18 892	3 903	12 377	2 612	1 539
IN FAMILIES	27 067	9 335	6 159	3 175	3 346	861	2 814	2 315	17 732	3 710	11 609	2 412	1 443
HEAD	8 074	2 761	1 802	958	965	272	837	686	5 314	1 104	3 453	756	467
MALE	7 082	2 204	1 339	865	689	236	651	628	4 878	1 022	3 171	685	441
FEMALE	993	557	463	94	277	36	186	58	436	83	283	70	27
WIVES	6 809	2 065	1 233	832	616	222	617	610	4 745	986	3 089	670	433
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 431	2 937	1 958	979	1 109	246	849	733	5 494	1 136	3 643	712	395
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 753	1 573	1 167	406	655	120	511	286	2 180	482	1 423	275	148
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 744	1 584	1 270	314	736	114	535	200	1 160	192	767	200	97
MALE	1 357	851	690	161	416	56	274	105	506	91	333	83	36
FEMALE	1 387	733	580	153	319	58	261	95	653	101	435	117	61
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	10 526	5 302	4 306	996	2 557	374	1 749	622	5 224	1 066	3 307	850	366
IN FAMILIES	8 705	4 347	3 525	822	2 155	304	1 370	518	4 358	927	2 746	685	274
HEAD	2 238	1 120	911	209	540	80	370	130	1 118	249	708	162	71
MALE	1 142	422	309	114	165	35	144	79	720	172	456	92	37
FEMALE	1 096	698	602	96	376	45	226	50	398	77	251	70	34
WIVES	1 079	392	284	107	151	32	133	76	688	168	434	86	34
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 507	2 467	2 016	451	1 254	175	763	276	2 040	397	1 300	344	134
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	880	368	314	54	210	18	104	36	512	114	305	94	35
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 821	955	782	174	402	70	380	104	866	139	561	165	92
MALE	618	366	316	50	186	18	129	32	253	39	172	42	29
FEMALE	1 203	590	466	124	216	51	250	72	613	100	390	123	63
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	26.1	32.7	36.7	22.2	38.5	27.8	34.3	19.8	21.7	21.5	21.1	24.6	19.2
IN FAMILIES	24.3	31.8	36.4	20.6	39.2	26.1	32.7	18.3	19.7	20.0	19.1	22.1	16.0
HEAD	21.7	28.9	33.6	17.9	35.9	22.6	30.7	15.9	17.4	18.4	17.0	17.6	13.2
MALE	13.9	16.1	18.7	11.6	19.3	12.8	18.1	11.2	12.9	14.4	12.6	11.8	7.7
FEMALE	52.5	55.6	56.5	50.5	57.4	55.2	54.8	46.7	47.7	48.1	47.1	49.9	(B)
WIVES	13.7	15.9	18.7	11.4	19.7	12.5	17.7	11.1	12.7	14.6	12.3	11.3	7.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34.8	45.7	50.7	31.5	53.1	41.6	47.3	27.4	27.1	25.8	26.3	32.6	25.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19.0	19.0	21.2	11.8	24.2	13.1	16.9	11.2	19.0	19.1	17.6	25.5	19.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	39.9	37.6	38.1	35.6	35.3	38.0	41.5	34.2	42.7	41.9	42.2	45.3	48.6
MALE	31.3	30.1	31.4	23.8	30.9	(B)	32.1	23.2	33.3	29.9	34.0	33.8	(B)
FEMALE	46.4	44.6	44.5	44.7	40.3	47.0	49.0	43.1	48.4	49.7	47.3	51.2	50.7
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS--TOTAL													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	157 517	116 783	43 011	73 773	22 332	46 307	20 679	27 465	40 734	3 230	24 838	12 666	7 288
IN FAMILIES	144 146	106 247	37 611	68 637	19 171	42 844	18 440	25 792	37 898	3 046	23 216	11 635	6 778
HEAD	43 325	31 957	11 766	20 192	6 048	12 543	5 718	7 649	11 367	891	7 010	3 466	1 995
MALE	39 147	28 670	10 204	18 466	5 191	11 405	5 013	7 061	10 477	848	6 452	3 177	1 833
FEMALE	4 178	3 287	1 562	1 726	857	1 138	705	588	890	43	558	289	163
WIVES	38 082	27 837	9 841	17 996	4 968	11 089	4 873	6 907	10 245	834	6 300	3 110	1 794
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45 218	32 952	10 852	22 100	5 313	13 719	5 539	8 382	12 265	1 030	7 532	3 703	2 186
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	17 521	13 501	5 152	8 348	2 843	5 494	2 310	2 855	4 021	291	2 375	1 355	802
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	13 372	10 536	5 400	5 136	3 160	3 463	2 239	1 673	2 836	184	1 620	1 032	510
MALE	5 932	4 687	2 372	2 314	1 421	1 580	951	735	1 246	85	702	459	214
FEMALE	7 439	5 849	3 027	2 822	1 739	1 883	1 288	938	1 590	99	918	573	296
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	14 449	9 927	5 176	4 751	2 889	2 750	2 287	2 001	4 523	369	2 765	1 388	786
IN FAMILIES	10 927	7 488	3 777	3 711	2 156	2 118	1 622	1 593	3 438	286	2 149	1 003	620
HEAD	3 073	2 117	1 050	1 067	591	597	459	469	956	86	594	277	172
MALE	1 626	1 003	455	548	250	280	206	268	622	72	376	173	115
FEMALE	1 447	1 113	595	519	341	318	254	201	334	13	217	103	57
WIVES	1 527	939	434	505	240	263	194	242	588	66	354	168	109
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 573	3 899	2 001	1 899	1 145	1 114	855	785	1 674	121	1 048	505	295
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	754	534	293	241	180	145	113	96	220	13	154	53	44
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 523	2 438	1 399	1 040	734	632	665	408	1 085	83	616	385	165
MALE	1 169	844	480	363	254	238	226	125	325	31	171	123	53
FEMALE	2 354	1 594	918	676	479	393	439	283	760	52	445	262	113
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	8.4	7.8	10.7	6.1	11.5	5.6	10.0	6.8	10.0	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.7
IN FAMILIES	7.0	6.6	9.1	5.1	10.1	4.7	8.1	5.8	8.3	8.6	8.5	7.9	8.4
HEAD	6.6	6.2	8.2	5.0	8.9	4.5	7.4	5.8	7.8	8.8	7.8	7.4	7.9
MALE	4.0	3.4	4.3	2.9	4.6	2.4	3.9	3.7	5.6	7.9	5.5	5.2	5.9
FEMALE	25.7	25.3	27.6	23.1	28.5	21.8	26.4	25.5	27.3	(B)	28.1	26.3	26.1
WIVES	3.9	3.3	4.2	2.7	4.6	2.3	3.8	3.4	5.4	7.3	5.3	5.1	5.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11.0	10.6	15.6	7.9	17.7	7.5	13.4	8.6	12.0	10.5	12.2	12.0	11.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4.1	3.8	5.4	2.8	6.0	2.6	4.7	3.3	5.2	4.4	6.1	3.7	5.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	20.9	18.8	20.6	16.8	18.8	15.4	22.9	19.6	27.7	31.1	27.6	27.2	24.5
MALE	16.9	15.3	16.8	13.6	15.2	13.1	19.2	14.5	20.7	26.7	19.6	21.1	19.8
FEMALE	24.0	21.4	23.3	19.3	21.6	17.3	25.4	23.2	32.3	34.5	32.7	31.4	27.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1970

Table 21. POVERTY AREAS—PERSONS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969, RACE, AND WHETHER LIVING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF POVERTY AREAS, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977 and April 1970)

POVERTY STATUS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
IN POVERTY AREAS--TOTAL													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	29 177	1. 747	10 460	3 287	5 945	1 111	4 515	2 176	15 431	2 845	10 349	2 236	1 459
IN FAMILIES	27 058	12 239	9 156	3 083	5 168	1 007	3 988	2 076	14 819	2 752	9 956	2 112	1 391
HEAD	7 634	3 400	2 554	845	1 423	278	1 131	567	4 235	784	2 845	605	399
MALE	6 754	2 845	2 083	762	1 133	239	950	523	3 909	730	2 629	550	366
FEMALE	881	555	471	83	290	39	181	44	326	55	216	55	33
WIVES	6 428	2 675	1 946	728	1 050	226	897	502	3 753	701	2 525	528	350
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 771	4 527	3 369	1 158	1 956	381	1 412	778	5 244	960	3 534	751	494
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 226	1 638	1 287	351	738	123	549	229	1 588	307	1 053	228	149
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 119	1 508	1 303	204	777	104	526	100	612	93	393	125	68
MALE	1 108	820	709	111	434	56	274	55	288	43	184	60	32
FEMALE	1 012	688	595	93	343	48	252	46	324	50	209	65	36
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	13 754	6 415	5 029	1 386	2 724	415	2 305	970	7 340	1 543	4 897	899	572
IN FAMILIES	11 549	5 170	3 997	1 173	2 186	329	1 811	844	6 378	1 377	4 264	737	477
HEAD	2 755	1 207	940	266	513	79	427	188	1 548	337	1 034	178	119
MALE	1 816	620	442	178	217	42	224	136	1 196	275	796	124	88
FEMALE	939	587	499	88	296	36	203	52	352	61	238	53	31
WIVES	1 690	569	404	166	197	39	207	127	1 120	259	745	116	81
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 032	2 953	2 320	633	1 310	186	1 010	448	3 078	642	2 061	375	229
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 072	441	333	108	166	25	167	82	631	138	425	68	48
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 206	1 244	1 032	213	538	86	494	126	961	167	632	162	95
MALE	817	489	408	81	225	33	184	48	328	58	208	63	33
FEMALE	1 389	756	624	132	313	54	311	78	633	109	424	99	62
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	32.0	31.8	32.5	29.7	31.4	27.2	33.8	30.8	32.2	35.2	32.1	28.7	28.2
IN FAMILIES	29.9	29.7	30.4	27.6	29.7	24.6	31.2	28.9	30.1	33.3	30.0	25.9	25.5
HEAD	26.5	26.2	26.9	24.0	26.5	22.1	27.4	24.9	26.8	30.0	26.6	22.7	22.9
MALE	21.2	17.9	17.5	19.0	16.1	15.1	19.1	20.6	23.4	27.4	23.2	18.4	19.3
FEMALE	51.6	51.4	51.4	51.4	50.5	48.1	52.8	53.9	51.9	52.9	52.3	49.2	48.7
WIVES	20.8	17.6	17.2	18.5	15.8	14.8	18.8	20.1	23.0	27.0	22.8	18.1	18.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	38.2	39.5	40.8	35.4	40.1	32.8	41.7	36.5	37.0	40.1	36.8	33.3	31.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	24.9	21.2	20.6	23.5	18.4	17.2	23.3	26.5	28.5	31.1	28.8	23.0	24.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	51.0	45.2	44.2	51.0	40.9	45.4	48.4	55.8	61.1	64.1	61.6	56.5	58.4
MALE	42.5	37.3	36.5	42.1	34.1	36.9	40.1	46.6	53.3	57.0	53.1	51.0	50.8
FEMALE	57.8	52.4	51.2	58.6	47.8	52.8	55.2	63.3	66.1	68.6	67.0	60.6	63.4
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS--TOTAL													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	141 426	106 919	42 477	64 441	23 097	40 825	19 381	23 616	34 507	2 244	19 896	12 367	6 426
IN FAMILIES	133 455	100 546	38 942	61 605	20 788	38 861	18 154	22 743	32 909	2 145	19 002	11 762	6 162
HEAD	37 836	28 513	11 512	17 001	6 247	10 732	5 265	6 269	9 323	610	5 393	3 320	1 724
MALE	34 941	26 217	10 339	15 878	5 539	9 984	4 799	5 894	8 724	578	5 052	3 094	1 612
FEMALE	2 895	2 297	1 173	1 124	707	749	466	375	599	32	341	226	113
WIVES	33 875	25 428	9 957	15 471	5 303	9 727	4 654	5 744	8 447	558	4 889	2 999	1 563
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48 772	36 447	13 035	23 412	6 598	14 665	6 437	8 747	12 325	804	7 118	4 403	2 326
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	12 972	10 158	4 438	5 720	2 640	3 737	1 798	1 983	2 814	172	1 602	1 040	549
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 971	6 373	3 536	2 837	2 309	1 964	1 227	873	1 598	99	894	605	264
MALE	3 369	2 666	1 447	1 219	970	829	478	390	703	50	385	268	119
FEMALE	4 603	3 707	2 089	1 618	1 339	1 135	750	483	896	50	509	337	145
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	13 450	8 809	4 218	4 591	2 325	2 569	1 893	2 021	4 641	358	2 829	1 454	758
IN FAMILIES	9 702	6 272	2 855	3 418	1 539	1 854	1 316	1 564	3 430	277	2 109	1 043	579
HEAD	2 745	1 767	814	953	441	522	373	431	978	81	602	294	163
MALE	1 851	1 127	486	641	261	338	225	303	724	67	452	205	119
FEMALE	894	640	328	312	180	184	148	128	254	14	150	89	43
WIVES	1 749	1 065	457	608	242	321	215	287	683	63	428	193	113
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 528	3 007	1 372	1 635	736	892	635	743	1 522	112	926	484	264
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	680	433	211	222	120	119	92	104	247	21	153	72	40
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 748	2 537	1 364	1 173	786	715	578	458	1 212	81	720	410	179
MALE	1 096	729	393	336	236	205	157	131	367	25	211	131	53
FEMALE	2 652	1 807	971	837	550	511	421	326	845	56	509	280	126
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	8.7	7.6	9.0	6.6	9.1	5.9	8.9	7.9	11.9	13.8	12.4	10.5	10.5
IN FAMILIES	6.8	5.9	6.8	5.3	6.9	4.6	6.8	6.4	9.4	11.5	10.0	8.1	8.6
HEAD	6.8	5.8	6.6	5.3	6.6	4.6	6.6	6.4	9.5	11.8	10.0	8.1	8.6
MALE	5.0	4.1	4.5	3.9	4.5	3.3	4.5	4.9	7.7	10.4	8.2	6.2	6.9
FEMALE	23.6	21.8	21.9	21.7	20.3	19.7	24.1	25.5	29.8	30.7	30.6	28.3	27.7
WIVES	4.9	4.0	4.4	3.8	4.4	3.2	4.4	4.8	7.5	10.1	8.0	6.0	6.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8.5	7.6	9.5	6.5	10.0	5.7	9.0	7.8	11.0	12.3	11.5	9.9	10.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5.0	4.1	4.5	3.7	4.3	3.1	4.8	5.0	8.1	10.8	8.7	6.5	6.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	32.0	28.5	27.8	29.3	25.4	26.7	32.0	34.4	43.1	44.9	44.6	40.4	40.3
MALE	24.6	21.5	21.4	21.6	19.6	19.8	24.7	25.2	36.3	33.4	35.5	32.7	30.7
FEMALE	36.6	32.8	31.7	34.1	29.1	31.0	38.0	40.3	48.5	53.0	50.0	45.4	46.5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 21. POVERTY AREAS—PERSONS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969, RACE, AND WHETHER LIVING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF POVERTY AREAS, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1977 AND APRIL 1970)

POVERTY STATUS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
IN POVERTY AREAS--WHITE													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	22 212	6 162	3 416	2 746	1 578	643	1 838	2 104	16 050	3 329	10 579	2 141	1 354
IN FAMILIES	20 229	5 193	2 707	2 486	1 194	553	1 513	1 933	15 036	3 155	9 900	1 981	1 268
HEAD	6 272	1 607	846	762	372	172	474	589	4 665	973	3 049	643	421
MALE	5 746	1 393	692	701	299	154	393	546	4 353	908	2 840	605	397
FEMALE	526	214	153	61	73	18	81	43	311	64	209	38	24
WIVES	5 585	1 331	646	685	265	150	381	535	4 254	878	2 784	592	391
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 053	1 530	775	755	357	151	418	604	4 523	961	3 010	552	341
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 318	724	440	284	200	80	240	205	1 594	343	1 057	194	115
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 983	969	709	260	384	89	326	171	1 014	174	680	160	85
MALE	893	477	351	125	215	47	136	78	416	75	275	66	28
FEMALE	1 090	493	358	135	168	42	190	93	598	99	405	94	57
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	5 099	2 044	1 554	489	737	119	818	370	3 055	737	1 959	359	197
IN FAMILIES	3 971	1 561	1 181	380	577	87	604	293	2 409	619	1 542	248	127
HEAD	1 100	425	319	105	152	30	168	75	676	173	432	71	40
MALE	755	230	158	72	72	17	86	55	526	136	343	46	26
FEMALE	345	195	162	33	80	13	82	20	150	36	89	25	14
WIVES	732	223	150	72	68	16	82	56	509	137	328	44	24
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 829	804	624	180	314	36	310	144	1 025	251	666	108	54
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	309	110	87	23	43	4	44	19	200	50	115	26	9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 128	482	373	109	159	32	214	77	646	118	417	111	69
MALE	351	172	141	32	79	6	62	26	179	33	122	24	18
FEMALE	777	310	233	78	80	26	152	51	467	85	295	87	51
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	18.7	24.9	31.3	15.1	31.8	15.7	30.8	15.0	16.0	18.1	15.6	14.4	12.7
IN FAMILIES	16.4	23.1	30.4	13.3	32.6	13.6	28.5	13.2	13.8	16.4	13.5	11.1	9.1
HEAD	14.9	20.9	27.4	12.1	29.0	15.0	26.2	11.3	12.7	15.1	12.4	9.9	8.7
MALE	11.6	14.2	18.5	9.4	19.3	10.0	17.9	9.2	10.8	13.1	10.8	7.1	6.1
FEMALE	39.6	47.6	51.3	35.1	52.4	(B)	50.3	(B)	32.5	36.1	29.9	(B)	(B)
WIVES	11.6	14.3	18.9	9.6	20.5	9.8	17.7	9.5	10.7	13.5	10.5	7.0	5.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23.2	38.4	44.6	19.2	46.8	19.3	42.6	19.2	18.5	20.7	18.1	16.3	13.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	11.8	13.2	16.5	7.4	17.8	4.8	15.4	8.4	11.1	14.6	9.8	11.7	7.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	36.3	33.2	34.5	29.6	29.3	26.5	39.6	31.1	38.9	40.3	38.0	41.0	44.9
MALE	28.2	26.5	28.6	20.1	26.8	(B)	31.2	24.9	30.1	30.6	30.8	26.4	(B)
FEMALE	41.6	38.6	39.4	36.5	32.3	(B)	44.5	35.5	43.9	46.1	42.2	48.2	47.3
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS--WHITE													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	145 240	106 [illegible]	36 424	69 825	17 803	43 684	18 621	26 140	38 992	3 129	23 851	12 017	6 842
IN FAMILIES	132 843	90 [illegible]	31 653	64 931	15 105	40 393	16 548	24 538	36 258	2 941	22 277	11 040	6 355
HEAD	40 251	29 296	10 073	19 223	4 867	11 877	5 206	7 346	10 955	865	6 780	3 311	1 883
MALE	36 688	26 542	8 882	17 660	4 259	10 867	4 624	6 793	10 146	824	6 265	3 057	1 745
FEMALE	3 562	2 754	1 191	1 563	608	1 010	583	553	809	40	515	253	138
WIVES	35 714	25 810	8 612	17 198	4 102	10 562	4 510	6 636	9 904	813	6 106	2 985	1 705
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	41 079	29 435	8 785	20 650	3 955	12 780	4 830	7 870	11 644	990	7 186	3 469	2 014
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	15 799	12 044	4 183	7 861	2 182	5 174	2 001	2 687	3 755	276	2 205	1 276	753
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	12 398	9 664	4 770	4 893	2 698	3 291	2 073	1 602	2 734	183	1 575	577	487
MALE	5 415	4 231	2 070	2 161	1 200	1 468	870	693	1 184	83	678	423	199
FEMALE	6 983	5 433	2 700	2 732	1 497	1 823	1 203	909	1 550	99	897	554	288
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	11 616	7 616	3 514	4 101	1 801	2 251	1 713	1 850	3 998	340	2 500	1 158	671
IN FAMILIES	8 529	5 545	2 375	3 170	1 219	1 698	1 156	1 471	2 985	257	1 930	797	524
HEAD	2 460	1 606	685	921	357	483	328	437	854	79	540	234	147
MALE	1 426	846	351	494	186	236	168	258	580	68	356	156	107
FEMALE	1 034	760	334	426	173	247	161	179	273	11	185	78	40
WIVES	1 347	799	338	461	176	227	163	233	548	65	332	151	102
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 205	2 803	1 213	1 590	618	878	595	711	1 402	102	924	376	239
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	517	336	138	199	68	109	70	89	181	10	134	37	35
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 084	2 071	1 139	932	583	553	557	379	1 014	83	570	361	147
MALE	970	669	359	310	196	197	163	114	300	31	153	116	44
FEMALE	2 115	1 402	781	621	387	356	393	265	713	52	417	244	103
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	7.4	6.7	8.8	5.5	9.2	4.9	8.4	6.6	9.3	9.8	9.5	8.8	8.9
IN FAMILIES	6.0	5.4	7.0	4.7	7.5	4.0	6.5	5.7	7.6	8.0	8.0	6.7	7.6
HEAD	5.8	5.2	6.4	4.6	6.8	3.9	5.9	5.6	7.2	8.4	7.4	6.6	7.3
MALE	3.7	3.1	3.8	2.7	4.1	2.1	3.5	3.7	5.4	7.7	5.4	4.9	5.8
FEMALE	22.5	21.6	21.9	21.4	22.2	19.6	21.6	24.5	25.3	(B)	26.4	23.5	22.5
WIVES	3.6	3.0	3.8	2.6	4.1	2.1	3.5	3.4	5.2	7.4	5.2	4.8	5.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9.3	8.7	12.1	7.1	13.5	6.4	11.0	8.3	10.7	9.4	11.4	9.8	10.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3.2	2.7	3.2	2.5	3.0	2.1	3.4	3.2	4.6	3.6	5.7	2.8	4.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	19.9	17.6	19.3	16.0	17.8	14.4	21.2	19.1	27.0	31.2	26.6	27.0	23.2
MALE	15.2	13.7	14.8	12.6	14.0	11.8	15.8	14.1	20.2	27.0	18.4	21.6	18.2
FEMALE	23.2	20.5	22.4	18.5	20.5	16.3	24.6	22.6	31.5	34.4	31.7	30.6	26.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 21. POVERTY AREAS—PERSONS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969, RACE, AND WHETHER LIVING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF POVERTY AREAS, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1977 AND APRIL 1970)

POVERTY STATUS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000		TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
					IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES					
IN POVERTY AREAS--WHITE													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	20 856	7 485	5 051	2 434	2 391	684	2 660	1 750	13 371	2 499	8 992	1 880	1 239
IN FAMILIES	19 370	6 526	4 246	2 281	1 966	611	2 279	1 670	12 844	2 416	8 654	1 774	1 183
HEAD	5 684	1 915	1 266	650	581	178	685	471	3 769	711	2 538	520	348
MALE	5 207	1 688	1 088	600	494	160	594	440	3 519	667	2 371	481	323
FEMALE	477	227	177	50	86	18	91	32	250	44	167	39	24
WIVES	4 991	1 605	1 028	576	463	153	565	424	3 386	642	2 282	462	310
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 650	2 214	1 393	821	656	213	737	609	4 436	817	3 001	618	410
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 045	792	559	234	266	67	293	166	1 253	246	833	174	115
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 486	959	805	153	424	73	381	80	527	83	338	106	56
MALE	735	501	423	79	234	38	189	41	233	36	148	49	25
FEMALE	751	457	383	74	190	35	193	40	294	47	191	56	31
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	7 247	2 708	1 961	747	894	180	1 067	567	4 539	1 064	2 959	516	352
IN FAMILIES	5 777	1 963	1 364	599	620	124	744	475	3 814	927	2 493	395	278
HEAD	1 533	492	344	148	158	34	187	115	1 040	252	682	106	78
MALE	1 177	318	206	112	87	23	119	89	859	213	564	82	63
FEMALE	355	174	138	36	71	11	67	25	181	39	118	24	15
WIVES	1 109	298	192	105	81	21	112	84	812	201	533	78	59
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 637	1 015	721	294	337	61	385	233	1 623	388	1 054	180	116
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	498	158	106	52	45	8	62	43	340	86	223	30	26
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 470	745	597	148	275	56	323	92	725	137	467	121	73
MALE	528	295	242	53	119	21	123	33	233	44	143	46	24
FEMALE	942	450	356	94	156	35	200	59	491	93	324	75	49
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	25.8	26.6	28.0	23.5	27.2	20.8	28.6	24.5	25.3	29.9	24.8	21.5	22.1
IN FAMILIES	23.0	23.1	24.3	20.8	24.0	16.9	24.6	22.1	22.9	27.7	22.4	18.2	19.1
HEAD	21.2	20.4	21.4	18.6	21.3	15.9	21.4	19.6	21.6	26.1	21.2	17.0	18.4
MALE	18.4	15.9	15.9	15.7	14.9	12.4	16.7	16.9	19.6	24.2	19.2	14.6	16.3
FEMALE	42.7	43.4	43.8	42.0	45.0	37.5	42.6	44.3	42.0	47.0	41.4	38.1	38.4
WIVES	18.2	15.6	15.7	15.5	14.8	12.3	16.5	16.5	19.3	23.9	18.9	14.4	16.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28.4	31.4	34.1	26.3	33.9	22.3	34.3	27.7	26.8	32.2	26.0	22.6	22.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19.6	16.6	16.0	18.1	14.4	11.1	17.4	20.7	21.3	25.8	21.1	14.9	18.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	49.7	43.7	42.6	49.1	39.3	43.4	45.8	53.4	57.9	62.2	58.0	53.4	56.8
MALE	41.8	37.0	36.4	40.3	33.7	35.1	39.4	44.5	50.0	54.9	49.2	48.4	49.5
FEMALE	55.6	49.6	48.2	56.0	45.0	50.3	50.9	60.0	62.6	66.4	62.9	57.1	61.2
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS--WHITE													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	133 635	100 182	37 912	62 270	19 773	39 332	18 139	22 938	33 453	2 184	19 284	11 984	6 190
IN FAMILIES	126 149	94 243	34 699	59 544	17 723	37 451	16 976	22 093	31 906	2 087	18 419	11 400	5 937
HEAD	35 988	26 902	10 402	16 500	5 426	10 382	4 976	6 119	9 086	598	5 256	3 232	1 671
MALE	33 360	24 842	9 405	15 436	4 857	9 677	4 549	5 759	8 518	567	4 934	3 018	1 565
FEMALE	2 628	2 060	996	1 064	569	704	427	360	568	31	322	214	105
WIVES	32 364	24 100	9 073	15 028	4 663	9 424	4 410	5 604	8 244	547	4 774	2 923	1 516
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45 792	33 894	11 349	22 546	5 401	14 078	5 947	8 468	11 898	778	6 872	4 247	2 230
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	12 025	9 347	3 876	5 471	2 233	3 568	1 643	1 902	2 678	165	1 517	997	519
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 486	5 939	3 213	2 726	2 049	1 881	1 164	845	1 567	97	865	584	253
MALE	3 109	2 439	1 279	1 160	836	787	442	373	670	48	367	255	112
FEMALE	4 377	3 500	1 934	1 566	1 213	1 094	721	472	877	49	499	329	141
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	11 743	7 536	3 400	4 136	1 772	2 307	1 628	1 829	4 208	334	2 562	1 311	653
IN FAMILIES	8 273	5 214	2 179	3 035	1 088	1 639	1 092	1 395	3 059	256	1 880	923	488
HEAD	2 419	1 523	656	866	333	472	323	394	897	77	553	267	144
MALE	1 682	1 004	413	591	211	313	202	278	678	64	424	190	109
FEMALE	737	518	243	275	122	160	121	116	219	13	129	77	35
WIVES	1 595	954	391	562	198	297	193	265	641	60	401	180	104
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 703	2 391	975	1 416	473	769	502	647	1 312	102	796	414	209
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	556	346	156	190	83	101	73	89	209	18	129	62	32
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 471	2 322	1 221	1 101	684	668	537	433	1 149	77	683	389	165
MALE	988	648	339	309	198	187	141	122	340	23	196	121	48
FEMALE	2 483	1 674	882	792	487	481	395	312	809	54	487	268	118
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	8.1	7.0	8.2	6.2	8.2	5.5	8.2	7.4	11.2	13.3	11.7	9.9	9.5
IN FAMILIES	6.2	5.2	5.9	4.8	5.8	4.2	6.0	5.9	8.7	10.9	9.3	7.5	7.6
HEAD	6.3	5.4	5.9	5.0	5.8	4.3	6.1	6.0	9.0	11.4	9.5	7.6	7.9
MALE	4.8	3.9	4.2	3.7	4.2	3.1	4.3	4.6	7.4	10.1	7.9	5.9	6.5
FEMALE	21.9	20.1	19.6	20.5	17.7	18.5	22.1	24.3	27.8	29.1	28.6	26.5	24.8
WIVES	4.7	3.8	4.1	3.6	4.1	3.1	4.2	4.5	7.2	9.8	7.8	5.8	6.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7.5	6.6	7.9	5.9	8.1	5.2	7.8	7.1	9.9	11.6	10.4	8.9	8.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4.4	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.6	2.7	4.3	4.5	7.2	10.0	7.9	5.8	5.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	31.7	28.1	27.5	28.8	25.0	26.2	31.6	33.9	42.6	44.3	44.1	39.9	39.5
MALE	24.1	21.0	21.0	21.0	19.1	19.2	24.2	24.6	33.7	32.9	34.8	32.1	29.8
FEMALE	36.2	32.4	31.3	33.6	28.6	30.5	35.4	39.8	48.0	52.5	49.4	44.9	45.5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

1977

Table 21. POVERTY AREAS—PERSONS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969, RACE, AND WHETHER LIVING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF POVERTY AREAS, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1977 AND APRIL 1970)

POVERTY STATUS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
IN POVERTY AREAS--BLACK													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	7 155	4 557	3 857	700	2 383	323	1 474	376	2 598	494	1 642	462	184
IN FAMILIES	6 433	3 964	3 319	646	2 067	299	1 271	347	2 468	478	1 568	422	172
HEAD	1 704	1 108	920	183	566	97	355	86	600	117	372	111	47
MALE	1 253	771	619	152	368	79	251	73	482	100	303	79	43
FEMALE	451	333	301	31	198	18	104	13	119	17	69	32	3
WIVES	1 167	697	559	138	329	70	230	68	450	94	283	74	39
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 231	1 361	1 148	214	731	92	417	122	870	144	569	158	53
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 350	802	691	111	422	40	269	71	548	124	344	79	33
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	722	593	539	54	336	24	203	30	130	17	73	40	12
MALE	442	361	326	35	192	8	134	27	81	15	49	16	8
FEMALE	281	232	213	19	144	16	69	3	49	2	24	24	4
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	5 083	3 109	2 654	455	1 745	230	909	225	1 973	297	1 249	427	169
IN FAMILIES	4 425	2 654	2 259	395	1 512	196	747	199	1 771	276	1 122	373	147
HEAD	1 063	666	574	92	375	45	199	47	397	67	255	75	31
MALE	337	175	140	34	83	16	57	19	162	28	104	30	11
FEMALE	726	492	433	58	292	29	142	29	235	39	150	45	20
WIVES	303	152	121	30	71	14	50	16	151	26	98	28	9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 524	1 594	1 351	243	909	123	442	121	930	132	592	206	80
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	535	242	213	29	157	14	56	15	293	52	177	64	26
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	658	455	395	60	233	35	163	26	203	21	127	54	22
MALE	247	180	165	15	100	11	65	4	67	6	43	18	11
FEMALE	411	275	230	45	132	24	98	21	136	15	85	36	11
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	41.5	40.6	40.8	39.4	42.3	41.6	35.2	37.4	43.2	37.5	43.2	48.0	47.9
IN FAMILIES	40.8	40.1	40.5	38.0	42.5	39.6	37.0	36.5	41.8	36.6	41.7	46.9	46.0
HEAD	38.4	37.6	38.4	33.5	39.9	31.6	35.9	35.5	39.8	36.4	40.6	40.3	40.0
MALE	21.2	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.4	16.4	18.6	20.4	25.2	22.1	25.6	27.3	(B)
FEMALE	61.7	59.6	59.0	65.0	59.6	(B)	57.7	(B)	66.4	(B)	68.4	58.5	(B)
WIVES	20.9	17.9	17.8	18.0	17.8	16.7	17.9	19.2	25.1	21.4	25.7	27.3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53.1	53.9	54.1	53.3	55.4	57.2	51.5	49.8	51.7	47.8	51.0	56.6	60.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	28.4	23.2	23.5	20.8	27.1	(B)	17.1	17.6	34.8	29.6	33.9	44.7	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	47.7	43.4	42.3	52.8	40.9	(B)	44.5	(B)	61.0	(B)	63.5	57.6	(B)
MALE	35.9	33.3	33.6	(B)	34.3	(B)	32.6	(B)	45.3	(B)	46.3	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	59.4	54.3	51.9	(B)	47.9	(B)	58.7	(B)	73.4	(B)	70.1	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS--BLACK													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	9 649	8 286	5 403	2 883	3 718	1 971	1 685	912	1 363	86	776	501	409
IN FAMILIES	8 832	7 546	4 853	2 693	3 306	1 832	1 547	861	1 286	85	744	457	387
HEAD	2 483	2 159	1 412	747	989	525	423	222	324	22	184	119	104
MALE	1 905	1 653	1 058	595	747	405	311	189	252	19	145	88	81
FEMALE	578	506	354	152	242	119	112	33	72	3	38	31	23
WIVES	1 735	1 495	957	539	683	368	274	171	240	17	138	86	79
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 302	2 800	1 718	1 081	1 114	709	605	372	502	34	283	184	156
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 312	1 092	766	326	520	231	246	95	220	12	140	68	48
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	817	740	550	190	412	139	138	51	77	1	31	44	21
MALE	441	391	267	124	201	96	66	28	50	1	16	32	14
FEMALE	376	349	283	66	212	43	71	23	27	-	15	12	8
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	2 512	2 039	1 513	527	1 003	412	510	115	473	26	232	214	112
IN FAMILIES	2 151	1 737	1 284	453	864	362	420	91	414	26	192	195	94
HEAD	554	459	334	125	217	99	116	27	94	6	49	40	24
MALE	158	120	82	38	51	30	31	8	37	4	19	14	7
FEMALE	396	339	252	87	166	68	86	19	57	2	30	26	17
WIVES	139	106	72	34	47	27	26	7	33	1	18	14	7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 234	986	730	256	491	206	239	50	248	17	106	125	55
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	224	186	148	38	109	31	39	7	38	3	18	16	8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	362	302	229	73	139	49	90	24	60	-	41	19	18
MALE	163	143	109	34	55	25	54	9	20	-	16	4	9
FEMALE	199	159	120	39	84	24	36	15	40	-	25	15	9
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	20.7	19.8	21.9	15.4	21.2	17.3	23.2	11.2	25.8	23.6	23.1	29.9	21.5
IN FAMILIES	19.6	18.7	20.9	14.4	20.7	16.5	21.4	9.6	24.3	23.8	20.5	30.0	19.5
HEAD	18.2	17.5	19.1	14.4	18.0	15.8	21.6	10.7	22.6	(B)	21.0	25.2	18.8
MALE	7.6	6.8	7.2	6.0	6.4	7.0	9.0	4.0	12.9	(B)	11.7	14.1	7.7
FEMALE	40.7	40.1	41.6	36.4	40.7	36.4	43.4	(B)	44.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIVES	7.4	6.6	7.0	5.9	6.4	6.8	8.6	3.9	12.2	(B)	11.7	14.4	8.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27.2	26.0	29.8	19.1	30.6	22.5	28.3	11.9	33.1	(B)	27.3	40.4	25.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14.6	14.6	16.2	10.6	17.3	11.9	13.7	7.1	14.6	(B)	11.7	19.1	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	30.7	29.0	29.4	27.8	25.2	26.2	39.5	(B)	43.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE	27.0	26.8	29.0	21.6	21.6	20.7	44.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	34.6	31.3	29.8	37.2	28.4	(B)	33.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 75,000.

Table 21. POVERTY AREAS—PERSONS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND 1969, RACE, AND WHETHER LIVING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF POVERTY AREAS, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1977 AND APRIL 1970)

POVERTY STATUS AND RACE	TOTAL	ALL METROPOLITAN AREAS			METROPOLITAN AREAS OF--				NONMETROPOLITAN				
					1,000,000 OR MORE		LESS THAN 1,000,000						
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	TOTAL	IN COUNTIES WITH NO PLACE OF 2,500 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 2,500 TO 24,999	IN COUNTIES WITH A PLACE OF 25,000 OR MORE	IN COUNTIES DESIGNATED METROPOLITAN SINCE 1970
IN POVERTY AREAS--BLACK													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	7 908	6 033	5 225	807	3 420	414	1 805	394	1 875	291	1 248	336	215
IN FAMILIES	7 309	5 514	4 753	761	3 087	384	1 666	376	1 796	282	1 196	318	203
HEAD	1 860	1 431	1 246	185	812	96	434	89	429	64	286	80	50
MALE	1 468	1 110	957	153	611	76	346	77	358	54	240	65	42
FEMALE	392	321	289	32	200	20	89	12	71	10	46	15	8
WIVES	1 361	1 025	883	143	561	70	322	72	336	50	225	61	38
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 965	2 243	1 922	321	1 263	164	659	156	723	115	482	125	82
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 123	814	702	112	451	54	291	59	308	53	203	52	32
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	598	519	473	47	334	29	139	17	79	10	52	18	12
MALE	350	299	270	29	188	17	82	12	51	7	35	10	7
FEMALE	248	220	203	18	145	12	57	5	28	3	17	8	4
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	6 214	3 613	2 999	614	1 783	228	1 216	386	2 601	410	1 826	365	211
IN FAMILIES	5 516	3 139	2 584	554	1 533	200	1 051	354	2 378	383	1 668	326	190
HEAD	1 170	698	583	114	347	44	236	70	473	74	331	68	39
MALE	602	291	228	63	125	19	103	44	311	54	217	40	23
FEMALE	568	406	356	51	222	25	134	26	162	20	114	28	16
WIVES	547	262	204	58	111	17	93	41	285	50	198	36	21
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 254	1 903	1 574	329	957	122	617	207	1 350	215	949	186	108
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	546	276	223	54	118	16	104	37	270	44	190	36	21
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	698	475	415	60	250	28	165	32	223	27	158	38	21
MALE	268	180	155	25	97	11	58	14	88	12	61	15	9
FEMALE	430	295	260	35	153	17	107	18	136	15	97	23	13
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	44.0	37.5	36.5	43.2	34.3	35.6	40.2	49.5	58.1	58.5	59.4	52.0	49.6
IN FAMILIES	43.0	36.3	35.2	42.2	33.2	34.2	38.7	48.5	57.0	57.7	58.2	50.6	48.3
HEAD	38.6	32.8	31.9	38.1	30.0	31.5	35.2	44.0	52.4	53.6	53.7	45.9	43.7
MALE	29.1	20.8	19.2	29.4	16.9	20.3	23.0	36.5	46.4	50.0	47.5	38.2	35.9
FEMALE	59.2	55.8	55.2	61.0	52.6	55.0	60.0	68.1	69.5	66.7	71.3	64.6	(B)
WIVES	28.7	20.5	18.8	28.8	16.5	19.7	22.5	36.0	45.9	50.2	46.9	37.5	35.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52.3	45.9	45.0	50.6	43.1	42.7	48.3	56.9	65.1	65.2	66.3	59.8	56.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	32.7	25.3	24.1	32.3	20.8	23.5	29.4	38.7	46.7	45.4	48.3	40.7	39.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	53.8	47.8	46.7	56.1	42.8	49.0	54.3	64.5	73.8	73.8	75.3	68.1	64.5
MALE	43.3	37.6	36.5	45.9	34.1	39.4	41.5	52.9	63.1	(B)	63.9	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	63.4	57.2	56.2	66.6	51.2	58.1	65.2	(B)	82.9	(B)	84.9	75.0	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS--BLACK													
INCOME ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	6 264	5 455	3 862	1 593	2 921	1 155	941	438	809	46	475	288	209
IN FAMILIES	5 873	5 103	3 594	1 509	2 698	1 090	895	419	770	45	453	273	200
HEAD	1 500	1 317	944	372	724	273	220	100	183	10	107	67	47
MALE	1 261	1 104	782	321	595	234	187	88	157	9	91	57	41
FEMALE	239	213	162	51	129	39	33	12	26	1	16	9	7
WIVES	1 178	1 032	731	301	554	219	177	82	146	9	84	53	38
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 434	2 103	1 455	648	1 067	463	388	185	330	20	191	120	87
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	761	651	463	188	354	135	110	53	110	6	70	33	27
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	391	352	268	84	222	65	46	19	39	2	22	16	9
MALE	205	181	138	43	113	32	25	11	24	1	14	10	6
FEMALE	186	171	130	42	109	33	21	8	15	1	8	6	3
INCOME BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	1 498	1 115	727	388	495	227	232	161	384	21	236	125	101
IN FAMILIES	1 278	944	612	332	410	190	202	142	334	18	208	109	89
HEAD	287	216	142	74	97	43	48	31	72	4	44	24	18
MALE	143	103	62	41	42	21	20	20	40	3	25	13	10
FEMALE	144	113	80	33	56	22	24	11	31	1	19	11	8
WIVES	128	93	56	37	37	19	19	18	36	2	22	11	9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	750	558	366	192	243	112	122	80	192	9	119	64	54
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	112	78	49	29	32	16	16	13	35	2	22	10	8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	221	171	115	56	85	37	30	19	50	3	30	16	12
MALE	82	62	42	20	32	13	11	7	20	1	12	7	4
FEMALE	138	109	73	36	54	24	20	12	30	2	18	10	8
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
ALL PERSONS	19.3	17.0	15.8	19.6	14.5	16.4	19.7	26.9	32.1	30.7	33.4	30.2	32.5
IN FAMILIES	17.9	15.6	14.5	18.0	13.2	14.9	18.4	25.3	30.3	28.3	31.5	28.5	30.8
HEAD	16.1	14.1	13.1	16.5	11.9	13.6	16.8	23.6	28.1	(B)	29.2	26.1	27.8
MALE	10.2	8.5	7.4	11.2	6.6	8.2	9.7	18.5	20.3	(B)	21.5	18.0	20.0
FEMALE	37.6	34.6	33.0	39.4	30.0	36.3	42.7	(B)	54.6	(B)	54.6	(B)	(B)
WIVES	9.8	8.2	7.1	11.0	6.3	8.0	9.4	17.9	19.6	(B)	20.9	17.3	19.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23.6	21.0	20.1	22.9	18.6	19.5	23.9	30.2	36.8	31.6	38.5	34.7	38.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	12.9	10.7	9.5	13.5	8.4	10.6	13.0	19.9	23.9	(B)	24.0	23.2	21.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	36.0	32.7	30.0	40.0	27.7	36.1	39.7	50.3	55.7	(B)	57.9	51.3	(B)
MALE	28.7	25.7	23.3	32.4	21.8	29.0	29.6	(B)	45.0	(B)	46.7	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	42.6	38.8	36.0	46.2	32.9	41.7	48.7	(B)	66.5	(B)	68.7	(B)	(B)

- ROUNDS TO OR REPRESENTS ZERO.
B BASE LESS THAN 25,000.

Appendix

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Unless otherwise noted, the definitions below apply to the data for both 1977 and 1970.

Population coverage. The data in this report refer to the resident population, excluding inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks. It includes only the approximately 1 million members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Metropolitan areas. The term "metropolitan area" as used here refers to standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area as defined for the 1970 census was a county or group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties were included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they were socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

The metropolitan area definition used in this report for both 1970 and 1977 corresponds to the 243 SMSA's recognized at the time of the 1970 census. A list of SMSA's, along with a delineation of their constituent parts as constituted at the time of the 1970 census, can be found in 1970 Census of Population, Volume 1, U.S. Summary, table 32. Several changes in the basic criteria followed by the Office of Management and Budget in establishing standard metropolitan statistical areas have been made since the 1970 census. A detailed description of the revised criteria as well as a list of SMSA's as constituted can be found in office of Management and Budget. **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1975 (revised).** U.S. G.P.O.

Metropolitan areas designated since 1970. As a consequence of the changes in the basic criteria for the establishment of SMSA's made after the 1970 census, several additional SMSA's have been defined by the Office of Management and Budget and additional territory has been added to some existing SMSA's. Additions and new SMSA's designated after November 1971 and up through November 1973 (ending with the addition of the Anniston, Alabama SMSA) are included in the last column of the detailed tables in this report and labelled as "in counties designated metropolitan since 1970." The population in this territory is also included in the "nonmetropolitan areas, total" column.

Central cities. A standard metropolitan statistical area always contains at least one central city and may have as many as three. In 1970, central cities were determined essentially according to the following criteria:

1. The largest city in a SMSA is always a central city.
2. One or two additional cities may also be named central cities on the basis and in the order of the following criteria:
   a. The additional city or cities have at least 250,000 inhabitants.
   b. The additional city or cities have a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000.

The criteria for determining central cities have been changed somewhat since 1970. See the publication cited above. In the text of this report, the terms "cities" and "central cities" are used synonymously.

Suburban rings. That portion of metropolitan areas which is outside of central cities is referred to in the text and tables of this report as "suburban rings", "suburbs", "suburban", or "metropolitan, outside central cities." Although there is no clear consensus on the definition of "suburb", for some metropolitan areas the territory outside central cities extends beyond what might reasonably be considered suburban.

Nonmetropolitan areas. The territory outside metropolitan areas is referred to here as nonmetropolitan.

In nonmetropolitan counties with a place of specified size. In this report data are presented separately for groups of nonmetropolitan counties with a place (i.e., an incorporated city, town, borough or village, or an unincorporated closely settled population center) of specified population size. The

size of these places was based, for both the 1970 and 1977 data, on population as of the 1970 census.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast. Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

North and West: This designation refers to the Northeast, North Central, and West regions combined.

Age. Age refers to age at last birthday.

Race. Data in this report are provided for the White and Black populations separately. Data for persons of other races are included in the total column, but not shown separately. The determination of race in the Current Population Survey (i.e., the 1977 data presented here) is principally based on the judgment of the enumerator whereas racial identification in the 1970 census was made by the individual.

Spanish origin. The data for 1977 and 1970 for persons of Spanish origin are not precisely comparable because of differences in the response categories for the question relating to ethnic origin. In the March 1977 CPS, persons who responded that their ethnic origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or of "other Spanish" were classified as persons of Spanish origin. In the 1970 census, persons who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or "other Spanish" were classified as persons of Spanish origin.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, spouse present," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent." A person was classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The group "other married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the husband or wife was employed, and living at a considerable distance from home, was serving away from home in the Armed Forces, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment of other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Differences between the CPS and the census in the manner of determining usual place of residence affects the composition of some households. For example college students, in the 1970 census, were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, while in the CPS, unmarried college students would generally be enumerated as part of their parental household. For discussion see the introduction to the report "Persons by Family Characteristics" 1970 Census of Population, Final Report PC(2)-4B.

Family. The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two persons or more related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. A lodger and his wife who are not related to the head of the household, or a resident employee and his wife living in, are considered as a separate family and not as part of the head's family. Thus, a household may contain more than one family. However, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. A household head living alone, or with unrelated persons only, is regarded as a household but not as a family. Thus, some households do not contain a family.

Primary family. A primary family is a family that includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

Unrelated individuals. Unrelated individuals are persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a person living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a lodger or resident

employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary individual. A primary individual is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Head of household, family, or subfamily. According to current terminology used by the Bureau of the Census, one person in each household, family, or subfamily is designated as the "head." The number of such persons, therefore, is equal to the number of households, families, or subfamilies. This person is usually the person regarded as the head by the members of the group. Married women are not classified thus, if their husbands are living with them at the time of the survey.

The use of the term "head" in Census Bureau enumerations and publications has been criticized by a number of individuals and groups as being offensive, because of its hierarachical connotations, and not descriptive of the responsibility-sharing roles of members of households, and families. Historically, the Bureau has primarily used the term "head" as a convenient way of determining relationships within households and families and of defining households and families by the characteristics of a single household member in data tables. These practices are currently being reviewed and efforts are underway to develop a suitable alternative which would be inoffensive and yet allow for the collection and publication of data on household and family characteristics on a basis which would keep the adverse effects on time-series comparisons to a minimum.

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes persons in the living quarters who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption. "Size of subfamily" includes the husband and wife or the lone parent and their sons and daughters under 18 years of age who constitute a subfamily. If a primary family has a subfamily among its members, the size of the primary family includes the members of the subfamily.

Related persons and family members. In the classification of households by number of related persons, the person or couple who maintains the household (or housing unit) and all persons in the household related to them are included. In the classification of families by number of family members, all persons in the family are included. The number of family members is the same as the size of the family.

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the family head. Similarly, "own" children in a subfamily are sons and daughters of the subfamily head. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption. All children shown as members of subfamilies are own children of the subfamily head. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," as the terms are used here, include all children regardless of marital status.

The count of related children in families was formerly restricted to single (never married) children. However, beginning with data for 1968 the Bureau of the Census includes ever-married children under the category of related children. This change added approximately 20,000 children to the category of related children in March 1968.

Mobility status. The population of the United States, 2 years old and over, was classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1977 CPS and the place of residence 2 years earlier. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house in the United States at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

The household relationship shown in table 8 is as of March 1977. The relationship of these same persons may have changed since March 1975.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade of school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish this grade?"

The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to the population 16 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.,) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

The labor force statistics presented here are not seasonally adjusted. Such statistics from the CPS are published monthly in Employment and Earnings by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Although the labor force concepts were the same in the March 1977 CPS and 1970 census (taken in April), the data may not be strictly comparable. See **1970 Census of Population.** "Accuracy of Data for Selected Population Characteristics as measured by the 1970 CPS-Census Match." PHC(E)-11. USGPO 1975.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Occupation and industry. The data on occupation refer to the job held during the survey week for employed persons 16 years old and over. The occupation and industry groupings included were based on the classification systems used in the 1970 Census of Population.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 may be coded as $15,000.

The income questions used in the 1970 census were similar to the categories above, but did not have separate categories corresponding to (7) through (11) above; rather these were lumped into an "all other sources" category.

For a more detailed discussion of the overall income differences between the 1970 census and the Current Population Survey, see "Preliminary Evaluation of 1969 Money Income Data Collected in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing" by Mitsuo Ono, **American Statistical Association Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1972.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the

form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes, otherwise, inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security Income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental or a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to exservicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds

would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits, (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings represents total money income. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families include in the lowest income group (under $1,000) those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for families are based on all families. The medians for persons are based on the distributions of persons with income. The medians for wage or salary income, income from nonfarm self-employment, income from farm self-employment, and income other than earnings are based on the distributions of persons or families having these types of income.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group (families or persons). The means for families are based on all families. The means for persons are based on all families. The means for persons are based on the number of persons with income. The mean for a particular type of income is based on the number of persons or families with that particular type of income.

Poverty (low-income) classification. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition, sex and age of the family head, and farm-nonfarm residence. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $5,815 in 1976 compared with $3,748 in 1969.

The poverty thresholds for March 1977 (income in 1976), as well as a more detailed description of the poverty definition, can be found in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 115, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976". The poverty thresholds used in the 1970 census (income in 1969) can be found in **1970 Census of Population,** Final Report PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population".

Poverty areas. In this report poverty areas in metropolitan areas are defined in terms of census tracts and in nonmetropolitan areas in terms of minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc.) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the poverty level in 1969. The 1970 census definition was developed in order to provide a statistical index based on income only and to utilize the small area data on poverty status which were available in 1970 for the first time in a decennial census.

For further details, see **1970 Census of Population Report** PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," and Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970."

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Symbols. A dash "—" represents zero or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 25,000 for 1970 or 75,000 for 1977. Three dots "... mean not applicable, "NA" means not available.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of Data.

The estimates are based on data obtained in the March 1977 and March 1974 Current Population Survey and from the 1-in-100 sample of the 1970 Census of Population. Some data are included from the 1960 Census 1-in-1000 samples. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked every month about each member 14 years old and older in each sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked each March

about household money income for the previous year. In order to obtain more reliable data for the Spanish origin population, the March CPS sample was enlarged to include all households from the November 1976 sample which contained at least one person of Spanish origin. This resulted in almost doubling the number of sample persons of Spanish origin. For this report, persons in the Armed Forces living offpost or with their families on post are also included.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census files and is updated continuously to reflect new construction where possible (see section "Nonsampling Variability" below). The monthly CPS sample is spread over 461 areas with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. A supplementary sample of housing units in 24 States and the District of Columbia was incorporated with the monthly CPS sample to produce the March 1977 income data. The expanded CPS sample is located in 614 areas comprising 1,113 counties, independent cities, and divisions in the nation. The 614 sample areas used in March include 461 areas from the monthly CPS and 153 supplementary areas.

The following table provides a description of some aspects of the CPS sample designs in use during the reference data-collection periods.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas	Households eligible		Housing units visited, not eligible*
		Interviewed	Not interviewed	
August 1972 to present.....	461	45,000	2,000	8,000
Supplemental sample.....	153	8,500	500	1,500

*These are housing units which were visited, but were found to be vacant or otherwise not eligible for interview.

The estimation procedure used for the monthly CPS data involves the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. For the estimates from March CPS data in this report persons in the Armed Forces were also included, and the estimation procedure in March for the data in the report also involves a further adjustment so that husband and wife of a household receive the same weight.

The 1970 data shown in this report are from special tabulations of the 635,000 households in a 1-in-100 sample of the 1970 census. The 1-in-100 sample is a subsample of the 15-percent and 5-percent samples that were used to provide most of the statistical data in the 1970 Census of Population.

The 1960 data shown in this report are from special tabulations of the 53,000 households in a 1-in-1,000 sample of the 1960 census. The 1-in-1,000 sample is a subsample of the 25-percent and 5-percent samples that were used to provide most of the statistical data in the 1960 Census of Population and Housing.

Reliability of the Estimates.

Since the CPS estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling errors. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage, as compared to the level of the decennial census, is about 5 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races than for Whites. Ratio estimation to independent

age-sex-race population controls, as described previously, partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1970 census, which was estimated at 2.5 percent of the population with similar differentials by age, sex, and race as is observed in CPS.

The approximate magnitude of two sources of undercoverage of housing units is known. Of the 83,000,000 housing units in the U.S. about 600,000 new construction housing units other than mobile homes are not represented in the CPS sample because they were assigned building permits prior to January 1970, but building was not completed by the time of the census, (i.e., April 1970). Conventional new construction, for which building permits were issued after 1969, is represented. About 290,000 occupied mobile homes are not represented in CPS; these units were either missed in the census or have been built or occupied since the census. These estimates of missed units are relevant to the present sample only and not to earlier designs where the extent of undercoverage was generally less. The extent of other sources of undercoverage of housing units is unknown, but is believed to be small.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the whole of the population was surveyed. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the survey differs from a complete census figures by less than the standard error. The chances are about 90 out of 100 that this difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error and about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

All statements of comparison appearing in the text are significant at a 1.6 standard error level or better, and most are significant at a level of more than 2.0 standard errors. This means that for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Statements of comparision qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase, "some evidence") have a level of significance between 1.6 and 2.0 standard errors.

Note when using small estimates. Percentage distributions are shown in this report only when the base of the percentage is greater than 75,000. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that percentages would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for the corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

Comparability with other data. Caution should be used in comparing estimates from 1977, when the supplemental sample was used, to those from 1976 and earlier years. Some relatively large differences in estimates of population in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas have been observed between 461 and 614 area samples. These differences reflect a relatively large increase in variance on these estimates and do not represent actual changes in the population.

Standard errors for data based on decennial census. Sampling errors of all data from the samples of the 1960 and 1970 Decennial Census shown in this report are small enough to be disregarded. For other census sample data, the standard errors may be found in the appropriate census volumes.

Standard error tables and their use. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a large number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

The figures presented in tables A-1 and A-2 are approximations to the standard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages for CPS data shown in this report. Estimated standard errors for specific characteristics cannot be obtained from tables A-1 and A-2 without the use of the factors in table A-3. These factors must be applied to the standard errors in order to adjust for the combined effect of sample design and estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. Standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the generalized tables of standard errors may be approximated by interpolation.

Two parameters are used (denoted "a" and "b") to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic; they are presented in table A-4. These parameters were used to calculate the standard errors in tables A-1 and A-2 and to calculate the factors in table A-3. They also may be used to directly calculate the standard errors for estimated numbers and percentages. Methods for direct computation are given in the following sections.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, σ_x, of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f\sigma \qquad (1)$$

where f is the appropriate factor from table A-3 and σ is the standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from table A-1. Alternatively, standard errors may be approximated by the following formula (2) from which the standard errors were calculated in table A-1. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of the formula (1) above.

$$\sigma_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table A-4 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameters indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error, $\sigma_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage, p, on the base of size x can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f\sigma \qquad (3)$$

In this formula f is the appropriate factor from table A-3 and σ is the standard error on the percentage from table A-2.

Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (4), from which the standard errors in table A-2 were calculated; direct computation will give more accurate results than use of the standard error table and the factors.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}(p)\ (100 - p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of persons or families which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 < p < 100$), and b is the parameter in table A-4 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the use of standard error tables. Table T of this report shows that in 1976, 15,229,000 persons had income below the poverty level in metropolitan areas. Table A-1 shows the standard error on an estimate of this size to be approximately 162,000. Applying the appropriate factor from table A-3 and using formula (1), the approximate standard error is 1.72 x 162,000 = 279,000.[1] The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 279,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 558,000 (twice the standard error).

Of these 15,229,000 persons in the metropolitan areas with income below poverty level, 5, 302,000 or 34.8 percent actually live in poverty areas. Since the numerator of this percentage refers to the number of persons with poverty income in metropolitan areas the b parameter from table A-4 is 6134. Using formula (4) the standard error on an estimate of 34.8 percent is approximately

$$\sqrt{\frac{6134}{15{,}229{,}000}(34.8)(100 - 34.8)} \doteq 1.0 \text{ percent.}$$

Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 34.8 percent would be within 1.0 percentage points of a

[1] Formula (2) gives a standard error of 294,000.

Table A-1. General Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers - CPS

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
20	6	2,500	71
30	8	5,000	100
50	10	10,000	139
100	14	25,000	205
250	23	50,000	253
500	32	100,000	221
1,000	45	120,000[1]	143

[1] For estimates larger than 120,000,000, formula (2) and the parameters in table A-4 should be used to get the standard error.

Note: See table A-3 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

Table A-2. General Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages

(68 chances out of 100)

Estimated base of percentages (In thousands)	Estimated percentage								
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	20 or 80	25 or 75	35 or 65	50
75	1.7	2.3	3.6	5.0	5.9	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.3
100	1.4	2.0	3.1	4.3	5.2	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.2
250	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.6
500	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2
1,000	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3
2,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
6,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9
10,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
20,000	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
40,000	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
60,000	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
160,000	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2

Note: See table A-3 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

complete census figure. Chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 2.0 percentage points of a complete census figure, i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval would be from 32.8 to 36.8 percent.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to

$$\sigma_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2} \qquad (5)$$

where σ_x and σ_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y; the estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference between estimated percentages. Table T of this report also shows that in 1976 53.6 percent of persons in nonmetropolitan areas with income below poverty level actually live in poverty areas as compared to the 34.8 percent in metropolitan areas. Using formula (4), with the base of 9,747,000 and the b parameter for total poverty persons from table A-4, the standard error (σ_x) on 53.6 percent is 1.3 percent. As shown above the standard error (σ_y) on 34.8 percent is 1.0 percent. Therefore, using formula (5), the standard error of the estimated difference of 18.8 percent is about

$$\sqrt{(1.3)^2 + (1.0)^2} = 1.6 \text{ percent.}$$

This means the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the sample estimates would vary from the difference derived using complete census figures by less than 1.6 percent. The 68-percent confidence interval about the 18.8 percent difference is from 17.2 to 20.4, i.e., 18.8 ± 1.6. A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples of the same size and design lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-confidence interval is 15.6 to 22.0. Thus, we can conclude with 95-percent confidence that there is a difference between the percentage of poverty persons in metropolitan areas actually in poverty areas and the percentage of poverty persons in nonmetropolitan areas actually in poverty areas.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values for persons in families shown in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per family is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain

Table A-3. Factors to be Applied to Tables A-1 and A-2 to Estimate Standard Errors for CPS

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of characteristic	Persons		Families, family heads, and unrelated individuals	
	Total	Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan areas
Regional or Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence or Poverty Areas:				
Total or White	1.43	...	1.02	...
Black and other races	1.89	...	1.11	...
Spanish origin	2.07	...	1.17	...
Educational Attainment:				
Total or White	1.00	1.41	...	...
Black and other races	1.16	1.64	...	...
Movers:				
SMSA/Non-SMSA, Central City/Balance Metropolitan/Nonmetropolitan:				
All races	2.24	...	...	...
Total, County, State or Regional:				
Total or White	1.48	...	...	...
Black and other races	1.54	...	...	...
Demographic Characteristics, i.e., Educational Attainment, Labor Force Status, Marital Status, Household and Family, and Income:				
All races	0.94	1.33	...	...
Marital Status, Household and Family:				
Total or White	1.30	1.84	0.82	1.16
Black and other races	1.55	2.20	0.78	1.10
Spanish origin	1.46	2.10	0.83	1.17
All Labor Force Data Other Than Unemployment and Agriculture Employment Data:				
Both sexes 16 years and over:				
Total or White	1.00	1.41	...	...
Black and other races	1.00	1.41	...	...
Spanish origin	0.89	1.26	...	...
Male 16 years and over:				
Total or White	0.93	1.32	...	...
Black and other races	0.93	1.32	...	...
Spanish origin	0.89	1.26	...	...
Female 16 years and over:				
Total or White	0.86	1.22	...	...
Black and other races	0.86	1.22	...	...
Spanish origin	0.89	1.26	...	...
Income:				
Total or White	...	...	0.72	1.01
Black and other races	...	...	0.67	0.94
Spanish origin	...	...	0.83	1.17
Poverty:				
Total or White	1.72	1.72	0.72	1.01
Black and other races	1.63	1.63	0.67	0.94
Spanish origin	2.07	2.07	0.83	1.17
Income by region:				
North and West	...	...	0.80	1.13
South	...	...	0.85	1.20
Unemployment:				
Total or White	0.97	0.97	...	...
Black and other races	1.04	1.04	...	...
Spanish origin	0.89	0.89	...	...

class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per family or the mean number of persons per family with a male head. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]} \qquad (6)$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic in those families, σ_x, may be calculated by the methods described above. In formula (6), ρ represents the correlation coefficients between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more: for example, the mean number of persons under 18 years of age. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (6) but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Standard error of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median base on a complete census lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68 percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using the standard error tables and factors or formula (1), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution;
2. add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);
3. using the distribution of the characteristic, calculate the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step (2).

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval of a median. Table 17 of this report shows that the median income of families with female heads in 1976 was estimated to be $7,211. Table 17 also indicates that the base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 7,713,000 families.

1. Using formula (4) the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 7,713,000 is about 0.59 percent.
2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in step (1). This yields percent limits of 48.82 and 51.18.
3. From table 17 the income of 48.6 percent of the families with female heads was less than $7,000 and 6.7 percent had income between $7,000 and $7,999. By linear interpolation, the lower limit on the estimate is found to be about

$$\$6{,}999 + \$1{,}000\left(\frac{48.82 - 48.6}{6.7}\right) = \$7{,}032$$

Similarly, the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about

$$\$6{,}999 + \$1{,}000\left(\frac{51.18 - 48.6}{6.7}\right) = \$7{,}384$$

Thus, the 95 percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from $7,032 to $7,384.

Note: When combining two or more distributions the median of the distribution must be computed by the user. The median is the estimate for the family at the center of the distribution and may be approximated by linear interpolation within the group which contains this family.

Estimating the standard error of the mean. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula (7) below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula (7), an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from that formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} s^2} \qquad (7)$$

where y is size of the base and b is a constant which depends on the sample size, the sample design, the estimation

Table A-4. Parameters for CPS Data

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of characteristic	Persons				Families, family heads, unrelated individuals			
	Total		Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan areas		Total		Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan areas	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
Regional or Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence or Poverty Areas:								
Total or White	-0.000020	4253	...	...	-0.000016	2170	...	...
Black and other races	-0.000308	7402	...	...	-0.000178	2561	...	...
Spanish origin	-0.000044	8917	...	...	-0.000039	2844	...	...
Educational Attainment:								
Total or White	-0.000016	2064	-0.000032	4128	...	...	...	...
Black and other races	-0.000186	2792	-0.000372	5584	...	...	...	...
Movers:								
SMSA/Non-SMSA, Central City/Balance Metropolitan/Nonmetropolitan:								
All races	-0.000066	10411	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, County, State or Regional:								
Total or White	-0.000021	4541	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black and other races	-0.000214	4917	...	...	...	...	...	...
Demographic Characteristics, i.e., Educational Attainment, Labor Force Status, Marital Status, Household and Family, and Income:								
All races	-0.000026	1826	-0.000052	3652	...	...	...	...
Marital Status, Household and Family:								
Total or White	-0.000017	3500	-0.000034	7000	-0.000010	1389	-0.000020	2778
Black and other races	-0.00021	5020	-0.000420	10040	-0.000087	1255	-0.000174	2510
Spanish origin	-0.000026	4432	-0.000052	8864	-0.000020	1422	-0.000040	2844
All Labor Force Data Other Than Unemployment and Agriculture Employment Data[1]:								
Both sexes 16 years and over:								
Total or White	-0.000016	2078	-0.000032	4156	...	...	...	...
Black and other races	-0.000133	2078	-0.000266	4156	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin	-0.000012	1661	-0.000024	3322	...	...	...	...
Male 16 years and over:								
Total or White	-0.000025	1798	-0.000050	3596	...	...	...	...
Black and other races	-0.000221	1798	-0.000442	3596	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin	-0.000012	1661	-0.000024	3322	...	...	...	...
Female 16 years and over:								
Total or White	-0.000019	1541	-0.000038	3082	...	...	...	...
Black and other races	-0.000152	1541	-0.000304	3082	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin	-0.000012	1661	-0.000024	3322	...	...	...	...
Income:								
Total or White	...	...	...	...	-0.000008	1063	-0.000016	2126
Black and other races	...	...	...	...	-0.000064	922	-0.000128	1844
Spanish origin	...	...	...	...	-0.000020	1422	-0.000040	2844
Poverty:								
Total or White	-0.000030	6134	-0.000030	6134	-0.000008	1063	-0.000016	2126
Black and other races	-0.000209	5539	-0.000209	5539	-0.000064	922	-0.000128	1844
Spanish origin	-0.000044	8917	-0.000044	8917	-0.000020	1422	-0.000040	2844
Income by Region:								
North and West	...	...	...	...	0.000252	1334	0.000504	2668
South	...	...	...	...	0.000379	1504	0.000758	3008
Unemployment:								
Total or White	-0.000015	1971	-0.000015	1971	...	...	...	...
Black and other races	-0.000139	2265	-0.000139	2265	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin	-0.000012	1661	-0.000012	1661	...	...	...	...

[1]These parameters are to be used also for industry and occupational characteristics.

procedure, and the type of characteristic. The b values are given in table A-4. The variance, s^2, is given by formula (8):

$$s^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2$$

where $\bar{x}$ is the mean of the distribution; c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c; p_i is the estimated proportion of persons or families and unrelated individuals whose values for the characteristic (x-values) being considered fall in group i; Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries,

respectively, for group i; and $\bar{x}_i = \frac{Z_{i-1} + Z_i}{2}$, which is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for persons or families and unrelated individuals in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group an approximate average value is

$$\bar{x} = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}$$

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1978 O— 281-042/102